REGULAR ISSUE OF
THE OUTLOOK FOR 28 NOVEMBER, 1896

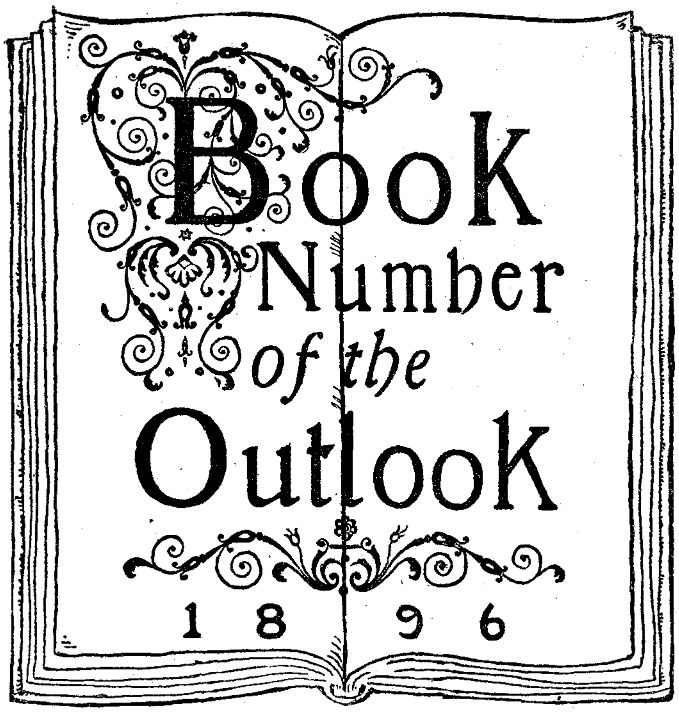
LIBRARY
DRURY COLLEGE.

PRICE
TEN CENTS

Library of Drury College
NOV 1897

The Outlook

ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY MAGAZINE NUMBER


Book
Number
of the
Outlook
1896

THE OUTLOOK COMPANY
13 ASTOR PLACE NEW YORK

HARPER'S ROUND TABLE

Each of the fifty-two numbers of this periodical will open with a story by some author of international fame. Portraits of a few of these authors are given below. Besides this the Prize Offers and offers of books sent free for certain numbers of subscriptions will prove especially attractive to members of schools or Sunday-schools who desire to start a fund or make a nucleus for a library.

HISTORIC BOYHOODS

ALEXANDRE DUMAS. By Andrew Lang
ALEXANDER POPE. By Austin Dobson
LORD BYRON. By W. E. Henley

THE DUTY OF THE YOUNG VOTER

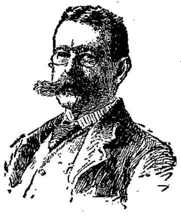
WHAT A VOTE MEANS. By Rev. E. E. Hale
WHAT A PRIMARY MEANS. By Hon. H. C. Lodge
PARTY ALLEGIANCE AND INDEPENDENCE. By Hon. Carl Schurz

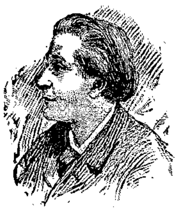
LITERARY ENTERTAINMENTS

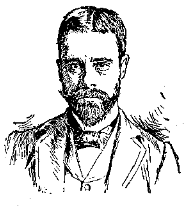
THE FAIRY FETE. A DELFT PARTY
A CHARLES LAMB PARTY
THE CHILDREN'S HOUR
By Emma J. Gray

H. C. Lodge

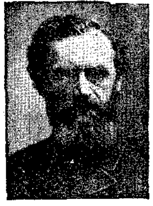
W. Clark Russell


Laurence Hutton


François Coppée


Owen Wister

Jerome K. Jerome


Carl Schurz

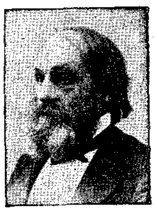
Austin Dobson

Marquis of Lorne

MONEY PRIZES

If you are not a subscriber at present and wish to enter one of the prize competitions, send two dollars and your address for a subscription when you send in your material which is to go in the competition. Four hundred and seventy-five dollars is offered in prizes of three classes to subscribers only. These three competitions are in short-story writing, in amateur photography, and in puzzle solutions. HARPER'S ROUND TABLE offers one hundred and fifty dollars divided into three parts, of seventy-five dollars, first prize; fifty dollars, second prize; twenty-five dollars, third prize, for the best stories written by actual subscribers. The Photographic competition is in five classes, with prizes amounting to one hundred and twenty-five dollars. The Puzzle competition includes five long puzzles, with prizes amounting to two hundred dollars. Send at once for prize-contest circulars, or look in the October 27, 1896, issue of HARPER'S ROUND TABLE, where you will find a copy of all the offers which we have made to subscribers in competitions.

Brander Matthews


E. E. Hale

THREE REMARKABLE TWENTY-PART SERIALS

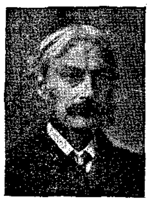
A LOYAL TRAITOR
A Story of the Naval War of 1812
By James Barnes

THE PAINTED DESERT
A Story of the Arizona Desert
By Kirk Munroe

THE ROCK OF THE LION
A Story of the Siege of Gibraltar
By Molly Elliot Seawell

SOME OF THE SHORT SERIALS

CORPORAL FRED'S COMMISSION. By Capt. Charles King, U. S. A.
THE MIDDLETON BOWL. By Ellen Douglas Deland
THE BOY WRECKERS. By W. O. Stoddard
AN ADIRONDACK BOY AFLOAT. By John R. Spears


Andrew Lang

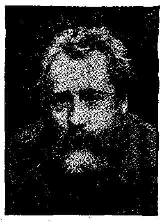
L. Alma-Tadema

FREE BOOKS

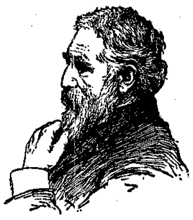
The following offer of free books has probably not been equalled heretofore. In this small space it is impossible to explain the whole offer, but we will send a copy of our 16-page illustrated HARPER'S ROUND TABLE Book-List to any one who will send us an application for it and mention this paper. The offer includes libraries of two, three, four, and five books each, and a few libraries containing from forty to two hundred and fifty books, which are sent to any one for certain numbers of paid two-dollar subscriptions to HARPER'S ROUND TABLE. These libraries have been carefully chosen, with a view, in some cases, to educational libraries for schools, for Sunday-schools, and for the home, in others for libraries of fiction, of travel, and of biography. The Book-List also contains a catalogue of standard works, which are offered singly for one or more two-dollar paid subscriptions to HARPER'S ROUND TABLE. If you are a school teacher send to us for a circular announcing our special offer to you.

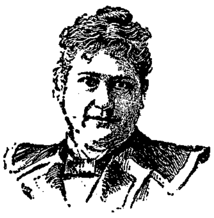
T. W. Higginson

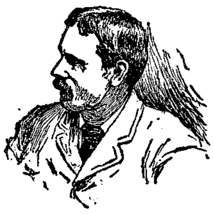
James Barnes


W. E. Henley

Molly Elliot Seawell


Charles Dudley Warner


Octave Thanet


Poultney Bigelow

Kirk Munroe

Stanley J. Weyman

BIG GAME HUNTING

THE TIMBER WOLF. THE MIGHTY ELK
By Hon. Theodore Roosevelt
STILL HUNTING. BEAR HUNTING
By Caspar Whitney

FAMOUS AUTHORS' RECOLLECTIONS

A "BOY'S TOWN" STORY. By William D. Howells
THE RINGGOLD ARCHERS. By Frank R. Stockton
EARLY LITERARY STRUGGLES. By George Meredith

HISTORIC CAVALRY CHARGES

AT GAINES'S MILL. AT BEVERLEY FORD
AT GETTYSBURG. AT OPEQUAN
By Richard Barry

Send for a copy of the 28-page illustrated prospectus, which will give a better idea of what the paper will contain in 1897; send also for a sample copy containing our sixteen-page Illustrated Book List and prize offers. (The supply is limited.)

Subscription Price, $2 per year. HARPER & BROTHERS, Publishers, New York. Mention this paper when writing.

ANNOUNCEMENTS FOR 1897

The Macmillan Company's New Illustrated Books

A NEW BOOK BY THE AUTHOR OF "BIRDCRAFT"

A Book for Young People

TOMMY-ANNE AND THE THREE HEARTS

By MABEL OSGOOD WRIGHT

Author of "Birdcraft," "Friendship of Nature," etc. With many Illustrations by Albert D. Blashfield. 12mo, Cloth, $1.50.

"The ways and habits of birds and beasts, trees and herbs, and wind and frost, are the principal theme of 'Tommy-Anne and the Three Hearts,' the heroine—'Tommy' for tomboy and 'Anne' short for Diana—is doubtless drawn from Mrs. Wright's memories of her own childhood. . . . The book is calculated to interest children in nature, and grown folks, too, will find themselves catching the author's enthusiasm. As for Tommy-Anne herself, she is bound to make friends wherever she is known. The more of such books as these, the better for the children. One 'Tommy-Anne' is worth a whole shelf of the average juvenile literature."—*The Critic.*

"The illustrations which Mr. Albert D. Blashfield has drawn for the book have a quaint simplicity of manner that is very much in place."—*The Critic.*

"The ways of all wild living creatures have a fascinating interest for most children, but, unfortunately, their parents and friends are usually too ignorant to answer their reasonable questions. To such inquiring minds 'Tommy-Anne and the Three Hearts,' by Mabel Osgood Wright, should be a boon. They will hear the unappreciated garden snake's plea for toleration, and the mole's accounts of his own good deeds. They will have a peep into Bob-o-link's wardrobe, amd a glimpse of Madame Duck's nursery, and they will learn many surprising things about our small familiar beasts and the common plants which we all think we know. A pleasant thread of story binds together the bits of information, making them easier to hold, and the child who reads will be charmed, while he is instructed and led on to make new discoveries for himself."—*The Nation.*

BY THE SAME AUTHOR

BIRDCRAFT

A field book of two hundred song, game, and water birds. By MABEL OSGOOD WRIGHT. With full-page plates, containing 128 birds in their natural colors, and other illustrations. Small quarto. Cloth, $3.00.

THE FRIENDSHIP OF NATURE

A New England chronicle of birds and flowers. By MABEL OSGOOD WRIGHT. 18mo. Cloth, gilt top, 75 cents; paper cover, 25 cents.

THE CASTLES OF ENGLAND

Their Story and Structure

By SIR JAMES D. MACKENZIE, Bart.

With 40 full-page Plates and upwards of 150 Illustrations in the text, and *many Plans.* 2 volumes, imperial 8vo, cloth, $25.00.

⁂ This is the first complete record of the Castles of England. While the previous works on the subject have only dealt with about eighty existing structures, Sir James Mackenzie here gives the history of no fewer than 660 castles. Many of these are still habitable, many are in ruins, while of others all that is left is their history and record of their sites. The present work, which is adorned with forty full-page plates, more than 150 illustrations in the text, and many plans, is an indispensable addition to every public and private library.

Illustrated Edition.

GRAY DAYS AND GOLD IN ENGLAND AND SCOTLAND

By WILLIAM WINTER

Author of "Shakespeare's England," "Life and Art of Edwin Booth," etc.

A New Edition revised throughout, with twelve full-page photogravure plates from negatives made for this edition, and eighty-nine other illustrations, many of which are from original drawings made especially for illustrating this work.

Crown octavo. Bound in Gray Buckram, with rich design in gold, and full gilt edges. Price, $2.50.

First Edition exhausted on Day of Publication.

SECOND EDITION NOW READY

A BOOK OF OLD ENGLISH BALLADS

With an Accompaniment of Decorative Drawings

By GEORGE WHARTON EDWARDS

And an Introduction

By HAMILTON W. MABIE

The illustrations consist of fifty decorative head and tail pieces, and twenty-nine full-page plates, which are printed in color. Beautifully printed on Deckel Edged paper. 12mo, cloth—gilt. Gilt top, $2.00.

☞ Also an Edition de Luxe, printed on hand-made paper, and limited to 100 copies. Bound in Crushed Buckram, paper label. Octavo. Price, $5.00, *net.*

IMPORTANT AND VALUABLE WORK ON MODERN ART

THE HISTORY OF MODERN PAINTING

By RICHARD MUTHER

Professor of Art History at the University of Breslau, late Keeper of the Royal Collection of Prints and Engravings at Munich.

Imperial 8vo, 2,304 pages. With over 1,300 Illustrations. 3 vols., cloth, $20.00.

"It is well that we should have a translation of Professor Muther's 'History of Modern Painting,' if only because it is the sole book in existence which professes to take anything like a historical survey of European art during the last hundred years."

"There need be no hesitation in pronouncing this work of Muther's the most authoritative that exists on the subject, the most complete, the best informed of all the general histories of modern art."—*The Times*, London.

By Rudyard Kipling

SOLDIER STORIES

By RUDYARD KIPLING

With decorative Head and Tail Pieces, and Twenty-one Full-page Illustrations by A. S. Hartrick. 12mo, Cloth, $1.50.

CONTAINING

With the Main Guard,
The Drums of the Fore and Aft,
The Man Who Was,
The Courting of Dinah Shadd,
The Incarnation of Krishna Mulvaney,
The Taking of Lungtungpen,
The Madness of Private Ortheris.

A Notable Art Book

EUROPEAN ARCHITECTURRE

A Historical Study

By RUSSELL STURGIS, A.M., Ph.D., F.A.I.A.

President of the Fine Art Federation of New York; Past President of the Architectural League of New York; Vice-President of the National Sculptural Society; Honorary Member of the Mural Painters, etc., etc.

Illustrated with 9 full-page Albert-type plates and 257 engravings, many of them the full size of the page, and others printed in the text. 8vo, Cloth, gilt top, $4.00.

A NEW EDITION OF BOSWELL

THE LIFE OF SAMUEL JOHNSON, LL.D.

By JAMES BOSWELL, ESQ.

With Malone's Notes and Illustrations. Edited with Notes and Introduction by Augustine Birrell, Q.C., M.P. *With a portrait and a frontispiece to each volume.* 6 vols. 16mo, Cloth, uncut, gilt top, $6.00.

⁂ "To say outright that a book or an edition is good is to be bold. . . . There are, however, readers who like to have their opinions, like their clothes, ready made, and for such there can be no harm in saying that a good little edition of Boswell's 'Life of Johnson' has just been issued by the Macmillan Company in six small post-octavo volumes."—MR G. W. SMALLEY *in the New York Herald.*

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York

JUST PUBLISHED

REV. DR. VAN DYKE'S YALE LECTURES

The Gospel for an Age of Doubt

BEING THE YALE LECTURES ON PREACHING FOR 1896

By HENRY VAN DYKE, D.D.

Author of "The Reality of Religion," "Story of the Psalms," "Little Rivers," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.75.

OPINIONS OF THE PRESS AND OF EMINENT DIVINES

"The book is going to do a splendid work for the entire Christian ministry."—LYMAN ABBOTT, D.D.

"The book will also teach students of theology how best to present to doubting minds the ideas which to themselves are eternal verities."—*Home Journal.*

"The book is one of rare charm, both as to style and as to doctrine, and it ought to be read by every intelligent inquirer into the truths of religion."—*The Providence Journal.*

"The special characteristics of Dr. Van Dyke's treatment are three: Intense modernity—a recognition of the actual present as affecting questions which are as old as Christianity; intense personality—not the intrusion of his own, but the quick recognition of the fact that these are not abstract topics, but questions vitally personal to every reader."—*The Evangelist.*

"The book is truly wonderful for its width of reading, its radical clearness of thought, and its charm of style. It is a profoundly vital message to the ministry of our time."—GEORGE A. GORDON, D.D., *The Old South Church, Boston.*

(FROM A PERSONAL LETTER TO THE AUTHOR)

"Its literary clearness and singular cogency will make it a most helpful and valuable contribution to our theological literature."—RIGHT REV. HENRY C. POTTER, D.D., *Bishop of New York.*

"The grinning death's head of the old theology has been painted an inch thick with such subterfuges as this, and to this rosy complexion, it has come at last."—*The New Unity* (Unitarian) Chicago.

"The volume is one of the solidest and most quickening of all those which bear the title of 'Yale Lectures on Preaching.' It is a grand book."—GEORGE B. STEVENS, D.D., *Professor of Theology, Yale.*

"It is all so brilliant, painstaking, and scholarly that I have been swept along with an enjoyment not often felt. The last chapter on the Election to Service seems to me to announce, as almost no other utterance has done, the gospel of the present time."—FRANCIS G. PEABODY, D.D., *Professor of Theology, Harvard.*

"The author in his preface frankly confesses his wish to say something that might reach beyond his immediate audience, and be of help to the wider circle of men and women who care for the vital problems of faith. The task he has thus set himself he has admirably accomplished in these eight noble lectures, masterly in conception and treatment, and full of the truth as it is in Jesus, in all its profound spirituality and divine simplicity. . . . The book is one that will do untold good in stirring and quickening to new life souls paralyzed by the numbing chill of doubt. Its message rings true and clear; it moves and penetrates, and is instinct with the cheering and reviving spirit of divine life and hope and joy."—*The Christian Advocate.*

THE MACMILLAN COMPANY

SOME HOLIDAY BOOKS

POEMS BY JOHANNA AMBROSIUS

Translated from the Twenty-sixth German Edition by Mary J. Safford. Portrait. 16mo, cloth, $1.50.

"How she acquired the exquisite literary style she possesses will not be explained this side of the hereafter. . . . Nothing so precious has come from the Fatherland since the hymns of Luther and the writings of Goethe."—*Philadelphia Telegraph.*

"Here is a woman who, by sheer force of genius, has risen in a few months from a common laborer of the fields to be known as one of Germany's most popular modern poets The striking thing in her poems is their lyrical quality. Whether the thought be sad or hopeful, the singing quality of the verse is ever apparent."—*New York Tribune.*

CONSTANTINOPLE

By Edwin A. Grosvenor, *Professor of European History at Amherst College; formerly Professor of History at Robert College, Constantinople.* With an Introduction by General Lew Wallace. With two hundred and fifty Illustrations of important places, rulers, and noted people of Ancient Constantinople 2 vols., royal 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $10.00; half morocco, $14.00.

THE WORLD BEAUTIFUL

FIRST AND SECOND SERIES. By Lilian Whiting, author of "From Dreamland Sent." 2 vols., each 16mo, cloth, $1.00. White and gold, $1.25.

PHILIP GILBERT HAMERTON

An Autobiography (1834–1859) and a Memoir by his wife (1859–1894), with a portrait. Demy 8vo, cloth, $3.00.

MODERN FRENCH LITERATURE

By Benjamin W. Wells, Ph.D., author of "Modern German Literature." 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

OLD COLONY DAYS

By May Alden Ward, author of "Dante," "Petrarch," etc. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

SIX MODERN WOMEN. Psychological Sketches.

By Laura Marholm Hansson. Translated from the German by Hermione Ramsden. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Contents: Sonia Kovalevsky.—George Egerton.—Eleonora Duse.—Amalie Skram.—Marie Bashkirtseff.—A. Ch. Edgren-Leffler.

LEAVES FROM JULIANA HORATIA EWING'S "CANADA HOME"

Gathered by Elizabeth S. Tucker. With illustrations by the author and facsimiles of Mrs. Ewing's color sketches made while at Fredericton. 4to, cloth, $3.00.

THE PURITAN IN ENGLAND AND NEW ENGLAND

By Ezra Hoyt Byington, D.D., Member of the American Society of Church History. With an Introduction by Alexander McKenzie, D.D. 8vo, cloth 3 illustrations, $2.00.

MOTHER, BABY, AND NURSERY

By Dr. Genevieve Tucker. Fully illustrated. Small 4to, cloth, $1.50.

LITTLE DAUGHTER OF THE SUN

By Julia P. Dabney. Illustrated by the author. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

NUGÆ LITTERARIÆ; OR, BRIEF ESSAYS ON LITERARY, SOCIAL, AND OTHER THEMES

By William Mathews, author of "Getting on in the World," etc. 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

AN ECLIPSE PARTY IN AFRICA

Chasing Summer across the Equator in the U. S. S. Pensacola

By Eben J. Loomis, of the U. S. Scientific Expedition to West Africa, 1889–90. With an Introduction by Prof. David P. Todd, M.A., Ph.D. 84 illustrations. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $4.50.

REV. J. H. INGRAHAM'S WORKS

New Illustrated Edition. With illustrations and cover designs by Victor A. Searles.

THE PRINCE OF THE HOUSE OF DAVID; or, Three Years in the Holy City. Twenty-five illustrations.

Being a series of the letters of Adina, a Jewess of Alexandria, supposed to be sojourning in Jerusalem in the days of Herod, addressed to her father, a wealthy Jew in Egypt and relating, as if by an eye-witness, all the scenes and wonderful incidents in the Life of Jesus from his baptism to his crucifixion.

THE PILLAR OF FIRE; or, Israel in Bondage. Twenty illustrations.

THE THRONE OF DAVID; from the Consecration of the Shepherd of Bethlehem to the Rebellion of Prince Absalom. Twenty illustrations.

Each volume, 12mo, cloth, gilt, $2.00.

THE BLACK DOG AND OTHER STORIES

By A. G. Plympton, author of "Dear Daughter Dorothy," "Betty, a Butterfly," etc. Illustrated by the author. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE WONDERFUL FAIRIES OF THE SUN

By Ernest Vincent Wright. With thirty illustrations by Cora M. Norman. 4to, cloth, $1.25.

NAN AT CAMP CHICOPEE

By Myra Sawyer Hamlin. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

JERRY THE BLUNDERER

By Lily F. Wesselhoeft, author of "Sparrow the Tramp," etc. Illustrated from photographs taken from life. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

A CAPE MAY DIAMOND

By Evelyn Raymond, author of "The Little Lady of the Horse" and "The Mushroom Cave." Illustrated by Lilian Crawford True. Square 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

JOEL: A BOY OF GALILEE

By Annie Fellows Johnston. With ten illustrations by Searles. Square 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

A JOLLY GOOD SUMMER

By Mary P. Wells Smith, author of "Jolly Good Times," etc. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. Square 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

IN THE OKEFENOKEE

A Story of War Time and the Great Georgia Swamp. By Louis Pendleton, author of "The Wedding Garment," etc. Illustrated by Searles. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

ANOTHER GIRL'S EXPERIENCE

A Story for Girls. By Leigh Webster. Illustrated by Jessie McDermott. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

THE CAPTAIN OF THE KITTIEWINK

A Cape Ann Story for Boys. By Herbert D. Ward. Illustrated. 16mo, cloth, $1.25.

IN MY NURSERY

Rhymes, Chimes, and Jingles for Children. By Laura E. Richards, author of "The Toto Books." Profusely illustrated. Small 4to, cloth, $1.25.

COMIC TRAGEDIES

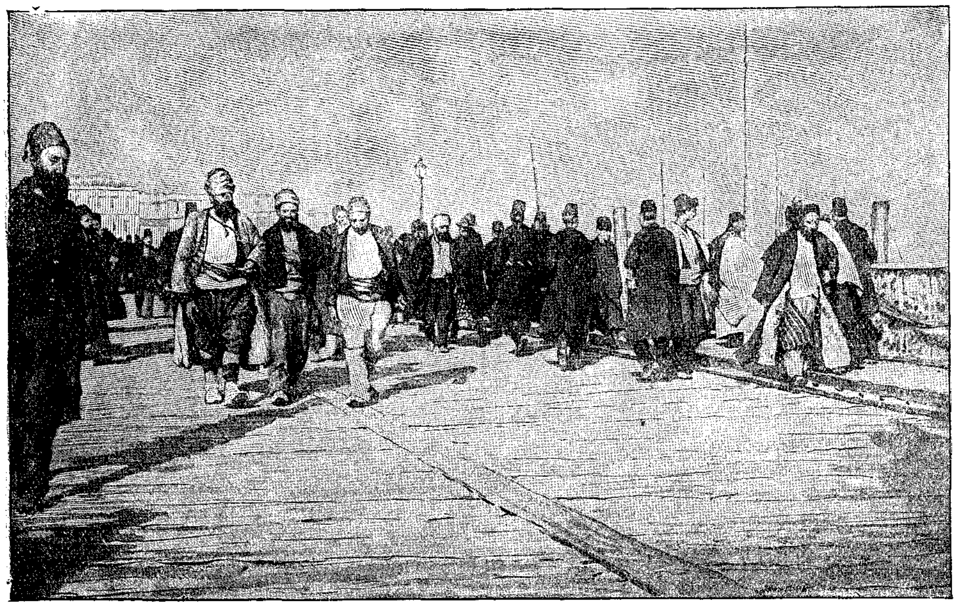
Written by "Jo" and "Meg," and acted by the "Little Women." With a "Foreword" by "Meg," and portraits of "Jo" and "Meg." 16mo, cloth, uniform with "Little Women," $1.50.

THE COOLIDGE BOOKS. 10 vols. $1.25 each.
THE "WHAT KATY DID" BOOKS. 5 vols. $1.25 each.
FLORA L. SHAW'S STORIES. 4 vols. $1.00 each.

EDWARD E. HALE'S STORIES. For Boys. 5 vols. $1.00 each.
JEAN INGELOW'S STORIES. 5 vols. $1.25 each.
MRS. MOULTON'S STORIES. 5 vols. $1.25 each.

AT ALL BOOKSTORES.
POSTPAID ON RECEIPT OF PRICE.

ROBERTS BROTHERS, BOSTON



CONSTANTINOPLE. THE GALATA BRIDGE
Where many Armenians were recently butchered. From Article on "AN EYE-WITNESS TO ARMENIAN MASSACRES."

A NEW DECADE OF Scribner's Magazine

The features of the coming twelvemonth, which have been two years in preparation, offer in every way a better programme than it has ever been the good fortune of this magazine to promise its readers.

LONDON AS SEEN BY C. D. GIBSON

The artist here will, for the first time, appear as a writer. He has written and illustrated six articles giving the results of his visit to London last summer for SCRIBNER'S MAGAZINE. The illustrations are the best Mr. Gibson has yet done, and present portraits of the most striking figures in London life.

THE CONDUCT OF GREAT BUSINESSES

To the average American his business occupation is one of absorbing interest. He wants to know how other business men manage their affairs and push great enterprises to success. No separate establishments will be described, but the authors have made diligent study of the most successful firms in each branch, and have gone to the fountainhead of information. The illustrations have been secured with the utmost care, and represent the actual scenes. This year in SCRIBNER'S the American people will see itself at work.

LIFE IN AMERICAN UNIVERSITIES

These articles are not cut-and-dried accounts of the colleges as institutions, but tell how undergraduates have lived and how they live now. College men will pleasurably anticipate these articles from the names of their authors: Judge Henry E. Howland writing on "UNDERGRADUATE LIFE AT YALE;" Mr. James W. Alexander on "PRINCETON;" and Robert Grant and Edward S. Martin on "HARVARD." The artists of the Magazine who will illustrate the articles have lived for some time in close contact with the student life at each college, making sketches and studies of actual rooms and scenes.

JAPAN AND CHINA SINCE THE WAR

The interest in Li Hung Chang's visit, and the rumor that American capital is going into Oriental cotton mills, shows how general is the wish to know about them as they are to-day. Mr. Stephen Bonsal, an experienced traveler and writer, was commissioned by the Magazine to look into Japanese industrial conditions, to learn in what direction China has been affected by the war, to describe the changes going on.

SHORT STORIES BY GEORGE W. CABLE

Beyond the fiction before enumerated comes a series of four short stories by Mr. Cable, the only ones he has written for many years past, and prepared exclusively for the Magazine.

PICTURES OF OUT-OF-DOOR LIFE BY A. B. FROST

At appropriate seasons through the year Mr. Frost will furnish groups of characteristic drawings. The advent of Spring will be signalized by some Fishing Pictures in a new vein; in the Fall a set of Hunting Pictures will appear, also Golf and Christmas Pictures at appropriate seasons.

THE ART OF TRAVEL

A well-illustrated series will give suggestions and data on "OCEAN AND LAND TRAVEL," by Lewis Morris Iddings; Mr. Richard Harding Davis will also write on "TRAVELERS ONE MEETS; THEIR WAYS AND METHODS." The illustrations, by American and foreign artists, will be highly pertinent.

A NOVEL BY RICHARD HARDING DAVIS

The hero of "Soldiers of Fortune" is a young American engineer who is sent to a small South American Republic to superintend the mines of an American company. The rich American owner of the mines and his two daughters are brought into the action, and there is a love tale running through the whole romance. There is not a slow page, and the scenes will be illustrated throughout by C. D. Gibson, the author's friend.

THE UNQUIET SEX

Each sex is likely to think the other the unquiet one. The author in these bright articles, Mrs. Helen Watterson Moody, will write on "WOMAN AND REFORMS," "THE COLLEGE-BRED WOMAN," "WOMAN'S CLUBS," and "THE CASE OF MARIA," a paper on domestic service.

THE STORY OF A PLAY. BY W. D. HOWELLS

Mr. Howells is never so thoroughly charming as when he is in his delightful vein of light comedy. He gives us now his best novelette produced in this vein. It sparkles from first to last with amusing situations and dialogues that are full of sentiment.

AN EYE-WITNESS TO ARMENIAN MASSACRES

The Magazine has been fortunate in securing a truthful narrative, by a writer for whose authority it can vouch, of the recent Constantinople massacres. For the first time is published an eye-witness's account, absolutely trustworthy of one of the most horrible events in human history. The article will appear in the January issue.

THE YEAR'S FRONTISPIECES

Beginning in January the frontispieces will present leading scenes in the world's greatest novels, so that the result will be a series of the finest imaginative drawings. Each scene has been undertaken by an artist in sympathy with it. Among the artists will be: ABBEY, VIERGE, PYLE, RAVEN-HILL, FROST, HATHERELL, VAN SCHAICK, GIBSON, HOLE, CASTAIGNE, VOLK.

Thus, with a new font of type, improved mechanical facilities, and plans interesting a wider range of readers, begins the New Decade for Scribner's Magazine.

It is impossible in a small space to even mention the many attractive features for 1897. A beautiful illustrated booklet has been prepared, which will be sent, postage paid, on request.

BEGIN YOUR SUBSCRIPTION WITH THE CHRISTMAS NUMBER. **PRICE, $3.00 A YEAR**

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, NEW YORK

J. B. Lippincott Company's New Holiday Publications

MYTHS AND LEGENDS OF OUR OWN LAND

By **Charles M. Skinner.** Illustrated with photogravures. Two volumes in box. 12mo. Polished buckram, gilt top, deckle edges, $3.00; half calf or half morocco, $6.00.

The bibliography of American Legends is slight, and these tales have been gathered from sources the most diverse—records, histories, newspapers, magazines, oral narrative—in every case reconstructed. The pursuit of them has been so long that a claim may be set forth for some measure of completeness.

HALF-HOURS OF TRAVEL AT HOME AND ABROAD

America, Europe, Asia, and Africa. Selected and arranged by **Charles Morris.** Uniform with Morris' Half-Hour Series. Four volumes. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt top, $6.00; half calf, $10.00; three-quarters calf, $13.00.

The widely varying diversity is what interests us in the works of travelers, and in the present volumes has been gathered a series of descriptive passages covering all regions of the several continents.

BIRD-LAND ECHOES

By **Charles Conrad Abbott,** author of "The Birds About Us," etc. Profusely illustrated by **William Everett Cram.** Crown 8vo. Cloth, gilt top, $2.00.

"The triumph of his spontaneous art in writing is to impart to the reader a goodly proportion of the love he bears to all birds, 'whether they are commonplace or rare, stupid or entertaining, gentle or vicious, large or small.' The volume is further enriched by about a hundred portraits of birds from the skillful pencil of William Everett Cram.—*Philadelphia Press.*

THE TRUE GEORGE WASHINGTON

By **Paul Leicester Ford,** author of "The Hon. Peter Stirling," etc. With 24 full-page illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth, deckle edges, $2.00. Three-quarters levant, $5.00.

The present book has been prepared to show the human side of the great American—his family life and his love affairs; what he ate and wore, who were his friends and enemies, his amusements and his illnesses, and much else of a personal nature. In this it is a radical departure from all previous biographies, and will include much new material never yet printed, as well as many interesting illustrations.

HISTORICAL TALES

Two new volumes in this Series

GREECE. ROME

By **Charles Morris.** Illustrated. 12mo. Cloth, per volume, $1.25. *Previously issued:* **America, England, France, Germany.**

Each volume contains from twenty-five to thirty stories concerning well-authenticated incidents, passages of history, or personal adventure in the different countries named. The stories are told in excellent style, the truth of history is carefully preserved, and each volume is admirably illustrated. The volumes are issued in uniform style.

Edition de Luxe.

A LITERARY PILGRIMAGE

Among the Haunts of Famous British Authors

LITERARY SHRINES

The Haunts of Some Famous American Authors

By **Dr. Theodore Wolfe, Ph.D.** With many extra photogravure illustrations. Printed on Dutch hand-made paper. Two vols. 8vo. Buckram, $7.00 *net.*

Seventh Edition of the Regular Issue. Two volumes. Illustrated with four photogravures. 12mo. Crushed buckram, gilt top, deckle edges, per volume, $1.25; half calf or half morocco, $3.00 per volume.

A COMIC HISTORY OF ENGLAND

From the Druids to the Reign of Henry VIII. By **Bill Nye.** Profusely illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth, $1.25.

"This comic history of England was evidently written in the author's best vein of humor, as well as with the strong attempt of making a funny history an instructive one; for, throughout, he follows and adheres to dates and events with an historian's accuracy."—*Boston Courier.*

ROBERT BURNS'S POEMS AND SONGS COMPLETE

Chronologically arranged. Notes, glossaries, and index by **W. Scott Douglas.** The fourth volume containing a new Life of Burns by **Professor Nichol.** Four volumes, with 12 photogravures after drawings by **Marshall Brown.** Cloth, $5.00; half calf or half morocco, $10.00.

THE THOUSAND AND ONE NIGHTS, OR ARABIAN NIGHTS' ENTERTAINMENT

Translated by **Edward William Lane.** With an introduction by **Joseph Jacobs,** and illustrations by **Frank Brangwyn.** In six volumes. 16mo. Cloth, $6.00; half calf or half morocco, $15.00.

THE OPERA

A sketch of the Development of the Opera from the Earlier Times. With Full Description of every work in the Modern Repertory. By **R. A. Streatfeild, B.A.** With an introduction by **J. A. Fuller-Maitland.** 8vo. Cloth, $2.00.

TWO HEALTH SEEKERS IN SOUTHERN CALIFORNIA

By **William A. Edwards, M.D.,** and **Beatrice Harraden.** 12mo. Cloth, ornamental, gilt top, uncut, $1.00.

MR. WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE'S

Comedies, Histories, Tragedies, Poems. Printed from new plates and published in connection with George Newnes, Ltd., London. Twelve volumes in a case. 16mo. Cloth, in cloth case, $9.00; full morocco limp, morocco case, $12.50; half morocco, $20.00; half levant, $25.00.

GIL BLAS OF SANTILLANE

A New Edition. Four volumes. Illustrated. 16mo. Cloth, $4.00; half calf or half morocco, $10.00.

DICTIONARY OF PHRASE AND FABLE

By **E. Cobham Brewer.** *New edition, revised, corrected, and enlarged.* Crown 8vo. Half morocco, $3.50.

UNDER TWO FLAGS

By **"Ouida."** *A New Edition.* With 8 full-page illustrations specially drawn by G. Montbard. Two volumes. Cloth, $3.00; half morocco, $6.00.

To meet the demand of many admirers of Ouida's novels, the publishers take pleasure in announcing an entirely new edition printed from newly set type on deckle-edge paper. The illustrations have been drawn specially for this edition by G. Montbard, one of the best-known modern illustrators.

THE MURDER OF DELICIA

By **Marie Corelli,** author of "Barabbas," "Sorrows of Satan," etc. 12mo. Buckram, $1.25.

"Her style is so clear-cut, keen, and incisive, so trenchant and yet so delicate, so easily wielded—so like a javelin, in short—that that one cannot but be fascinated throughout the book."—*Philadelphia Recorder.*

JANE

By **Marie Corelli.** In the *Lotos Library.* Illustrated. 16mo. Buckram. 75 cents.

THE MISTRESS OF BRAE FARM

By **Rosa Nouchette Carey,** author of "The Old, Old Story," "Sir Godfrey's Granddaughters," etc. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

A GOLDEN AUTUMN

By **Mrs. Alexander.** 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

"This author's stories are always worth reading."—*Boston Congregationalist.*

A TRIUMPH OF DESTINY

By **Julia Helen Twells, Jr.** 12mo. Cloth, deckle edges, $1.25.

Miss Twells is a new star in the firmament of fiction which shines with the brilliancy due to first ideas and young enthusiasm.

JOHN LITTLEJOHN, OF J

Being in particular an account of his remarkable entanglement with the King's intrigues against General Washington. By **George Morgan.** 12mo. Cloth extra, deckle edges, $1.25.

JUVENILES

CAPTAIN CHAP; OR, THE ROLLING STONES

By **Frank R. Stockton,** author of "Rudder Grange," "A Jolly Fellowship," etc. With illustrations by Charles H. Stephens. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

THE ORACLE OF BAAL

A Narrative of Some Curious Events in the Life of Professor Horatio Carmichael, M.A. By **J. Provand Webster.** With numerous illustrations by Warwick Goble. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

THROUGH THICK AND THIN

A Story of a School Campaign. By **Andrew Home.** Illustrated. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

SWEPT OUT TO SEA

By **David Ker,** author of "The Wizard King," etc. With illustrations by J. Ayton Symington. 12mo. Cloth, $1.50.

PHILIPPA

By **Mrs. Molesworth,** author of "Olivia." Illustrated. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

BETTY OF WYE

By **Amy E. Blanchard,** author of "Twenty Little Maidens," "Two Girls," "Girls Together," etc. With illustrations by Florence P. England. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

CATALINA, ART STUDENT

By **Laura T. Mead.** With full-page illustrations. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

THE BLACK TOR

By **George Manville Fenn.** With numerous illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth, $1.50.

PRINCE LITTLE BOY, AND OTHER TALES OUT OF FAIRYLAND

A New Edition. By **S. Weir Mitchell, M.D.** Illus. 4to. Cloth, extra, $1.50.

THE MYSTERY OF THE ISLAND

A Tale of Bush and Pampas, Wreck and Treasure-Trove. By **Henry Kingsley,** author of "Geoffrey Hamlyn," "Ravenshoe," etc. *First American Edition.* With illustrations by Warne Browne. 12mo. Cloth, $1.25.

MOLESWORTH LIBRARY FOR GIRLS

"Olivia," "Philippa." Two volumes. Illustrated. 12mo. Cloth, $2.50.

BLANCHARD LIBRARY FOR GIRLS

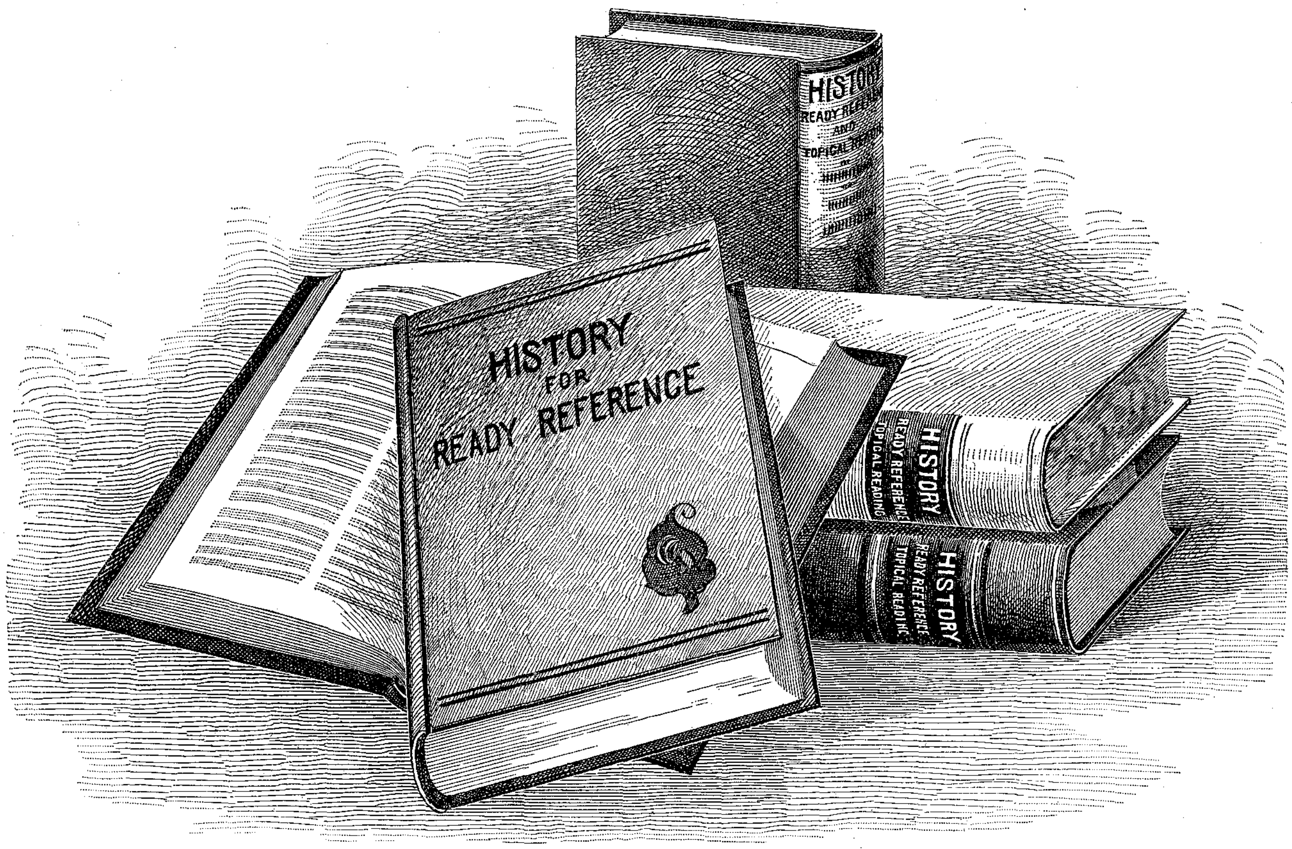
"Two Girls," "Girls Together," "Betty of Wye." Three volumes in a box. Illustrated. Cloth, $3.75.

TWO LITTLE WOODEN SHOES

By **"Ouida."** Uniform with "Bimbi" and "Dog of Flanders." With illustrations by Edmund H. Garrett. Small 4to, $1.50.

Upon receipt of postal card mentioning The Outlook, we will take pleasure in sending you our Illustrated Christmas Catalogue

J. B. LIPPINCOTT COMPANY, 715 and 717 Market Street, Philadelphia


HISTORY FOR READY REFERENCE
HISTORY READY REFERENCE AND TOPICAL READING

History for Ready Reference
and Topical Reading

IN FIVE IMPERIAL VOLUMES

By J. N. LARNED, Ex-Pres. Am. Library Association

☞ **Giving History on All Topics in the Exact Words of the Historians Themselves**

This work contains the choicest selections, upon thousands of topics, from those historians whose writings have been accorded the highest place by the common consent of mankind.

In this work, therefore, we have the **Literature of History,** with the **fascination, interest,** and **charm** of our great historical writers.

Its attractions, **especially to the young,** in forming a taste for **the best of literature,** cannot possibly be surpassed.

It gives the source (*i. e.*, title, author, volume, page, or place) of every excerpt. The power and extent of **literal quotation** are shown in this work as in no other; **five thousand** volumes contributing their choicest selections, while **references** are made to over **seven thousand** more.

The unexcelled **historical maps**; its system of **Cross-Reference** and **Non-repetition,** making it equivalent to a work, without these features, of very many volumes; the **exact text** of **National Constitutions** and great **Historical Documents**; the extensive Chronologies; the **Time and Labor-saving** features of its unique system of **Ready Reference**; the acknowledged "**scholarly discrimination**" shown throughout—all unite in making it one of the **greatest** and **most valuable** works ever published. It represents in its **entire make-up** the **worth,** the **beauty,** and the **dignity** of history.

Attested, as to its superiority, by thousands, representatives of every department of human activity.

In the Ministry — Where the Dictionary goes, this History should go. The two books come nearer making a complete library than any other two books in the world. **Bishop J. H. VINCENT, D.D., LL.D.**

In Education — No other work of the kind is comparable with it. **Prest. CHARLES KENDALL ADAMS, LL.D., University of Wisconsin.**

In Legislation — I take pleasure in saying that I have examined Larned's "History for Ready Reference" and find it not only a valuable historical ready reference work, but a cyclopædia of great value in all related matters. **NELSON DINGLEY, Chairman Ways & Means Com.**

In Finance — I consider "History for Ready Reference" a thoroughly valuable work because of the manner of the arrangement of the material contained in it and the thoroughness with which that material has been selected. **JAMES F. ECKELS, Comptroller of the Currency.**

For Economy — It is of especial value to those who feel that they must economize in books, as it makes available for them the resources of the largest library. **Prest. A. V. V. RAYMOND, D.D., LL.D., Union College.**

In Journalism — The almost incomparable usefulness of this book. **ALBERT SHAW, Editor Review of Reviews.**

Write for pamphlet. Sent, carriage free, to responsible subscribers on easy payments. Solicitors employed.

THE C. A. NICHOLS CO., Publishers, Springfield, Mass.

Houghton, Mifflin & Company

ILLUSTRATED BOOKS

The American Revolution

By John Fiske. *Illustrated Edition.* Noble volumes, containing 22 superb Photogravures of portraits and paintings, 15 Colored Maps and Plates, and 280 Text Cuts and Maps. 2 vols., 8vo, $8.00.

A work of remarkable historic, literary, and artistic value.

Friar Jerome's Beautiful Book

By Thomas Bailey Aldrich. Artistically printed in black and red, and bound in antique leather, handsomely stamped. 16mo, $1.50.

Harriet Beecher Stowe

Her writings, in a *New Riverside Edition.* From new plates. Thoroughly edited and rearranged, with a Biographical Sketch and Notes. With Portraits, Views of Mrs. Stowe's Homes, and other illustrations, on the engraved title-pages. In 16 vols., 12mo, handsomely bound, cloth, gilt top, $1.50 each.

Cape Cod

By Henry D. Thoreau. *Holiday Edition.* Two remarkably beautiful volumes, with 100 charming water colors by Miss Amelia M. Watson. 2 vols. Crown 8vo, $5.00.

A Year in the Fields

Eight of John Burroughs's delightful outdoor papers, with 20 charming pictures from photographs by Clifton Johnson. 12mo. gilt top, $1.50.

FICTION

Sister Jane, Her Friends and Acquaintances

A new character as good as "Uncle Remus," and a very interesting story, by Joel Chandler Harris, author of the "Uncle Remus" books, etc. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

Marm Lisa

One of the best of all the charming stories by Kate Douglas Wiggin, author of "The Birds' Christmas Carol," etc. 16mo, $1.00.

The Country of the Pointed Firs

The most delightful of all the books of New England life and character by Sarah Orne Jewett, author of "The Life of Nancy," "A White Heron," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

The Supply at St. Agatha's

By Elizabeth Stuart Phelps. With Illustrations. Square 12mo, gilt top, $1.00.

An exceedingly good story, in an attractive volume.

The Story of Aaron

A Sequel to "Little Mr. Thimblefinger" and "Mr. Rabbit at Home." By Joel Chandler Harris, author of the "Uncle Remus" books. With 25 Illustrations by Oliver Herford. Square 8vo, illuminated cover, $2.00.

BIOGRAPHY

Chapters from a Life

A remarkably attractive book of biographical and literary interest by Elizabeth Stuart Phelps, author of "A Singular Life," "The Gates Ajar," etc. With 24 portraits and other Illustrations. 12mo, $1.50.

Life and Letters of Oliver Wendell Holmes

By John T. Morse, Jr., Editor of "The American Statesmen Series." With Portraits and other Illustrations. Two vols. Crown 8vo, gilt top, $4.00.

"Mr. Morse has accomplished his work in a skillful and judicious manner."—*Boston Transcript.*

Joan of Arc

By Francis C. Lowell. Crown 8vo, gilt top, with maps, $2.00.

"The story is one of the most thrilling, pathetic, and pitiful in all history, and this without the legends which have gathered themselves about it. Mr. Lowell tells it in a manner and style which leave nothing to be desired."—*Boston Advertiser.*

Authors and Friends

By Mrs. James T. Fields. 12mo, artistically printed, $1.50.

Very interesting papers on Longfellow, Emerson, Holmes, Mrs. Thaxter, Mrs. Stowe, Whittier, Tennyson, and Lady Tennyson.

Whitman: A Study

An entirely new, original, noteworthy book, by John Burroughs. 16mo, $1.25. Also uniform with the limited Riverside Edition of Burroughs's writings, with a fine Portrait of Whitman. 12mo, gilt top, $1.50 *net.*

Sold by Booksellers. Sent, postpaid, by

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., Boston; 11 East 17th Street, New York

CHOICE CHRISTMAS GIFTS

SWEETHEART TRAVELERS.

"A child's book for children, for women, and for men."

By S. R. Crockett, author of "The Stickit Minister," "The Raiders," "The Lilac Sunbonnet," etc.

This book should be the most popular book for young people of the coming season. Its sale in Great Britain during the holidays was second only to that of "Trilby." With numerous and beautiful illustrations by Gordon Browne and W. H. C. Groome.

"*If Mr. Crockett had never written another line this book alone would be sufficient to stamp him as a man of supreme talent.*"—*Weekly Sun, London, England.*

"*Had any one ever been disinclined to believe in Mr. Crockett's genius he must have recanted and repented in sackcloth after enjoying 'Sweetheart Travelers.'*"—*London Times.*

4to, cloth, $1.50.

WORKS BY MRS. BRUNDAGE.

Three delightful books for children.

Children of To-day.

With twelve facsimiles of water-color sketches by Frances M. Brundage. The subjects she has chosen are the heads of children, a field in which she is unsurpassed. Charming studies of child-life. With appropriate stories or sketches by Miss Elizabeth S. Tucker, printed in inks of different colors and inclosed in beautiful decorative borders designed by Miss Tucker.

Large 4to, boards, with cover in colors, $2.00.

Little Belles and Beaux. Little Men and Maids.

These books are made up of selections from "Children of To-day," each containing just half the illustrations and text in the larger volume.

Large 4to, boards, with covers in colors, $1.25.

THE VILLAGE OF YOUTH, AND OTHER FAIRY TALES.

By Bessie Hatton.

Interesting stories written in a beautiful style, which appeal especially to young people. With numerous illustrations by W. H. Margetson.

4to, Holliston cloth, full gilt, $1.50.

FAIRY TALES FAR AND NEAR.

Retold by Q (Arthur T. Quiller-Couch).

Ten well-known fairy tales, including "Blue Beard," etc., have been rewritten by the distinguished author. With many excellent illustrations by H. R. Millar.

12mo, blue cloth, $1.50.

CHILDREN'S SINGING GAMES.

Illustrated and arranged by Eleanor Withey Willard.

A most unique and valuable little work, containing many pretty songs and games. Games little known in this country are given, as well as those familiar to all. The tunes are all simple, and to the old well-known songs are given the old well-known tunes.

4to, buckram, $1.25.

THE EGYPTIAN STRUWWELPETER.

A clever parody of the famous story of "Slovenly Peter." It purports to be the Struwwelpeter Papyrus, with full text and 100 original vignettes from the Vienna Papyri, and is dedicated to children of all ages. Both the text and pictures are very humorous and original. The illustrations are all printed in many colors by E. Nister & Co., of Nuremberg.

4to, boards, with cover in colors, $1.50.

THE WORLD AWHEEL.

A collection of verse and prose stories with bicycles and bicyclists as the topic, edited by Volney Streamer. Illustrated by 12 facsimiles of water-color designs by Eugene Grivaz. Each picture represents a different place, the scenes being Russia, Riverside Drive, New York, The Riviera, Holland, Scotland, Switzerland, The Rhine, Newport, The Champs Elysées, Central Park at Night, Pompeii, and Egypt.

1 vol., 4to, gilt top, half cloth, in a box, $2.50. Full buckram, boxed, $3.00. Silk, boxed, $3.50.

CLASSICAL AUTHORS.

Edited by Rosa Belle Holt.

This contains selections from writings of 52 ancient philosophers, poets, etc., all extant before Christ. Among the authors represented are Solomon, Homer, Hesiod, Solon, Sophocles, Herodotus, Euripides, Thucydides, and Socrates.

Many of these selections are especially interesting as indicating the origin of familiar sayings of the present day.

The translations have been passed upon by professors of various colleges, and have received the greatest praise from Edward Everett Hale and others.

A brief biography of each writer is given with dates. The most important feature of the book, however, is the collection of fifty-two illustrations, which are portraits of the different authors. These are half-tone cuts, from entirely new drawings of great merit, made by Izora C. Chandler, from paintings, sculptures, etc., collected at a very heavy expense.

12mo, buckram or orchid binding, $1.50.

CHRYSANTHEMUMS.

By Paul de Longpré.

A collection of six reproductions of water-color drawings of chrysanthemums.

Mr. de Longpré is one of the most distinguished painters of flowers in this country, and his pictures are all of great value as studies of this beautiful flower. Size of plate, 11 x 12½ inches.

1 vol., 4to, gilt top, buckram, with the outer half sides in an illuminated design, $2.00.

THE QUILTING BEE.

By John Langdon Heaton.

The first part of this volume is devoted to dialect poems, some of which have been compared with those of James Whitcomb Riley. Another section is headed, "The Patter of Park Row," and consists mostly of verses dealing with the phases of life in the vicinity of "Newspaper Row."

"*There is a spontaneity and freshness about these jingling verses that set your feet to dancing in spite of yourself, and make you young again.*"—*Ogdensburg Journal.*

16mo, cloth or orchid. $1.00.

This also comes in a very attractive patchwork binding, with the front side in colors in imitation of an old-fashioned quilt, $1.25.

ARTISTIC CALENDARS.

Over one hundred varieties of all styles and shapes, and varying in price from 10 cents to $15.00.

The finest line of calendars ever offered. They are the only important line of calendars designed by American artists and manufactured in this country, and they include Calendars of etchings—artist's proofs or plain prints—of photogravures, and also of facsimiles of water-color paintings by well-known artists.

One distinctive feature of the facsimiles is that they are perfect reproductions of the original water-colors, and have none of the gloss that characterizes foreign lithographic work. Every picture is well worth framing.

Also, a fine line of French Calendars. Send for Descriptive Catalogue.

For sale by all booksellers, or sent (at the publisher's expense) to any address on receipt of price. Send for descriptive catalogue. On receipt of 10 cents a calendar or a sample copy of the Pocket Magazine will be sent to any address. Mention The Outlook.

FREDERICK A. STOKES COMPANY, 27 and 29 West 23d Street, New York City

E. P. DUTTON & CO.'S NEW BOOKS, CALENDARS, Etc.

By Phillips Brooks

New Starts in Life
And Other Sermons. (Eight Series) By the Rt. Rev. PHILLIPS BROOKS, D.D. 12mo, cloth, $1.75. (Ready Dec. 8.)

Good Cheer for a Year
Selections from the Writings of the Rt. Rev. Phillips Brooks, D.D., arranged for every day in the year. By W. M. L. JAY. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

The Christian Life
What It Is and How to Live It. By the Rev. FLOYD W. TOMKINS, JR. 16mo, 118 pages, gilt top, 75 cents.

Religion in Boyhood
Or Hints on the Religious Training of Boys. By ERNEST B. LAYARD. With an introduction by the Rev. ENDICOTT PEABODY, Head Master of Groton School. 16mo, 104 pages, gilt top, 75 cents.

Booklets for Christmas Presents

Favorite Hymns
Six color and six monotint illustrations 4to, 16 pages, embossed cover, $1.00.

Golden Truths
A set of six devotional booklets, with a selection for every day of the month, illustrated in color, in box, 50 cents.

Heavenly Paths
A daily text-book for a month, with illustrations in color and monotint, with padded leatherette cover. Oblong 16mo, 32 pages, 50 cents.

Gray's Elegy
A new and beautiful edition of this popular poem, illustrated in color. Padded leatherette cover, 50 cents.

Jesus, Lover of My Soul
Illustrated in colors, 50 cents.

CHARLES AND THE QUICK-RUNNING SQUASH. SEE

SHORT STORIES FOR SHORT PEOPLE

By Mrs. THOMAS ASPINWALL. Quarto, 264 pages, Illustrated. Cloth, $1.50.

"The lover of childhood and the lover of creative imagination may alike find pleasure in this book."—THOMAS WENTWORTH HIGGINSON.

"The stories are entirely out of the common; there is about them a genuineness and freshness rare in literature of any sort."—*Boston Beacon.*

"This is emphatically a book for the holidays."—*The Outlook.*

MOTHER GOOSE

A complete edition, containing all the rhymes and jingles, illustrated with over thirty full-page colored illustrations and a large number of black and white pictures. 4to, cloth, red edges, $2.50.

ROBINSON CRUSOE

The full story of his life and adventures. 4to, cloth bound, with 8 colored illustrations and a large number of black and white pictures, $2.50.

Ask for Dutton's Calendars, 1897

Our calendars are the leading line in the country Over 80 different kinds, in prices from 5 cents to $4.00. Among them are

Children of the Year Calendar
Twelve leaves (9x11), with illustrations of children in colors, $1.50.

Flowers of the Year
A Tennyson Calendar. Twelve leaves (9x11), with flowers, birds, etc., in colors, $1.50.

He Careth for You
A devotional calendar, twelve leaves (7½x9¼), $1.00.

The Phillips Brooks Calendar.
Twelve leaves (8¼x10), with illustrations in colors and selections from the last volume of sermons, $1.00.

The Circling Year
Twelve leaves (5x6¾), with selections from Shakespeare and illustrations in colors, 50 cents.

My Times are in Thy Hands
Twelve leaves (5x6¾), with Scripture texts and illustrations in colors, 50 cents.

The Beautiful Year Calendar
Twelve leaves of exquisite floral illustrations appropriate to the seasons (4x9), poetical selections, 50 cents.

With leaf for every day

The Phillips Brooks Calendar
Card (8x10¾), with quotations for every day in the year, from his works, 50 cents.

The Havergal Calendar
Card (8x10¾), with quotations for every day in the year, selected from Miss Havergal's writings, 50 cents.

The Household Calendar
A selection for every day containing many useful and practical hints for the household, 40 cents.

With many others. Send for List.

Our Catalogue of Books, Booklets, Calendars, Toy-Books, etc., sent free. *The above are for sale at the bookstores, or will be sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of prices.*

E. P. DUTTON & CO., Publishers, 31 West 23d Street, New York

THE MERRIAM COMPANY'S

HOLIDAY LIST

In Bamboo Lands
By KATHARINE S. BAXTER. Over one hundred half-tone illustrations and a map of Japan. Quarto, cloth, $2.50.

Mrs. Albert Grundy
Observations in Philistia. By HAROLD FREDERIC, author of "The Damnation of Theron Ware." Title-page by Patten Wilson. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

White Sand
The story of Dreamer and His Dream. By M. C. BALFOUR. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Among the Pueblo Indians
By CARL and LILLIAN EICKEMEYER. Over forty half-tone illustrations. Quarto, cloth, $1.75.

Napoleon, Lover and Husband
By FREDERIC MASSON. Translated by J. M. Howell. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $2.00.

Beautiful Thoughts on Life Eternal
Arranged by ELIZABETH CURETON. 16mo, cloth, 75 cts.

A Fiance on Trial
By FRANCIS TILLOU BUCK. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Recollections of the Private Life of Napoleon
By CONSTANT, PREMIER VALET DE CHAMBRE. Translated by Walter Clark. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 3 vols., in box, $7.50.

For Plain Women Only
By GEORGE FLEMING, author of "Kismet." Title-page by Patten Wilson. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

Miniatures and Moods
By G. S. STREET. 12mo, silk cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

A Daughter of Cuba
By HELEN M. BOWEN. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Mary Stuart, Queen of Scots
By ALEXANDRE DUMAS. Translated by J. M. Howell. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

The Feasts of Autolycus
The Diary of a Greedy Woman. Edited by ELIZABETH ROBBINS PENNELL. Title-page by Aubrey Beardsley. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

Lingua Gemmæ
A Language of Gems. By ADA L. SUTTON. Profusely illustrated. Small quarto, cloth, gilt top, $1.50.

A Game of Consequences
A Comedy Novel. By ALBERT KINROSS. 16mo, oblong, cloth, gilt top, 75 cents.

Josephine, Empress of the French
By FREDERICK A. OBER. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, $2.00.

The Shield of the Fleur-de-Lis
A story of the days of Joan of Arc. By CONSTANCE GODDARD DU BOIS. Illustrated. Title-page, 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Brooks's Addresses
By BISHOP PHILLIPS BROOKS. 16mo, cloth, 75 cents.

Select Conversations with an Uncle
By H. G. WELLS, author of "The Island of Dr. Moreau." 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

A Man of Two Minds
By FRANCIS TILLOU BUCK. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

Quales Ego
By G. S. STREET. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

At the Sign of the Guillotine
By HAROLD SPENDER. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

JUVENILES

The Brave and Honest Series
Brave Tom **Honest Ned**
Righting the Wrong
By EDWARD S. ELLIS. Illustrated. Large square 12mo, cloth, per vol., $1.25; per set, in box, $3.75.

Boys' History of Grant
By THOS. W. KNOX. Illustrated. Large square 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Captain's Boat
By WILLIAM O. STODDARD. Illustrated. Large square 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Elfie and the Katydid
By F. V. and E. J. AUSTEN. Illustrated. Quarto, cloth, $1.25.

Oliver Bright's Search
By EDWARD STRATEMEYER. Illustrated. Large square 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The River and Wilderness Series
The River Fugitives
The Wilderness Fugitives
Lena Wingo, the Mohawk
By EDWARD S. ELLIS. Illustrated. Large square 12mo, cloth, per vol., $1.25; per set, in box, $3.75.

Through on Time Series
Jack Midwood **Four Boys**
The Young Conductor
By EDWARD S. ELLIS. Illustrated. Large square 12mo, cloth, per vol., $1.25; per set, in box, $3.75.

The Last Cruise of the Spitfire
By EDWARD STRATEMEYER. Illustrated. Large square 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Captain John Crane
By THOS. W. KNOX. Illustrated. Large square 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The War Whoop Series
Lost in the Wilderness
Through Apache Land
In the Pecos Country
The Cave in the Mountains
By LIEUT. R. H. JAYNE. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, per vol., $1.00; per set, in box, $4.00.

The Castle of the Carpathians
By JULES VERNE. Illustrated. Large square 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

The Lost Army
By THOS. W. KNOX. Illustrated. Large square 12mo, cloth, $1.50.

Reuben Stone's Discovery
By EDWARD STRATEMEYER. Illustrated. Large square 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

Richard Dare's Venture
By EDWARD STRATEMEYER. Illustrated. Large square 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

For sale by all booksellers, or will be sent, postpaid, upon receipt of price by the publishers

THE MERRIAM COMPANY, 67 Fifth Avenue, New York

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO.'S LIST OF IMPORTANT NEW BOOKS

FRIDTIOF NANSEN, 1861-1893

By W. C. Brögger and Nordahl Rolfsen. Translated by William Archer. With numerous Illustrations, Portraits, and Maps. 8vo, $4.00.

⁂ Though Fridtiof Nansen is still a young man, his life has from the first been full of activity and adventure. His countrymen, Nordahl Rolfsen and Professor W Brögger, have written and edited a popular account of his family (which is noted in Scandinavian history), his training, his domestic life, and his scientific and sporting enterprises. They have applied to specialists for chapters on his work as a biologist, on the scientific significance of his famous crossing of Greenland, and on the history and conditions of Arctic exploration. A full account is given of the "Fram," and of the preparations for the recent expedition.

A NEW WORK IN FICTION.

THE WIZARD

By H. Rider Haggard, author of "She," "King Solomon's Mines," "Joan Haste," etc., etc. With 19 full-page Illustrations by Charles Kerr. Crown 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $1.25.

Mr. Rider Haggard's new story has a motive which is believed to be new to recent fiction. The tale is African, and deals with the conversion of a savage tribe by a missionary and martyr, who does not trust to the ordinary resources of proselytism, but takes his stand upon a literal interpretation of the New Testament promises. The story tells how his faith triumphed, and how it was strangely supported and justified by a superior Power working through the forces of nature and granting a direct aid which so many deny in these latter days to be vouchsafed to man. The keynote of the book is that Faith can, and still does, work miracles.

THE VIOLET: A Novel

By Julia Magruder, author of "Princess Sonia," etc. With 11 Illustrations by Charles Dana Gibson. Crown 8vo, cloth, ornamental, gilt top, $1.25.

"It is a pleasure to come upon a romance so pure in motive, so refined in sentiment, and so delicate in manner; . . . and the book has an added charm in the illustrations by Charles Dana Gibson."—*Beacon*, Boston.

"A charming story—one as sweet and simple and lovely as the modest flower itself. . . . It is a beautiful character study, breathing forth the fragrance of womanly sweetness in every phrase. The illustrations by Gibson are apt, and the binding and make-up of the book appropriately attractive."—*Times*, Boston.

A BOYAR OF THE TERRIBLE

A Romance of the Court of Ivan the Cruel, First Tsar of Russia

By Fred. Whishaw. With 12 Illustrations by H. G. Massey, A.R.E. Crown 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $1.25.

DORCAS HOBDAY. A Novel

By Charles Rokeby. Crown 8vo, 280 pages, $1.25.

MR. ANDREW LANG'S NEW CHRISTMAS BOOK, 1896.

THE ANIMAL STORY BOOK

Edited by Andrew Lang. With 66 Plates and other Illustrations by H. J. Ford. Crown 8vo, gilt edges, $2.00.

A NEW WORK ON AFRICA.

TIMBUCTOO THE MYSTERIOUS

By Félix Dubois. Translated from the French by Diana White. With 153 Illustrations and 11 Maps and Plans. Demy 8vo, cloth, ornamental, $3.50.

"Timbuctoo has always been mysterious, and is less known to English readers than the City of the Sun. This book, however, will enlighten them, for it traces the history of the city from the early ages of Egyptian civilization up to the present day, and shows, with the aid of many beautiful illustrations, the rise and fall of the capital of Darkest Africa."

LECTURES ON RELIGION

By the Rev. Leighton Pullan, A.M., Fellow of St. John Baptist College, Oxford; Lecturer in Theology at Oriel and Queen's College. Crown 8vo, 345 pages, $2.00.

THE PRINCIPLES OF ECCLESIASTICAL UNITY:

Four Lectures delivered in St. Asaph Cathedral on June 16, 17, 18, and 19

By Arthur James Mason, D.D., Lady Margaret Professor of Divinity at Cambridge, and Canon of Canterbury. Crown 8vo, 162 pages, $1.00.

THE SANCTUARY OF SUFFERING

By Eleanor Tee, author of "This Everyday Life," etc. With a Preface by the Rev. J. P. F. Davidson, M.A., Vicar of S. Matthias, Earl's Court. Crown 8vo, 387 pages, $2.00.

". . . The most complete and one of the most helpful books on the subject of suffering we have ever read. The author writes with a freshness and ease of expression that make the book most delightful reading. . . . We know of no book more calculated to help one in trouble, more free from anything that is morbid, more full of divine love, better calculated to teach truth without arousing prejudice, or written in a more happy and sympathetic style."—*Church Eclectic*, Milwaukee.

A NEW COLOR BOOK FOR CHILDREN.

THE GOLLIWOGGS' BICYCLE CLUB

Pictures by Florence K. Upton. Words by Bertha Upton. With colored Plates and numerous Illustrations in the text. Oblong 4to, $2.00.

LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., Publishers, 91-93 Fifth Avenue, New York

ATTRACTIVE HOLIDAY BOOKS

BRACEBRIDGE HALL; OR, THE HUMOURISTS.

By Washington Irving. "Surrey Edition," uniform with the very successful "Buckthorne Edition" of "Tales of a Traveler." This edition is printed from entirely new plates, and is by far the most sumptuous presentation of "Bracebridge" ever issued. Embellished with colored borders by Margaret Armstrong. The photogravure illustrations have been specially prepared for this edition by well-known artists. Two volumes, large 8vo. Cloth extra, gilt tops, $6.00; three-quarters levant, $12.00.

ROME OF TO-DAY AND YESTERDAY.

The Pagan City. By John Dennie. With 5 maps and plans and 58 full-page illustrations from Roman photographs. 8vo, gilt top, $4.00.

"This scholarly and valuable work first describes in a comprehensive chapter the Rome of to-day, and for the rest devotes itself entirely to its yesterday. . . . The book is a complete chronological guide, which one may peruse with pleasure and with profit."—*Churchman.*

HEROES OF THE NATIONS SERIES.

New numbers. Large 12mo, fully illustrated, each, cloth, $1.50; half leather, $1.75.
Life and Voyages of Christopher Columbus. By Washington Irving. Abridged by the author. Printed from new type.—Robert the Bruce, and the Struggle for Scottish Independence. By Sir Herbert Maxwell.

STORY OF THE NATIONS SERIES.

New numbers. Large 12mo, fully illustrated, each, cloth, $1.50; half leather, $1.75.
The Story of Bohemia. By C. Edmund Maurice.—The Story of Canada. By J. G. Bourinot.

CONSTANTINOPLE.

By Edmondo de Amicis. "Stamboul Edition." With many beautiful illustrations. 8vo, handsomely bound in cloth extra, full gilt, $2.25.

IN MY LADY'S NAME.

Poems of Love and Beauty. Selected by Charles Wells Moulton. Frontispiece. 16mo, gilt top, about $1.50.

SIR KNIGHT OF THE GOLDEN PATHWAY.

By Anna S. P. Duryea. With illustrations and borders by Mabel Wilder Baldwin. 8vo, gilt top, $1.25.

THE FINAL WAR.

An Historical Romance of the Near Future. By Louis Tracy. With 16 full-page illustrations. Large 12mo, $1.75.

"A thoroughly wholesome, convincing, and well-written book, with capital illustrations."—*N. Y. World.*

THE ARIEL SHAKESPEARE.

Now Complete. Each play is a separate volume. Pocket size (3½ x 5 inches.) Large, clear type. Text *complete* and *unabridged* based upon latest scholarly editions, 500 dainty illustrations in outline. Per volume: cloth flexible, 40 cents; leather, in box, 75 cents. Complete set, 40 vols. in box, $16.00; full leather flexible, $30.00. Illustrated descriptive prospectus on application.

"The best handy-volume edition upon the market, in text, letterpress, illustration, and binding."—*Boston Globe.*

THE ELIA SERIES.

A selection of famous books, offered as specimens of the best literature and of artistic typography and bookmaking. Printed on deckle-edge paper, bound in full ooze calf with gilt tops, 16mo (6½x4½ inches), each volume in box, $2.25. There are three different colors in binding—dark green, garnet, and umber.

First Group: *The Essays of Elia.* 2 vols.—*The Discourses of Epictetus.*—*Sesame and Lilies.*—*Autobiography of Franklin.*—*Thoughts of Marcus Aurelius.*
Second Group: *Selections from De Quincey.*—*Selections from Sydney Smith.*—*The Wit and Wisdom of Lamb.*—*Rasselas.*—*Eothen.*—*The Spirit of the Age.*

CAPTAIN MAYNE REID'S FASCINATING BOOKS OF ADVENTURE.

The Nimrod Edition. Fully illustrated. 12mo, each $1.25.

THE BOY HUNTERS; or, Adventures in Search of a White Buffalo.
THE BUSH BOYS; or, The History and Adventures of a Cape Farmer in the Wild Karoos of Southern Africa.
THE YOUNG VOYAGEURS; or, The Boy Hunters in the North.

THE LONG WALLS.

An American Boy's Adventures in Greece. A Story of Diggings and Discovery, Temples and Treasures. By E. S. Brooks, author of "Great Men's Sons," etc., and John Alden. Illustrated. 8vo, $1.50.

LITTLE JOURNEYS

to the Homes of American Authors. Illustrated with 13 portraits and 4 facsimile MSS. pages. Uniform in style with the series of "Little Journeys" for 1895. 16mo, printed on deckle-edge paper, gilt top, $1.75. The 1895 series and the 1896 series, two vols. in a box, per set, $3.50.

STORIES and LEGENDS from WASHINGTON IRVING.

With 17 full-page Illustrations. 12mo, gilt top, $1.50.

This excellent collection has been made more particularly for the younger readers.

A VENETIAN JUNE *and* A LITERARY COURTSHIP.

By Anna Fuller, author of "Pratt Portraits," "Peak and Prairie," etc. Holiday style, with additional illustrations, and printed on deckle-edge paper. Two volumes in a box. Per set, $2.50.

NEW YORK **G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS** LONDON

HERBERT S. STONE & CO.'S LIST

THE CHAP-BOOK, Chicago

NINTH THOUSAND.

ARTIE

A Story of the Streets and Town. By GEORGE ADE. With many pictures by J. T. McCutcheon. 16mo, $1.25.

"Of the kind there has been nothing better ever written. Artie is the most natural, the most original and the most entirely possible of all creations on this order from Dickens's delightfully impudent boys down. Other writers give us too much, their prodigies are too knowing, too heroic, or they are vulgar and offend by their coarseness; but Mr. Ade makes no such mistake."—*Chicago Evening Post.*

A CHILD OF THE JAGO

A Novel of the East End of London. By ARTHUR MORRISON, author of "Tales of Mean Streets." 12mo, $1.50.

Mr. Morrison is recognized the world over as the most capable man at slum life stories. His "Tales of Mean Streets" was one of the best received books of 1894–'95, and the present volume has occupied his time ever since. It is of great force and continuous interest; a book that, once begun, must be finished, and one that will figure as a sensation for a long time to come.

SECOND EDITION.

WITHOUT SIN

A Novel. By MARTIN J. PRITCHARD. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

The *New York Journal* gave a half-page to a review of the book, and proclaimed it "the most startling novel yet."

"One is hardly likely to go far wrong in predicting that 'Without Sin' will attract abundant notice. Too much can scarcely be said in praise of Mr. Pritchard's treatment of his subject."—*Academy* (London).

"A really extraordinary novel . . . 'Without Sin' is a strong and strange story. It cannot be read without interest, and wherever it is read it will provoke discussion."—*N. Y. Commercial Advertiser.*

"It is undeniably well written, and the plot is as unique as it is daring."
—*Denver News.*

THE LAND OF THE CASTANET

Spanish Sketches by H. C. CHATFIELD-TAYLOR, author of "Two Women and a Fool," with 25 full-page illustrations. 16mo, $1.25.

A collection of rambling sketches of Spanish people and places. Mr. Chatfield-Taylor has written frankly and entertainingly of the most striking features of "The Land of the Castanet." The volume does not pretend to be exhaustive; in no sense is it a guide book—it is intended rather for the person who does not expect to visit Spain than for the traveler.

CHAP-BOOK STORIES

A volume of Reprints from the Chap-Book, by OCTAVE THANET, GRACE ELLERY CHANNING, MARIA LOUISE POOL, and others. 16mo, $1.25.

The authors of this volume are all American. Besides the well-known names, there are some which were seen in the Chap-Book for the first time. The volume is bound in an entirely new and startling fashion.

THE CARISSIMA

A Novel. By LUCAS MALET, author of "The Wages of Sin." 12mo, $1.50.

Few people will have difficulty in remembering the profound sensation which the publication of "The Wages of Sin" caused some six years ago. Since that time Lucas Malet has published no serious work, and the present volume therefore represents her best. It is a novel of intense and continued interest, and will claim a prominent place among the books of the season.

FIFTH THOUSAND.

CHECKERS

A Hard-Luck Story by HENRY M. BLOSSOM, JR. 16mo, $1.25.

"Abounds in the most racy and picturesque slang."—*N. Y. Recorder.*

"'Checkers' is an interesting and entertaining chap, a distinct type, with a separate tongue and a way of saying things that is oddly humorous."—*Chicago Record.*

"If I had to ride from New York to Chicago on a slow train, I should like half-a-dozen books as gladsome as 'Checkers,' and I could laugh at the trip."
—*N. Y. Commercial Advertiser.*

SECOND EDITION.

IN BUNCOMBE COUNTY

By MARIA LOUISE POOL. 16mo, $1.25.

A Series of Sketches of Country Life in the South. They are much in the style of Miss Pool's "A Dike Shanty," which has been so successful.

MISS AYR OF VIRGINIA, AND OTHER STORIES

By JULIA MAGRUDER. 16mo, $1.25.

Critics have always united in saying of Miss Magruder's work that it was interesting. In addition to this her new volume is noticeable for its grace and beauty, real sentiment where it is needed, and strength as well. It will be welcomed by the many who enjoyed "The Princess Sonia" and "The Violet."

THE FATAL GIFT OF BEAUTY, AND OTHER STORIES

By C. E. RAIMOND, author of "George Mandeville's Husband," etc. 16mo, $1.25.

A book of stories which will not quickly be surpassed for real humor, skillful characterization and splendid entertainment. "The Confessions of a Cruel Mistress" is a masterpiece, and the "Portman Memoirs" are exceptionally clever.

CURIOUS PUNISHMENTS OF BYGONE DAYS

By ALICE MORSE EARLE, author of "Sabbath in Puritan New England," etc., with many quaint pictures by Frank Hazenplug. 12mo, $1.50.

Mrs. Earle dedicates her book, in the language of an old-time writer, to "All curious and ingenious gentlemen and gentlewomen who can gain from acts of the past a delight in the present days of virtue, wisdom and humanities."

CHAP-BOOK ESSAYS

By T. W. HIGGINSON, LOUISE CHANDLER MOULTON, H. H. BOYESEN, H. W. MABIE, and others. 16mo, $1.25.

Essays by the most distinguished writers, which it has been judged worth preserving in more permanent form than the issues of the Chap-Book could give.

To be had of all booksellers, or will be sent, post-paid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

HERBERT S. STONE & CO., ... CHICAGO

THOMAS NELSON & SONS' NEW GIFT-BOOKS FOR THE HOLIDAYS, 1896-97

Three New Books by WM. M. THAYER, Author of "Log Cabin to White House," "Success and Its Achievers," etc.

AROUND THE HEARTH-STONE. A book for the home. 8vo, extra cloth, $1.50.

"This book is so bright and helpful and simple. Good sense is its characteristic. . . . It handles a multitude of subjects, and handles them well. . . . It discusses every topic . . . with candor and thoughtfulness."—*Baltimore Methodist*, Nov. 5, 1896.

"A book abounding in good sense, and based on good experience."—*Independent*, Nov. 12, 1896.

MEN WHO WIN; or, Making Things Happen. Uniform with "Women Who Win." 8vo, extra cloth, $1.25.

WOMEN WHO WIN; or, Making Things Happen. Uniform with "Men Who Win." 8vo, extra cloth, $1.25.

BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS

HOW JACK MACKENZIE WON HIS EPAULETTES. By GORDON STABLES, M.D., R.N. A Story of the Crimean War. With four maps and six illustrations. 8vo, extra cloth, $1.25.

FIRESIDE SKETCHES OF SWEDISH LIFE. By MRS. WOODS BAKER. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, 50 cents.

THE SIGN OF THE RED CROSS. By E. EVERETT GREEN. A Tale of Old London. With six full-page illustrations by W. S. Stacey. 8vo, extra cloth, $1.25.

OLIVE ROSCOE; or, The New Sister. By E. EVERETT GREEN. With numerous illustrations. 8vo, extra cloth, $1.75.

KING MATTHIAS AND THE BEGGAR-BOY. By SELINA GAYE. Adapted from the Hungarian of Baron Nicholas Josika. With illustrations. 8vo, extra cloth, 50 cents.

THE HERMIT PRINCES. By ELEANOR STREDDER. A Tale of Adventure in Japan. With illustrations. 8vo, extra cloth, $1.00.

CAPTAIN COOK'S VOYAGES AROUND THE WORLD. With a memoir by M. B. SYNGE, and numerous illustrations. *A new edition.* 8vo, cloth, beveled boards, $2.00.

FRANK'S FIRST TERM. By HAROLD AVERY. Illustrated. 8vo, cloth, 60 cents.

JACK AND HIS BROTHERS. By MRS. AUSTIN DOBSON. With original music and numerous illustrations. "Dedicated to Everybody under Four." 8vo, extra cloth, 60 cents.

A New Book of Family Prayers

PRAYERS FOR THIRTEEN WEEKS. By Rev. J. R. MILLER, D.D., author of "Come Ye Apart," etc. 8vo, cloth, $1.00.

A LOST ARMY. A Tale of the Russians in Central Asia. By FRED WISHAW. With six illustrations by W. S. Stacey. 12mo, cloth, $1.25.

IN FAR JAPAN. A Story of English Children. With illustrations. 12mo, extra cloth, 80 cents.

CLEVELY SAHIB. A Story of the Khyber Pass. By HERBERT HAYENS, author of "Under the Lone Star." Cloth extra, $1.75.

THE YOUNG PIONEERS; or, With La Salle on the Mississippi. By E. EVERETT GREEN. Cloth extra, $1.75.

SQUIB AND HIS FRIENDS. A Story for Children. Cloth extra, $1.00.

LEAVES FROM A MIDDY'S LOG. An Exciting Story of the Pursuit of the Cuban Rebels. By ARTHUR LEE KNIGHT. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, $1.00.

MARGERY'S QUEST. A Story of Life in the Slums of London. 12mo, cloth, 50 cents.

UNDER THE LONE STAR. A Story of Revolution in Nicaragua. By HERBERT HAYENS. With six full-page illustrations by W. S. Stacey. 8vo, extra cloth, $2.00.

BAFFLING THE BLOCKADE. By J. MACDONALD OXLEY, author of "Wilds of the West Coast," etc., etc. 8vo, extra cloth, with six illustrations, $1.25.

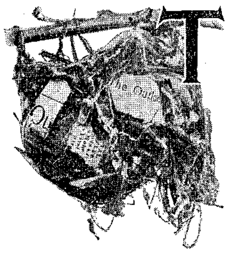
DOMINIQUE'S VENGEANCE. A Story of France and Florida. By E. EVERETT GREEN. 8vo, extra cloth, illustrated, $1.25.

AN ACCOUNT OF PALMYRA AND ZENOBIA. With Travels and Adventures in Bashan and the Desert. By Dr. WILLIAM WRIGHT, author of "The Empire of the Hittites," "The Brontës in Ireland," etc. With thirty-two full-page engravings and eighty other illustrations. 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top, $2.50.

For sale by all booksellers, or sent prepaid on receipt of price. Send for complete catalogue.

THOMAS NELSON & SONS, Publishers and Importers, - 33 East 17th Street (Union Square), New York

THE OUTLOOK for 1897



THE Fifty-fifth volume of The OUTLOOK begins with the first of January, 1897. The new departure which The OUTLOOK made a year ago in becoming a Weekly Newspaper and an Illustrated Monthly Magazine in one has met with the most cordial approval on the part of all readers, and has greatly added to the popularity and the circulation of the paper. Beginning with the fifty-fifth volume, the paper will assume the regular magazine size, which will add greatly to its convenience and attractiveness. The OUTLOOK is published every Saturday—fifty-two issues a year. The first issue in each month is an Illustrated Magazine Number, containing about twice as many pages as the ordinary issues, together with a large number of pictures. The following is a brief announcement of a few of the more important features for the coming year.

The Story of Gladstone's Life

Justin McCarthy

Mr. Justin McCarthy, the historian, novelist, and political leader, has written for THE OUTLOOK a popular life of the **Right Honorable William E. Gladstone.** Mr. McCarthy has maintained an intimate personal and political acquaintance with Mr. Gladstone for many years, and is peculiarly fitted for the work. His skill in graphic narration and in imparting to history the attractive qualities that many readers look for in fiction only is well illustrated in his book, "A History of Our Own Times." Few books of our generation have had a wider reading on both sides of the Atlantic. "The Story of Gladstone's Life" will be published in the Illustrated Magazine Numbers of THE OUTLOOK, beginning with January, and continuing through the year 1897. It will be profusely illustrated with portraits, reproductions of drawings, and other material gathered from many sources, including a series of photographs made for THE OUTLOOK at Hawarden, by special permission of Mr. Gladstone.

GREAT LIBRARIES

The New Library of Congress at Washington, which will, when completed, be the greatest library building and one of the greatest collections of books under a single roof in the world, has been described with the pen of the artist and book-lover for THE OUTLOOK by Mr. F. Hopkinson Smith, who devoted a week to the study of the superb building, and has painted four pictures, showing various aspects of it, for THE OUTLOOK. These paintings will be reproduced, each in a full page, and accompanied by reproductions in photograph of many features of decoration.

The Public Libraries of Chicago form the subject of an illustrated article from the pen of Rabbi Emil Hirsch, Ph.D., LL.D., of Sinai Temple, Chicago, Professor of Semitics in the Chicago University.

The Greater New York Library. The bringing together of the Astor Library, the Lenox Library, and the Tilden Library under one management in the city of New York, and the prospective erection of a great building which shall be the library center of the city, affords the topic for an important article by Dr. John Shaw Billings, who is to be the librarian of the consolidated library.

MUNICIPAL STUDIES

The cities of Detroit and Toronto, one in Western Canada and one in Michigan, of nearly the same size, are particularly interesting from many points of view. Articles concerning their municipal life have been secured from the Hon. Robert J. Fleming, Mayor of Toronto, and the Hon. H. S. Pingree, Mayor of Detroit.

AIDS TO THE DEVOUT LIFE

A series of articles descriptive of the great spiritual classics of literature. Bishop Huntington, of New York, will write concerning Thomas à Kempis's "Imitation of Christ." Dr. John Brown, of Bedford, England (the birthplace of John Bunyan), will write concerning "Pilgrim's Progress." Dr. A. H. Bradford, of Montclair, N. J., will write of Jeremy Taylor's "Holy Living and Dying." The Rev. Washington Gladden, D.D., of Columbus, O., will write of Chilcot's "Treatise on Evil Thoughts." The Rev. Henry van Dyke, of New York, will write on Keble's "Christian Year." Mr. Hamilton W. Mabie will write concerning Robert Browning's "Saul."

FAMOUS WAR HORSES

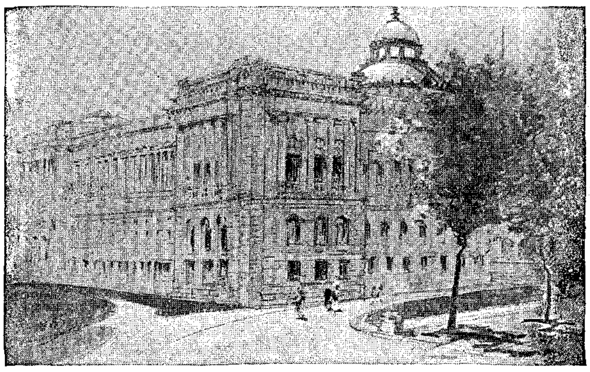
General James Grant Wilson will contribute a unique paper on the famous war horses of the Civil War, illustrated with portraits of "Winchester," the historic charger of General Sheridan, and of the favorite horses of General Grant, General Stonewall Jackson, and other leaders.

LITERARY WORTHIES

Familiar short sketches of writers of rare literary quality—writers who hold places of their own, but who are, as a rule, more often talked about than read—by Hamilton Wright Mabie. The series will cover the following: Lucian, Theocritus, Plutarch, Epictetus, Montaigne, Peacock, Richter, Borrow, Fitzgerald.

SHORT STORIES OF AMERICAN LIFE

THE OUTLOOK will make a strong feature of short stories of American life during the coming year. Many of the leading story-writers of this country will contribute tales dealing with life and character in the different sections of the country. Among the writers who will contribute stories are Octave Thanet, Hamlin Garland, Richard Malcolm Johnston, Grace King, Ruth McEnery Stuart, Charles Egbert Craddock, Brander Matthews, Martha McCulloch Williams, Margaret S. Briscoe, Anna Fuller, Annie Eliot, Virginia W. Cloud, and Anna Eichberg King.



The New Library of Congress
From a Painting by F. Hopkinson Smith. Copyright, 1896, by The Outlook Company

HISTORIC UTTERANCES OF GENERAL GRANT

The circumstances connected with the famous historical utterances of General Ulysses S. Grant, such as, "Let us have peace," "I propose to move immediately upon your works," "Unconditional surrender," "I propose to fight it out on this line," etc., have been told in an interesting article by General James Grant Wilson, who served with distinction under General Grant, and is the author of a Life of Grant; to be illustrated with facsimiles.

Subscription price, $3 per year. The Outlook Co., 13 Astor Place, New York

THE OUTLOOK for 1897

Sir Walter Besant

THE MESSAGE OF THE WORLD'S RELIGIONS

This is the general title of an important series of papers, setting forth the essential contribution which each of the great religions of the world has made to the spiritual life of mankind.

Brahmanism will be described and its essential message to the world reported by Professor T. W. Rhys Davids, of Oxford University.

Buddhism will be treated by Professor Charles R. Lanman, of Harvard University.

Judaism will be described by Rabbi Gustav Gottheil, of Temple Emanuel, New York.

Mohammedanism, or the religion of Islam, will be written about understandingly by the Rev. George Washburn, President of Robert College in Constantinople.

Confucianism will be interpreted by the Rev. Arthur H. Smith, D.D., the well-known student of Chinese literature, who has been engaged in missionary work in China for many years.

Christianity : The Editor of The Outlook, the Rev. Lyman Abbott, D.D., will conclude the series with an article on Christianity.

WORK BY WOMEN

A series of illustrated articles on important altruistic enterprises founded by women. Each article is written from the personal point of view by the woman who has been most active in the inception and conduct of the enterprise described.

The First Working-Girls' Club, by the Hon. Maude Stanley, founder of the Soho Club in London, which is still in active operation, and was the first of the hundreds of clubs for working-girls which now exist on both sides of the water.

Art Education for Women, by Mrs. Candace Wheeler, of New York, the founder of the School of Associated Artists.

The Trained Nurse in England, by Mrs. Bedford Fenwick, Secretary of the British Nurses' Association. Mrs. Fenwick was one of the first trained nurses, and has been active for many years in securing a professional standing for the trained nurse in London.

Mrs. Ellen M. Henrotin

Temperance Work in England, by Lady Henry Somerset, President of the Woman's Christian Temperance Union of Great Britain, who is known the world around for her service in the temperance cause.

The Kindergarten in America, by Miss Susan E. Blow, of St. Louis, who has gained an international reputation as a kindergarten trainer and writer.

Women's Clubs, by Mrs. Ellen M. Henrotin, of Chicago, President of the General Federation of Women's Clubs of America.

Day Nurseries, by Mrs. Arthur Murray Dodge, of New York, who established the first day nurseries in New York.

LONDON, PARIS, BERLIN, ROME, GENEVA

The articles on "The Higher Life of American Cities," so interesting a feature of The Outlook in 1896, will be supplemented in 1897 by a series of papers, profusely illustrated, concerning important European cities.

Sir Walter Besant, whose "All Sorts and Conditions of Men" was the inspiration of the People's Palace, has written for The Outlook a paper on "The Higher Life of London."

Professor Rodolfo Lanciani, whose explorations in Rome, and books about them, have made his name so well known, will write an article on "The Higher Life of Rome."

The Rev. Charles Wagner has written on "The Higher Life of Paris," and a singularly interesting series of illustrations has been secured for the article. M. Wagner is the author of "Youth," "Justice," and other important books.

Baron Hermann von Soden, the well-known preacher and theological writer, has written concerning "The Higher Life of Berlin," and his article will be, like the others, richly illustrated.

Professor Louis Wuarin, Professor of Sociology in the University of Geneva, will write the article on "The Higher Life of Geneva."

COLLEGE EDUCATION FOR WOMEN

One of the most interesting features to be presented is a series of articles on College Training for Women, by Miss Kate Halladay Claghorn, a graduate of Bryn Mawr and a post-graduate of Yale. Her college experience fits Miss Claghorn to write on the subject of College Training for Women from the point of experience and reflection. The subjects of the series will be: "What May be Expected from College Training for Women," "The Preparation," "Choosing a College," "Life at College," "The Transition to the World." These articles will have a strong interest for all women.

Kate H. Claghorn

AN EVOLUTIONIST'S THEOLOGY

Scientists, with very few exceptions, recognize evolution as the method of life—"God's way of doing things," Professor John Fiske calls it. Dr. Lyman Abbott, in a series of nine articles, aims to make a restatement of theology in accordance with this conception. Following is a list of topics: (1) What is Evolution? (2) Creation by Evolution; (3) The Problem of Sin; (4) Revelation by Evolution; (5) The Place of Christ in Evolution; (6) Redemption by Evolution; (7) Are Miracles Consistent with Evolution? (8) Evolution and Immortality; (9) An Evolutionist's Creed.

Hon. Maude Stanley

A CENTURY'S PROGRESS

The Hon. Chauncey M. Depew, President of the New York Central Railroad, will tell of the advances made during the nineteenth century to facilitate travel and make it comfortable. Dr. A. D. Rockwell, author of "The Medical and Surgical Uses of Electricity," will review the progress in medicine, surgery, and hygiene. Mrs. Candace Wheeler will show how comfort and art possibilities in the home have grown.

Subscription price, $3 per year. The Outlook Co., 13 Astor Place, New York

Harper & Brothers' Holiday Books

Naval Actions of the War of 1812. By JAMES BARNES. With 21 Full-page Illustrations by CARLTON T. CHAPMAN, printed in color. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Deckel Edges and Gilt Top, $4.50.

George Washington. By WOODROW WILSON, Ph.D., LL.D., Professor of Jurisprudence, Princeton University. Illustrated by HOWARD PYLE. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Deckel Edges and Gilt Top, $3.00.

History of the German Struggle for Liberty. By POULTNEY BIGELOW, B. A. Copiously Illustrated with Drawings by R. CATON WOODVILLE, and with Portraits and Maps. Two Volumes. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Tops, $5.00. (*In a Box.*)

Reminiscences of an Octogenarian of the City of New York (1816-1860). By CHARLES H. HASWELL. With many Illustrations, a Photogravure Portrait of the Author, and a Map of New York in 1816. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $3.00.

Alone in China, and Other Stories. By JULIAN RALPH. Illustrated by C. D. WELDON. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $2.00.

Mark Twain's Joan of Arc. Personal Recollections of Joan of Arc. Illustrated by F. V. DU MOND. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $2.50.

Books by Mark Twain. New and Uniform Library Editions from New Electrotype Plates. Crown 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental.

- **The Adventures of Huckleberry Finn.** With Photogravure Portrait of the Author, and Other Illustrations. $1.75.
- **Life on the Mississippi.** Illustrated. $1.75.
- **A Connecticut Yankee in King Arthur's Court.** Illustrated. $1.75.
- **The Prince and the Pauper.** Illustrated. $1.75
- **Tom Sawyer Abroad; Tom Sawyer, Detective, and Other Stories,** etc., etc. Illustrated. $1.75.
- **The American Claimant, and Other Stories.** Illustrated. (*In Press.*)

The Ship's Company, and Other Sea People. By J. D. JERROLD KELLEY. Lieutenant-Commander, U. S. N. Copiously Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $2.50.

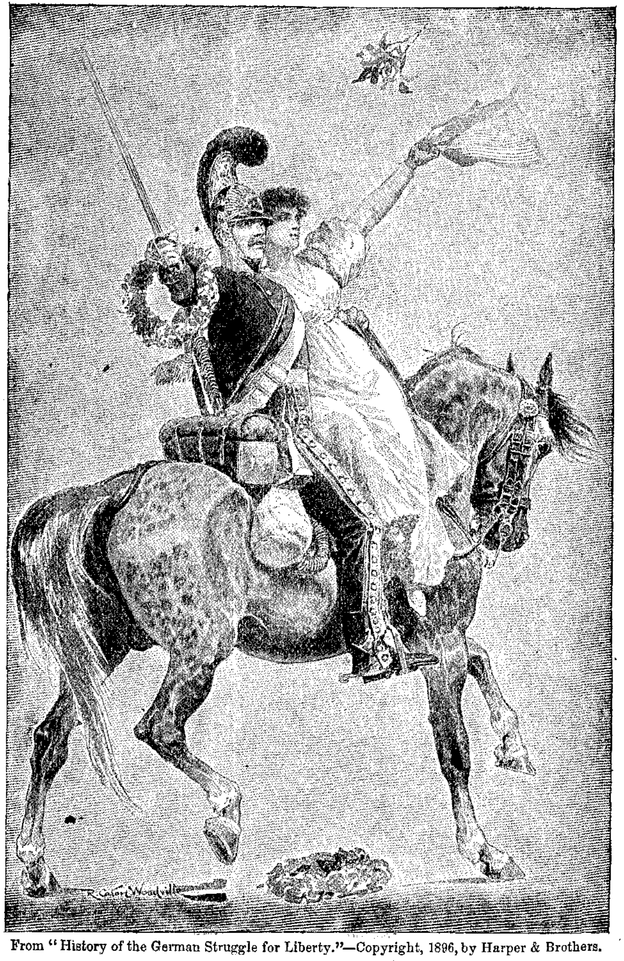
The Gray Man. A Novel. By S. R. CROCKETT. Illustrated by SEYMOUR LUCAS, R.A. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.50.

A Rebellious Heroine. A Story. By JOHN KENDRICK BANGS. Illustrated by W. T. SMEDLEY. 16mo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.25.

The Abbey Shakespeare. The Comedies of William Shakespeare. With 131 Drawings by EDWIN A. ABBEY, Reproduced by Photogravure. Four Volumes. Large 8vo, Half Cloth, Deckel Edges and Gilt Tops, $30.00. (*In a Box.*)

Clarissa Furiosa. A Novel. By W. E. NORRIS. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.50.

From "The Dwarfs' Tailor."   Copyright, 1896, by Harper & Brothers.



From "History of the German Struggle for Liberty."—Copyright, 1896, by Harper & Brothers.

Contemporary Essayists. Uniform in Size and Style. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top.

- **Aspects of Fiction,** and Other Ventures in Criticism. By BRANDER MATTHEWS. $1.50.
- **Impressions and Experiences.** By W. D. HOWELLS. $1.50.
- **The Relation of Literature to Life.** By CHARLES DUDLEY WARNER. $1.50.

In the First Person. A Novel. By MARIA LOUISE POOL. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.25.

Solomon Crow's Christmas Pockets, and Other Tales. By RUTH MCENERY STUART. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.25.

Novels by Thomas Hardy. Uniform edition. Crown 8vo, Cloth.

JUDE THE OBSCURE. Illustrated.—UNDER THE GREENWOOD TREE.—WESSEX TALES.—DESPERATE REMEDIES.—A LAODICEAN.—THE HAND OF ETHELBERTA.—THE WOODLANDERS.—THE TRUMPET-MAJOR.—FAR FROM THE MADDING CROWD.—THE MAYOR OF CASTERBRIDGE.—A PAIR OF BLUE EYES.—TWO ON A TOWER.—RETURN OF THE NATIVE.—TESS OF THE D'URBERVILLES. Illustrated. $1.50 per volume.

Bound in Shallows. A Novel. By EVA WILDER BRODHEAD. Illustrated by W. A. ROGERS. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.25.

On Snow-Shoes to the Barren Grounds. Twenty-eight Hundred Miles after Musk-Oxen and Wood-Bison. By CASPAR WHITNEY. Profusely Illustrated. 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, Uncut Edges and Gilt Top, $3.50.

Love in the Backwoods. Two Stories: "Two Mormons from Muddlety," "Alfred's Wife." By LANGDON ELWYN MITCHELL. Illustrated by A. B. FROST. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.25.

Gascoigne's "Ghost." A Novel. By G. B. BURGIN. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.00.

Tomalyn's Quest. A Novel. By G. B. BURGIN. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.25.

A Virginia Cavalier. By MOLLY ELLIOT SEAWELL. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.50.

George Du Maurier. **English Society Sketches.** By George Du Maurier. Nearly 100 Illustrations. Oblong 4to. (*Nearly Ready.*)

- **In Bohemia with Du Maurier.** By FELIX MOSCHELES. Illustrated with 63 Original Drawings by G. DU MAURIER. (*Nearly Ready.*)
- **A Souvenir of "Trilby."** Seven Photogravures in a Portfolio, $1.00.
- **Trilby.** A Novel. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.75; Three-quarter Calf, $3.50; Three-quarter Crushed Levant, $4.50.
- **Peter Ibbetson.** Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.50; Three-quarter Calf, $3.50; Three-quarter Crushed Levant, $4.50.

An Elephant's Track, and Other Stories. By M. E. M. DAVIS. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.25.

The Mystery of Sleep. By JOHN BIGELOW. Post 8vo, Cloth, Deckel Edges and Gilt Top. $1.50. (*In a Box.*)

The Dwarfs' Tailor, and Other Fairy Tales. Collected by ZOE DANA UNDERHILL. Illustrated. Post 8vo, Cloth, Ornamental, $1.75.

HARPER & BROTHERS, PUBLISHERS, NEW YORK

Terms

The Outlook is a weekly Family Paper, containing this week ninety-two pages. The subscription price is Three Dollars a year, payable in advance.

Postage is Prepaid by the publishers for all subscriptions in the United States, Canada, and Mexico. For all other countries in the Postal Union add $1.56 for postage.

New Subscriptions may commence at any time during the year.

Receipts.—The date on your label indicates the time to which your subscription is paid. An acknowledgment is sent on the receipt of each subscription, and the yellow label should bear the new date within two weeks of the receipt of the remittance.

Changes of Address.—When a change of address is ordered, both the new and the old address must be given, and notice sent one week before the change is desired.

Discontinuances.—Subscribers wishing The Outlook stopped at the expiration of their subscriptions should notify us to that effect; otherwise we shall consider it their wish to have it continued.

How to Remit.—Remittances should be sent by Check, Draft, Express Order, Money Order, payable to order of THE OUTLOOK COMPANY. Cash should be sent in Registered Letter.

A Special Representative is desired in each town in the country. Correspondence is invited.

Letters should be addressed:
THE OUTLOOK,
Clinton Hall, Astor Place,
New York.

The Outlook

A·Family Paper

NEW·SERIES·OF·THE CHRISTIAN·UNION·

> *"We propose to take ground on the universal reality, the indestructible religious nature, which is as much a part of creation as the globe itself and its physical properties, and far more important."*
>
> HENRY WARD BEECHER.

> *"All the Lord gives us is opportunity; we are to do the rest."*
>
> LAWSON VALENTINE.

Contents, 28 November, 1896

PAGE

EDITORIAL:

Party Lines and the Revenue.. 949
The Future of Bimetallism 949
Immigration 949
New York's Public Schools.... 950
Jewish Women in Council..... 950
A Trust Decision 951
Liquor and Crime 951
A Saloon District. 951
Better Roads 952
Hampton Institute............. 952
The Manitoba School Question 952
In Germany 953
Thanksgiving 953
Government by Injunction..... 953
The Advent Season 953
The Church Congress.......... 954

CONTRIBUTED ARTICLES:

Three Scots Worthies in America. By James MacArthur... 956
Some Illustrated Books. By John C. Van Dyke........... 960
Poems by Paul Verlaine. Translated by Emerson G. Taylor.. 963
Old Books in New Dress. By Hamilton W. Mabie. 964
Other Holiday Books........... 966
The Rural Church.—III. A Neglected Home. By J. Cleveland Cady 974
Kate Carnegie.—XXIII., XXIV. By Ian Maclaren 976
Mrs. Smedley's Thanksgiving. By Mary T. Mott. 981

SERMON:

The Kingdom, the Power, and the Glory. By Lyman Abbott 984

THE RELIGIOUS WORLD:

Mr. Moody's Meetings.......... 986
Dr. Storrs's Jubilee............ 986
The Interseminary Missionary Alliance........................ 986
Bishop Satterlee and the Czar. 986
Bishop Vincent's Orthodoxy... 987
The New Bishop of London... 987
The Catholic University's New Rector 987
Installation of Dr. M. J. Savage 987
A Mission to the Jews...... 987
Church Congress of the Protestant Episcopal Church.... 987
A Great Day at Hampton 999
NEW BOOKS 989
FOR THE LITTLE PEOPLE... 992
THE HOME CLUB 993
CORRESPONDENCE 994
NOTES AND QUERIES......... 995
BOOKS RECEIVED. 1014

Copyright, 1896, by The Outlook Company.
Entered as second-class matter in the New York Post-Office.

INDEX
TO
Publishers' and Booksellers' Advertisements

PAGE

American Baptist Pub. Soc'y... 1005
American Tract Society........ 1005
Armstrong & Son, A. C 1002
Baker & Taylor Co............. 1002
Bangs & Co...................... 1021
Barnes & Co., A. S............. 1006
Bible Study Pub. Co........... 1004
Biglow & Maine................ 1007
Century Co., The.............. 998
Coates & Co., H. T.... 1008
Congl. S. S. & Pub. Society.... 1005
Cook Pub. Co., D. C........... 1002
Crowell & Co., T. Y........1001, 1002
Dodd, Mead & Co.............. 1000
Dutton & Co., E. P.... 941
Earle, Jas. H.................... 1005
Frowde, Henry................. 1015
Grant, F. E...................... 947
Harper & Brothers..... .... 934, 946
Houghton, Mifflin & Co........ 940
John Church Co..... 1007
Ladies' Home Journal.......... 995
Lamson, Wolffe & Co.......... 1001
Lippincott Co., J. B............ 938
Littell & Co..................... 1001
Little, Brown & Co.... 1003
Loisette, A...................... 1008
Longmans, Green & Co........ 942
Lothrop Publishing Co......... 1001
Macmillan Co., The............ 935
McClurg & Co., A. C.... 1023
Merriam Co., The.............. 941
Merriam, G. & C 1007
Modes Fashion Magazine...... 1004
Myers, J. & P. B................ 1004
Nelson & Sons, Thomas........ 943
Nichols Co., C. A.... 923
North American Review........ 1008
Novello, Ewer & Co............ 1003
Pathfinder, The................ 1005
Porter & Co., A. D............. 1005
Putnam's Sons, G. P........... 942
Richmond & Co., G. H......... 1004
Roberts Brothers............... 936
Rural New Yorker.... 1002
Russell & Son, R. H............ 1003
Scribner's Sons, Charles. 937, 996, 1003, 1016
Shepard Co., Henry O.......... 999
Silver, Burdett & Co........... 1002
Stokes Co., F. A................ 940
Stone & Co., Herbert S......... 943
Stone & Kimball................ 1000
Treat, E. B...................... 1007
Ward, Locke & Co............. 1005
Warne & Co , Frederick........ 1006
Whittaker, Thomas............. 1006
Wilde & Co., W. A.. 1004, 1007, 1013
Youth's Companion............ 997

LIBERAL DISCOUNTS

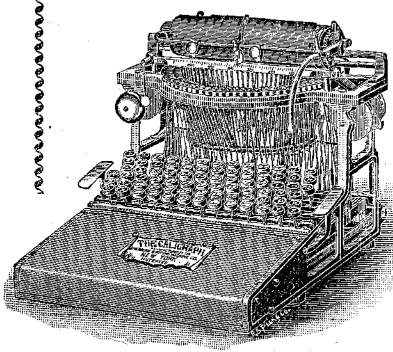
allowed on all books purchased from me. I can give you discounts probably on every book mentioned in this issue of The Outlook, and can save you many dollars in a year. It is for my business interest to please you, and satisfaction with every purchase is guaranteed or money refunded. When calling please ask for Mr. Grant.

SEND ME 10 *CENTS FOR SET OF SPECIAL SLIPS*

F. E. GRANT, Bookseller, 25 W. 42d St., New York City

SEVERAL
EFFECTIVE DEVICES
have just been added to the

No. 4 Caligraph
Typewriter



making
it
more
desirable
than
ever

"IT OUTLASTS
THEM ALL"

Descriptive pamphlet sent on request

AMERICAN WRITING MACHINE CO.
237 Broadway, New York

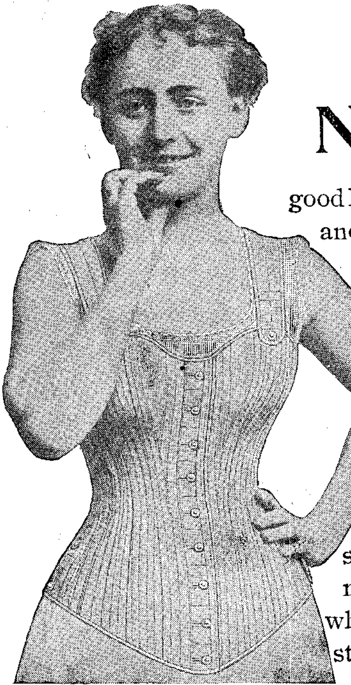
James McCreery & Co.

Evening Dress Fabrics,
Rich Laces,
Novelties in Hosiery and
Underwear.

Novelty Assortment of
Black Dress Goods.

Choice Table Linen,
Muslin Underwear.

Broadway & 11th St.
West 23d Street
New York



Good
Nature

good health, good looks, and good style come to the woman who breaks away from corsets and revels in the comfort of a Ferris Waist. Perfect in form and style, adding symmetry to the figure while it supports and strengthens,—the

FERRIS' GOOD SENSE CORSET WAIST

should be in every woman's wardrobe. Made in short or extra long waist, high or low bust.
Children's, 25c. to 50c. Misses', 50c. to $1. Ladies', $1 to $2.
For sale by all retailers.

DUNHAM'S
COCOANUT

Copyrighted 1896

Makes Delicious Cocoanut Layer-Cakes,
Pies, Puddings, Candies, Etc.
12,000,000 PACKAGES SOLD ANNUALLY
All Grocers. 10, 20, and 40 cent packages.

The Outlook
A·Family·Paper

Volume 54 Saturday, 28 November, 1896 Number 22

THE party lines of the future will, it is evident, be widely different from the party lines of the past; what they will be no one can at this writing clearly foretell. The immediate and pressing questions are all connected with the revenue; the remote but not unimportant ones are the relative authority of the Federal and the local governments: not their *degree* of authority, which was settled once for all by the Civil War, but the *field* in which their authority may be respectively exercised. This question is as yet remote, and cannot be permanently obscured in the public mind by charging all the descendants of the old Democracy of the Jefferson type with being disturbers of the public peace, and assuming that all virtue of loyalty to law and order is monopolized by the inheritors of Federal tendencies. The other and immediate question, of revenue, presents itself under two aspects—tariff and currency. On the tariff there is apparent an inclination of conservative or middle men, in both the National Democratic and the Republican parties, to get together, illustrated, for example, by such utterances as this of Bourke Cockran at the Chamber of Commerce dinner in New York City:

> "We are confronted with the necessity of raising revenue at the very threshold of this Administration. That question must be met, and for my part I am ready to concede the right of the majority to fix the means by which it shall be met. I would deplore as the greatest disaster that could overcome this country the spectacle of the President of the United States, elected on a platform of sound money, forced to bargain with the silver Senators for the passage of the legislation necessary to support the Government of the United States. Here is the theater where Democrats can show patriotism. Here is the opportunity which Democrats alone enjoy, and which is denied to our Republican brethren."

It is currently reported that President Cleveland is considering propositions for an increased tax on beer, and a moderate tax on tea and coffee. Both taxes raise large amounts for the revenue in England, and without friction or popular hostility. The "Evening Post" is quite right in saying that the question of economy in expenditures is quite as important as that of taxation for revenue. But whether Congress will take this view is, we fear, quite doubtful. It is, at all events, evident that protection is not just now a very vital issue, since it is impossible by any recognized method of taxation to raise the revenue which is absolutely indispensable without a tariff which will be practically protective.

* * *

It is at least too early to affirm that gold monometallism has won in this election. Says the New York "Journal" (Silver organ):

> "There is growing up an expectation that President McKinley, who knows a great deal more about the money question than the gold-standard men like to think he does, will be disposed to make use of his knowledge in his recommendations to the new Congress. It is not at all improbable that he will scandalize the monometallists by taking the Republican platform seriously and urging efforts looking toward international bimetallism. It is also not improbable that he will be averse to radical action in the matter of increasing the privileges and power of the national banks. Major McKinley is a cautious man, he has been a long time in public life, and is a shrewd student of popular sentiment. The problems he must face are difficult ones, and it is not likely that he will go at them rashly. The cause of silver has a strength behind it for which President McKinley will be pretty sure to show some respect, particularly as he is himself a veteran bimetallist."

We are inclined to believe that there is truth in these suggestions, and wisdom in them also. If Mr. McKinley is as wise a politician as we think him to be, he will recognize that the popular demand for bimetallism in this country is very strong. If the issue had been, not between gold and silver, but between gold and bimetallism, it is almost certain that the majority would have gone against gold. We shall be rather surprised if the President-elect does not, under the counsel of such advisers as Senator Hoar and President Walker, consider plans for bringing about international bimetallism, without the co-operation of England. Meanwhile a very wise plan has been started in the West for the organization of a commercial, non-partisan, non-political commission to frame some permanent currency scheme for the future. We quote from a dispatch in the New York "Tribune:"

> "Indianapolis, November 18 (Special).—The Board of Governors of the Board of Trade held a well-attended meeting to-night to consider the financial situation of the country. Justus C. Adams presided. By invitation Hugh H. Hanna, a prominent manufacturer, but himself not a member of the committee, read a paper outlining the plan of the movement. He said that since the Far West will not move in the direction desired, and such a movement instituted by the East would be met with the prejudices that pervade the West, it was left to the business men of the Central West to inaugurate a movement by which, he predicted, some desirable ends may be attained. He proposed that the Indianapolis Board of Trade invite the Boards of Trade of the fifteen or sixteen cities of the seven States lying east of the Missouri and west of the Alleghanies to meet here on December 1, and prepare a plan for a meeting of the Boards of Trade in the United States later in the month."

We earnestly hope that some such plan may be carried out, and an attempt, freed from the bitterness of political animosity, may be made for a scientific adjustment of our currency problem. And the place to make the attempt is in the West.

* * *

The report of the Commissioner-General of Immigration shows that 340,000 immigrants arrived last year, as against 280,000 the year preceding, when the prostration of business was greatest, and 503,000 in 1893, before the present depression began. As the number of immigrants registers in some measure the difficulty of finding employment, it would seem that this difficulty was at least materially less last year than two years ago. Most of those in Europe who contemplate emigrating to this country are in some way in communication with immigrants already here, and more immigrants would not have come to this country unless employment were easier to find here, or harder to find in Europe. Out of 270,000 who were over fourteen years of age, 78,000 could neither read nor write. Of these, 31,000 were from Italy and 36,000 from Austria and Russia. This is the kind of immigration which the Lodge Bill would exclude. As this measure has now not only the support of the labor organizations but also of the most definite pledge in the Republican platform, the Immigration Restriction League hopes to have it enacted into law by the present Congress. It has already passed the House.

◆

The friction which has retarded the development of the public-school system of New York under the new law is at an end. The Mayor has appointed four new members to the Board of Education, whose term of service is for three years from January 1—Messrs. E. Ellery Anderson, John E. Eustis, William Greenough, and Richard H. Adams. Two of the appointees are graduates of Harvard, one a graduate of Wesleyan University and the Columbia College law school, and the third, a native of New York City, was educated in Germany. The Mayor has also reappointed three of the old Commissioners. Two of these are identified with the former majority of the Board. The new appointments change the character of the Board and put the reform element in the majority. The friends of school reform throughout the whole country will rejoice for the marked advance made in the law, as well as in the character of the men governing the school system of the metropolis of the country. The committee on the establishment of high schools are actively at work. They hope to have at least one high school ready in February, but have been forced to change their plans, and it appears now that the high schools will not be ready for occupancy until September of 1897. The proposition has been made to change the school hours in the crowded districts where the greatest number of children are denied admission, arranging for one session from eight to twelve, and one from one to half-past four, with two sets of teachers. This plan has many advocates as being the only one that will meet the present emergency. There is money enough, its friends claim, to employ the double set of teachers, and they also declare that it will at least save one year of school life to thousands of children. Comparatively few of the buildings offered to the Board of Education are adapted to school-room purposes. The Building Department has condemned nearly all that have been offered, lack of ventilation and absence of light being the main causes for the condemnation.

◆

The National Council of Jewish Women has been in session during the past week in New York. The total membership of this Council is three thousand. The purpose of the Council was to bring about closer relations among Jewish women, to furnish a medium of communication and a means of prosecuting work of common interest, to educate the mass of the Jewish people by supplying means of study, and to further the efforts of social reform by the interchange of experience and suggestion and the application of the best thought to philanthropic effort. The officers of the Convention are all Chicago women, as the idea of the Convention grew out of the Congress of Women held in Chicago at the time of the World's Fair, when that city took up in a spirit of earnestness the idea of a National organization of Jewish women. The difficulties and limitations of the lives of the Hebrew immigrants to be found in such large numbers in all our large cities are fully realized by the intelligent Jewesses of the country. They recognize, as does every worker among the poor, that the best moral protection thrown about any family of immigrants is the preservation of their religion to them; they hold that proselyting means, in the vast majority of cases, a moral weakening that is almost fatal to the family. How to combat the skepticism that so soon assails the Hebrew family, how to combat indifference to their traditions, how to preserve the rites and ceremonials of their Church so that God may not be lost to these families, is a problem which these Jewish women recognize and are endeavoring to solve. One of them said: "This Convention is not to elevate Judaism, but to elevate our people through Judaism." The care, nurture, and culture of children was a paramount subject at the conference. First, the preservation of the home and the God of Judea in the home; secondly, how to preserve the home when pauperism stares it in the face; thirdly, how to educate the children of all classes in fidelity to their religious faith; and, finally, how to administer the charity and the philanthropic effort of the rich Hebrews so that larger returns will be made, were the questions that received full and intelligent attention from this audience. The Convention dropped the word National from its title, and will hereafter be known as "The Council of Jewish Women." The President of the Convention summed up the purpose of this Council in these words: "A true Jewish womanhood, a Jewish life, and a home true to our spiritual inheritance, true to the flag under which we live, faith in God's providence, these are the ties that bind us. This is the Jewish thought that shall belt the globe, bringing its message of higher life, of spiritual aims and purposes, practicing justice, loving mercy, and walking in modesty and humility before God and his light. For this we have come together."

◆

The Board of Health of New York City has within the last month begun investigations of the condition of bake-shops in the basements of tenement-houses on the East Side. These investigations have been carried on during working hours in the shops, from 12 to 4:30 A.M.; the result is that about one thousand arrests for violation of the law will be made. This law, which was passed in May of 1895, had the cordial support of the Bakers' Unions and the allied trades. It regulates the working hours, no man being allowed to work more than sixty hours a week or "more than ten hours in any one day," unless for the purpose of making a shorter work-day on the last day of the week; it provides that all buildings occupied by bakeries shall be drained and plumbed to the required standard; that any room used for the manufacture of flour or meal food-products shall have an impermeable floor; that the side walls shall be plastered or wainscoted, and whitewashed at least once in three months; that flour and meal food-products shall be kept in rooms so arranged that the floors and shelves can be perfectly cleaned; that proper wash-rooms and water-closets, apart from the bake-room or rooms where the food-product is manufactured, shall be furnished; that sleeping-places for the persons employed in the bakery shall be separate from the room or rooms where the food is manufactured or stored. The penalties for misdemeanors or violations of the law are $50 for the first offense, not less than $50 or more than $100 for the second offense, or an imprisonment of ten days, and for a third offense a fine of not less than $250, or imprisonment of not more than thirty days.

◆

On January 27, 1896, eight months after the passage of the law to regulate the manufacture of flour and meal food-products, the tenth annual report of the State Factory Inspectors was issued. The greater portion of that report was given to the bake-shops. The details of the report are so disgusting as to make it impossible for The Outlook to place them before its readers. The violations of the law regulating the hours of employment are almost incredible. In some of the bake-shops in the cellars under tenement-houses, where the sanitary conditions were sickening, men were found who were compelled to work from twelve to twenty-two hours a day. In one bake-shop in Mulberry Street the "second hand" was required to work nineteen hours a day seven days a week; or, in all, one hundred and thirty-three hours every week. For this he was paid $25 a month and boarded himself. He slept in the bakery on a mattress black with filth; he never took off his clothes to sleep. The inspector says that four others were employed in that shop, "and a more woe-stricken set of men it has never been our lot to see." In the Jewish bakeries men worked on an average about fifteen hours a day, but they work only six days in the week. In other shops it was found that the mattresses for the men are laid on top of the barrels of flour stored in the cellar. That it is time that public sentiment demanded the enforcement of this law is evident. Some defects in the law as printed make part of its enforcement difficult, especially the regulations as to the boiling of fat for crullers and doughnuts in buildings that are not fireproof. Among the many evils growing out of the tolerance of bake-shops in dwelling-houses is that of the escape of gas into the buildings. There is scarcely a tenement-house to be found in New York with a bake-shop in its basement in which the inmates will not be found to be suffering from throat and lung difficulties. Within a year a bake-shop in one of the large East Side tenements failed. It had been located there ten years. It was impossible to keep from coughing at any hour of the day on entering that building. The people in the house were all consumptive-looking, and the percentage of deaths of little children was enormous. The same families are occupying that house, and the decided improvement in their appearance began within three months after the shop was closed. To maintain hospitals, on the one hand, with lavish generosity, and, on the other hand, tolerate the conditions that make those hospitals necessary, is not a mark of intelligence.

◆

The suit against the wire-nail trust begun some time ago by a Cincinnati manufacturer, on the ground that the trust had prevented a maker of machinery from fulfilling a contract to supply him with nail-making machines, has resulted in a temporary injunction against the trust. The attorneys for the nail combination sought to defeat the suit on the ground that the United States Court before which it was brought had no jurisdiction. The case was tried before Judge Baker, of the District Court at Indianapolis, who overruled the contention of the trust, making use of the following language:

> "The trust described is an unlawful combination, a conspiracy to raise the price of goods and to interfere with the manufacture of wire-nail machinery, and is in direct violation of an act of Congress, of good morals, and of the public weal."

The allegations made by the Cincinnati manufacturer, and not denied by the attorneys of the trust, amply justify the vigor of these terms. Not only was it alleged that the trust had purchased control of all the nail-making machinery in the country, so that competitors are forced to the wall, but also that the trust has, within eighteen months of falling prices, advanced the price of wire nails two hundred per cent., and by this extortion transferred $7,000,000 from the pockets of the nail-buying public to the pockets of its members. All of this plunder went to the stockholders in the trust. Labor received not the smallest driblet of it. On the contrary, the advance in the price of nails has been so great that hardware merchants in many parts of the country complain that the consumption of nails has been seriously reduced. In other words, the combination to raise prices has been incidentally a combination to lessen the demand for labor. The temporary injunction granted by Judge Baker has led to a widespread hope that in this case the Anti-Trust Law will be enforced against a trust. The loss of trade to hardware merchants has been so marked as to goad their National Association to action. At its recent meeting this Association resolved to make an aggressive fight. Some of the threats made seem to have proven to a certain degree effective. The price of wire nails has suddenly been reduced from $2.55 a keg to $1.70. Even this price, however, is double that at which such nails were sold before the trust was organized. The suit begun before Judge Baker should be prosecuted with vigor.

◆

The Massachusetts Labor Bureau has again published a most valuable report. It deals exclusively with the relation of liquor to crime, pauperism, and insanity. So many loose assertions have been made on this subject that it is a great satisfaction to have a comprehensive and dispassionate examination of the facts. As to criminals the Massachusetts investigation is singularly comprehensive, and the results reached seem to justify most of the generalizations made by earnest temperance reformers. Examination was made of 26,672 convictions recorded last year. Of this number 18,232, or over sixty-eight per cent., were for drunkenness alone, or for drunkenness in connection with other crime. Of the 8,440 remaining convictions the further inquiry was made: "Was the criminal under the influence of liquor at the time the crime was committed?" In 3,640 cases the answer was "Yes." This left only 4,800 cases, or but eighteen per cent., in which the person convicted was entirely sober when his offense was committed. Further inquiries were made as to the condition of criminals when their crimes were planned, and as to the extent to which that condition was due to intemperate habits. The answers in these cases have less scientific value, as the accuracy of the criminal's statement is less reliable; but here also the answers simply made stronger the evidence of the closeness of the relationship between drunkenness and crime. Of less moral importance, but nevertheless of considerable interest, was the investigation of the parentage of criminals. In only thirteen per cent. of the cases were both parents native, in three per cent. one parent was native and the other foreign born, while in eighty-three per cent. of the cases both parents were foreign-born. In the State at large forty-four per cent. are of native stock, and fifty-six per cent. have foreign parentage.

◆

In Boston the plan of confining the saloons to the business district has found support in an unusual quarter. The Chairman of the Police Board, General A. P. Martin, gives it his warm approval. The plan has been so successful in Minneapolis, Minn., where nine-tenths of the area of the city is saloon-free, that its application to Boston would certainly seem to be an immense stride forward. There are, however, certain practical difficulties in the way of the complete transplantation of the Minneapolis plan. The present law in Massachusetts allows one saloon in Boston for every 500 people, and there is not temperance sentiment enough in Boston to make the liquor interests fearful of extirpation. As a result, the 993 saloons now licensed will fight vigorously against any considerable reduction in their number, while a great many families residing in the so-called "business" district will fight as vigorously against any considerable increase in their saloon facilities. In fact, an emphatic protest against the proposed plan has already come from representatives of the temperance elements in the district marked out for the saloon quarantine. Apparently, therefore, the exclusion of the saloons from the distinctively residence districts in the city can be secured only through ward option, and public sentiment in Boston is turning strongly in that direction. Unfortunately, a few persons in general sympathy with the temperance movement are urging that saloons cannot logically be excluded from temperance neighborhoods in license cities unless admitted into drinking neighborhoods in no-license cities. This seems to us to be straining the logic of local option to the breaking point. The fundamental principle involved is the right of the people to protect themselves against the evils of the saloon. Local option is, on the whole, the best method of securing such protection, but its warmest advocates admit its inadequacy when the unit of local government is so small that the people of one district are "served" against their will by the saloons in the district adjoining. A license ward in a no-license town would supply saloons for the whole town against its will; a no-license ward in a license town, on the other hand, does not take away the saloons from the districts desiring them. To deny saloons in license towns the right to invade residence neighborhoods against their will is the natural development of the local option idea.

⁂

Massachusetts has taken hold of the problem of better roads with greater vigor than any other commonwealth, and the progress it is making deserves National attention. The State Commission was established four years ago, with the duty of mapping out the work that needed to be done, and estimating the cost. Each year since, the work of the Commission has been enlarged, and more and more liberal appropriations have been made for carrying on its work. The Commission at the outset decided to reject the plan of building a few State roads, and to accept instead the plan of building a large number of good stretches of roadway in various parts of the State. The plan adopted proves to have been the wise one. According to Professor Shaler's recent book on "American Highways," the Commission learned a great deal of the relative value and cost of different kinds of road-beds from the large number of experiments tried, and the knowledge of road-making was immensely extended throughout the Commonwealth. Massachusetts towns are pure democracies, and the work done upon the roadways came directly under the popular judgment. The selectmen to whom the local supervision was intrusted became, many of them, experts in road-making. "When the Commonwealth began to build roads," says Professor Shaler, "there were no people outside of a few engineer officers who knew anything about the business. It is safe to reckon that there are at the present time not less than five hundred who have taken a sufficiently intelligent share in the labor to be tolerably well trained in the routine part of the business." In addition to these gains, there was a tremendous gain in the popularity of good roads. This was reflected in the appropriations made by the Legislature. In 1894, $300,000 was appropriated; in 1895 the sum was raised to $600,000. Next year, in spite of the hard times, a still further increase is possible. According to the Springfield "Republican" of last week, the Commission is receiving from various towns six times as many petitions for new roadways as can be granted. In part, of course, the number of these petitions is due to the fact that a relatively small part of the expense falls upon the town, and each wants its "share" of the State appropriation; but in part also the number of these petitions is due to the great popularity of the improved roads. The Commissioners hear from all quarters that the work of hauling has been greatly lessened by the State roads.

⁂

In another column a correspondent gives a brief account of the formal dedication of the Armstrong and Slater Memorial Trade Schools at Hampton on Thursday of last week. Those who were present could not have been unmindful of the extraordinary beauty of the day and the extraordinary suggestiveness of the exercises. Never, surely, have an inspiring faith, a statesmanlike mind, and a resolute will illustrated more clearly the power of these invisible forces to effect momentous visible results. Eighteen years ago there was nothing at Hampton except the dream in General Armstrong's mind; to-day there is a large group of buildings, a large corps of teachers, an army of students, and behind these eighteen years of successful work along the most practical lines. Mr. Booker T. Washington, who was one of the speakers at the opening of the trade-schools, touched the very heart of the value of the education given in Hampton Institute at this stage in the declaration that the salvation of the negro race must be worked out, not only with pen and ink, but with square and compass, with saw and hammer, with spade and plow, and that a more practical connection must be made between the brains of the negro and his means of earning a livelihood. Thorough training in the practical arts of life is perhaps the most immediate and pressing need both of the negro and the Indian; and General Armstrong, who was swift to see that the solution of the race problem lay in education, was also swift to see that education in the workshop was the starting-point for the development of the full power of two races. Hampton, Tuskegee, Atlanta, and kindred institutions are making contributions to the solution of the race problem, the full importance of which will not be discerned for decades to come. In this work Hampton was the pioneer. No institution ever grew out of a greater need, and few have met such a need with so much wisdom, intelligence, and genuine power. The great throng of friends who crowded the chapel of the Institute last Friday showed how deep a hold it has taken not only upon the interest but upon the affection of the country.

⁂

The curiosity that has existed both in Canada and this country as to the exact terms of the proposed settlement of the Manitoba school question is at last gratified by a semi-official statement from M. Laurier. The main features are as follows:

> Religious teaching is to be conducted in the public schools (1) if authorized by a resolution passed by a majority of school trustees, or (2) if a petition be presented to the Board of School Trustees asking for religious teaching and signed by the parents or guardians of at least ten children attending the school in a rural district, or by the parents or guardians of at least twenty-five children attending school in a city, town, or village. School work of a purely secular character will occupy the whole of the school day except the last half-hour, when the representative of any religious denomination will be allowed to come in and instruct the children belonging to his denomination, provided the parents are willing to have them remain. In cases where the people decide not to have this religious instruction, the regular school work will go on until the close of school hours.

These provisions are sufficiently liberal to the Roman Catholics to satisfy the more moderate parents and citizens, though the extremists and some of the newspapers profess to believe that their cause has been betrayed. Where there is an average attendance of twenty-five Roman Catholic children, they are to have a teacher of their own faith, and where the children are mostly French it is to be required that the teacher shall speak both French and

English. The principle that has prevailed in this compromise is that of local option. Why does not this suggest a plan which might be profitably carried out in the United States? What are the objections to it?

* * *

The restiveness of Germany under the repressive policy of the present Emperor came out in a striking way in the debates in the Reichstag last week. The Government was successful in evading the attempt of various parties in opposition to secure information upon the question of the secret treaty with Russia, but it was not successful in attempting to define its policy with regard to the attitude of the military class toward civilians, and specifically with regard to the matter of dueling in the army. Every one who knows anything about Germany knows how arbitrary and insolent is the treatment which civilians are constantly receiving from the hands of army officers of all grades. In this country or in England such treatment would not be tolerated for an instant. In Germany, and especially in Prussia, it has been endured with a surprising docility. The story of outrages to which civilians have been subjected by army officers is a long one, and that which has aroused the recent discussion is by no means exceptional. A workingman who brushed against the chair in which an officer was sitting in Carlsruhe was promptly run through for an act which might have been pure accident, and which, in any event, was nothing more serious than a piece of impertinence. In the southern provinces, where the military spirit is not so dominant, there has long been an intense dislike of militarism in its offensive features, but now even Prussia, which has long been molded to the exigencies of a dominating military organization, is in revolt. The attitude of the Government seems to be that the army constitutes a class by itself, and that it can be kept in a high state of efficiency only by preserving an artificial sense of honor, which consists mainly in imposing every possible kind of annoyance and insolence upon civilians. Under the present system, if a German army officer thinks his honor touched in any way, or the honor of the army, he is justified in promptly putting the offender to death, he himself being the sole judge of the gravity of the offense. The debate showed that the Government takes the narrowest and most feudal view of the rights and privileges of the military class, and that very little is to be hoped from it in the way of reform; but the debate also showed that the German people have at last awakened to a sense of the enormity of the offenses which are constantly committed against them. Some very plain things were said with regard to the army, and even with regard to the Emperor, and if the latter has any sagacity he can hardly fail to read the handwriting on the wall, which declares unmistakably that the day of absolutism and of the rule of a military caste is fast drawing to an end.

Thanksgiving

We thank Him who has made and preserved us a Nation.

Who hid this continent from the eyes of the world until the time for its revelation had come.

Who summoned hither faithful men, believing in God and in men as the children of God.

Who preserved the brave colonists from famine, pestilence, and sword; from internal dissensions and from foreign foes.

Who united the hearts and minds of the various peoples in their demand for liberty and their declaration of independence.

Who made wise the counsels of their counselors and strong the arm of their defenders, and gave victory to the weak battalions.

Who pacified the strifes and vanquished the jealousies which separated the several States, and joined them in one indissoluble Union.

Who suffered not the corruptions of slavery to end in the Nation's death, but raised up prophets of liberty to awaken the consciences of the people.

Who gave to the Nation in the critical hour of its destiny leaders wise, brave, strong—men who saw the right clearly, and dared to do the right.

Who crowned not the National arms with victory until the Nation had proclaimed emancipation to the slave and to itself.

Who followed the wounds of a great war with the healings of a great peace, and the impoverishment of destructive war with the wealth of beneficent peace.

Who has brought to our shores the oppressed of other lands, and made it a refuge, a school, a home for the needy and the aspiring of all nations.

Who has given us wisdom in the past to provide a free school and free churches for a free people.

Who inspires in our own day clear-sighted, brave-hearted men to battle without truce or retreat against open violence and insidious corruption, against the perils of popular ignorance and the perils of concentrated wealth.

Who inspires other clear-sighted, brave-hearted men to toil in peaceful vocations without stint for public education and public virtue.

Who has given to us an open Bible, a risen Christ, a living Church, and a common faith in a righteous and a redeeming God.

Whose protecting, guiding, inspiring presence in the past is the ground of our hope for our Nation in the future.

O that men would praise the Lord for his goodness and his wonderful works to the children of men!

Government by Injunction

Our readers will find on another page an able defense of government by injunction from a lawyer of Toledo. We are obliged to him, and are glad to lay his views before our readers, for we think the subject one of the first importance to the Republic.

The main proposition of Mr. A. L. Smith's letter is entirely reasonable. There is no reason "why individuals or corporations should be deprived of the remedy by injunction against threatened interference with their property rights, simply because the public are interested in, or affected by, the controversy in question." The right of the Court to grant such injunctions in proper cases was not denied; nor was the obligation to punish violations of proper injunctions disputed. The question was whether, in such cases, it is safe to allow a single judge first to prescribe a rule of conduct, then to declare that it had been violated, and finally to punish the violation, in his absolute discretion, without a jury and without appeal.

Until within the last thirty years we believe that there never was an instance in which an English or American court granted an injunction to restrain the commission of an act which was a clear and positive crime, punishable as such by the criminal law. There were any number of strikes, riots, and criminal conspiracies tending to injure property rights, and yet it never occurred to anybody to so much as ask any court to grant an injunction against them. Injunctions were asked, both in England and America, against libels, and were refused. The first case in which any English court ever granted an injunction against the criminal proceedings of strikers occurred in 1868; and we have not been able to find that another injunction like it has ever since been granted. In the United States we have not been able to find that any such injunction has ever been granted by a State court. But the Federal courts have recently granted and enforced several injunctions of this kind. The Debs case is the most famous as well as the most recent, and that is of course the case which presents the question most clearly.

In the Debs case the United States claimed the right to intervene by injunction, under the provisions of the Anti-Trust Law, referred to by Mr. Smith. The use of that law for this purpose is one of the grievances most bitterly resented by the laboring classes. This statute was passed for the avowed purpose of putting a restraint upon great corporations and monopolies. Not a single corporation has been interfered with under it, nor a single monopoly restrained. The present Attorney-General has never made the slightest effort to put the law in operation against the persons and corporations whom it was intended to restrain. Very possibly his action in this respect has been expedient, as all efforts of the previous Attorney-General in that direction had failed. But to discover in this statute, which was intended solely for the purpose of restricting corporations, a new weapon *in favor* of corporations, however ingenious it may be and however justified in law, was eminently calculated to arouse bitter feelings. This law, at any rate, has emphatically been proved to be one which cannot be enforced against the rich, and which can be enforced against the poor.

Under this law an injunction was issued against Debs, commanding him to refrain from certain acts which, if he committed them, were crimes, upon a charge of which in the ordinary way he would have a right to trial by jury. A single judge, granting this injunction, caused Mr. Debs to be arrested on a charge, not of the act itself, but of a violation of the order prohibiting that act. The same judge sentenced Debs to six months' imprisonment for a violation of the injunction, being substantially the same punishment which would have been inflicted upon him had he been tried in a criminal court and convicted by a jury. Now, the Supreme Court says that this does not in the least deprive Debs of his right to trial by jury, because, if he wants to, he can have himself indicted in a criminal court, tried by a jury, and sentenced to imprisonment for six months more. He has not been imprisoned for his criminal act; he has only been imprisoned for his disobedience of the court's order.

All this brings to mind the famous statement of the philosopher in Scott's "Antiquary." He told his nephew that there was no imprisonment for debt in Scotland. What really happened was that the creditor informed the King of the debt, and thereupon the King wrote his gracious "letters in four forms," commanding the debtor within a given time to pay his debt. The debtor, obstinately refusing to do so, was then denounced as a rebel by three blasts of a horn in Edinburgh. After which he was arrested, not in the least as a debtor, but solely as a rebel against his Most Gracious Majesty the King.

Where is this thing to stop? Embezzlement and shoplifting are plainly injuries to property and nothing else. Shall they be restrained by injunction? Shall the great establishments of New York and Chicago obtain twice a year injunctions against all their clerks prohibiting embezzlement, and thereupon, when an embezzlement is committed, secure the punishment of the criminal for contempt of court? It is manifest that this would be a most easy and pleasant method for the managers of these establishments. Instead of having to dance attendance upon a District Attorney, a Grand Jury, and finally a trial jury, and subject themselves or their agents to the annoyance of cross-examination, they would have nothing to do but to file affidavits proving the embezzlement, upon which, after hearing counter affidavits from the accused clerk, a single judge would decide, without troubling any jury, that the embezzlement had been committed. Thereupon he would sentence the offender to six months' imprisonment, not at all on account of his theft, but solely on account of his contempt of court. On appeal from such an order the only question is whether the papers stated upon their face sufficient facts to give the judge jurisdiction. All the affidavits may be false—and it is well known that affidavits are very seldom entirely true—but that makes no difference. The accused person may in fact never have committed the offense, but that makes no difference so long as a single judge decides that he has done so.

This was very strikingly illustrated forty years ago in the case of Passmore Williamson, a Quaker, who was commanded by one of the United States judges of that day, a judge just as sincere, upright, and incorruptible as any Federal judge at the present day, to deliver a negro to his master. Failing to do so, he was convicted, by the sole decision of this judge, of the crime of concealing the negro. Everybody who looked into the papers was perfectly well satisfied that Mr. Williamson really did not commit this atrocious crime; but the Federal judge had lost his temper, and, upon the strength of affidavits plainly false, adjudged that Mr. Williamson was responsible for the "nigger." As the slave-driver could not catch the "nigger," the judge shut up the Quaker. It was then decided by the courts that there was no appeal and no redress, and Passmore Williamson actually remained in jail until the judge recovered his temper and became amenable to a sense of decency. It is unlikely that any other judge than the one who issued the order in that case would ever have made a decision so contrary to notorious facts as was then made.

What we claim is that the judge who issues the order and who feels his sense of dignity wounded by disobedience to that order should not be the sole judge of the question whether it has been disobeyed or not. And where such disobedience necessarily involves the commission of a crime, we think that the question should be left to the decision of a jury, precisely as the question whether a crime had been committed, without any injunction, would have to be left, under the Constitution of the United States and of every State in the Union.

The Advent Season

The Episcopal Church offers a most helpful suggestion to its sister churches by its setting apart four Sundays, besides Christmas Day, for commemoration of the Advent of Jesus Christ. The incoming into the world of that life which is to pervade the life of the world with its regenerating spirit is a fact of so many-sided significance that the observance only of its natal day gives scant opportunity to the mind and conscience that would apprehend the full import of that Divine Fact. Fitting as the effort is for all days, some days more than others incite to it. For the study and exhibition of those fundamental principles which distinguish the world with Christ from the world without Christ—the only principles from which we can look for better men and better institutions to proceed—the weeks of the Advent season seem specially opportune.

The Church Congress

The meeting of the Church Congress at Norfolk, Va., last week, a report of which appears in another column, was significant in several ways. It brings to mind afresh the vital movement in the Episcopal Church which has of late years brought it into closer touch with American life and given it an influence out of proportion to its numbers, for it is certainly true that in dealing with practical methods of religious work and with sociological and religious questions this great communion stands in the forefront, while in numbers it ranks seventh. The Church Congress is a body which discusses but never votes; this does not mean, however, that it never decides. On the contrary, many questions are practically settled by preliminary discussion before they reach the General Convention, which is the legislative body of the Episcopal Church. The Church Congress has consequently no small influence in shaping the policy of the Church and in giving it ultimate direction. It serves also as a place of escape for those ideas and schemes which in escaping melt into thin air and leave even their originators at peace. This does not mean that it offers a free platform for cranks; on the contrary, it has from the start been remarkably free from eccentricity. But it does make room for men to free their minds on a great variety of questions, and it is therefore one of the preservers of peace and order in the Church. The freedom of speech which it permits is a thousand-fold more effective in this direction than the most rigid ecclesiastical repression. The liberty is used generously, but it is not abused.

The Congress is of great importance also because it brings the clergy and the laity together on the same platform; and the Episcopal Church has always been strong in men of commanding ability and influence outside the pulpit. In fact, the opinion long prevailed among people in other Churches that the Episcopal laity were intellectually superior to the clergy. However that may have been during the decades when the life of the Church was less vital and its preaching less vigorous and searching, it is certainly true no longer. A Church which has given the country thinkers like Mulford, preachers like Brooks, scholars like Allen, men of combined intellectual and administrative force like Bishop Potter, priests of such consistent courage and devotion as Dr. Dix, has no need to apologize for the quality of its clergy. In this city, for instance, the prominent Episcopal pulpits are all places of notable personal and spiritual authority, and men like Drs. Huntington, Rainsford, Greer, Grant, Shipman, Dix, and Bishop Potter stand in the front rank of contemporary preachers.

The Church Congress, representing as it does the progressive element in the Church and the free movement of ideas, has been mainly in the hands of the liberal, progressive men in the Church. The men of extreme views, either with regard to the sacraments or the authority of the Church, have, as a rule, held aloof from it; but moderate men of all schools are heard on its platform, and the views of the two main wings of the Church are brought out with entire frankness but also with entire good spirit. There is thus afforded a prime opportunity for men of these two wings to meet each other and hear directly from each other instead of through intermediaries; and it need hardly be said that nothing is more provocative of division and bitterness than the failure of those who hold divergent views to come into personal contact and to get impressions of each other at first hand. It is one of the noblest characteristics of the Episcopal Church that it has been large enough to afford room for differences of opinion on ecclesiastical questions and on questions of philosophical interpretation of the facts of Christianity, while holding to the facts with unusual tenacity and giving them the first place in worship and teaching. There will always be these two parties in the Church; or, rather, to be more exact, there will always be an active and coherent party holding advancing views of doctrine and sacraments, and there will always be the spirit which makes for breadth, freedom, and true catholicity—the spirit which reacts against excess in ritual, against undue emphasis on symbols and sacraments, and which holds to the spiritual vitality and power of the Church as the true basis of its authority. This spirit is not the less influential in the long run because it does not foster close and aggressive party organization. At this moment, in this country as in England, there is a strong reactionary movement in the Church. This movement has not yet reached its height; it may go still further and become still more powerful, but it will not finally stamp itself on the Church. There are elements of weakness in it which will impair its influence and check its advance. These influences are already showing themselves plainly in England; they will presently show themselves here. Sacerdotalism and sectarianism, in their extreme forms, will not finally establish themselves in this country; that which is true and sound in this movement will remain; that which is artificial, mechanical, and purely ecclesiastical will pass away.

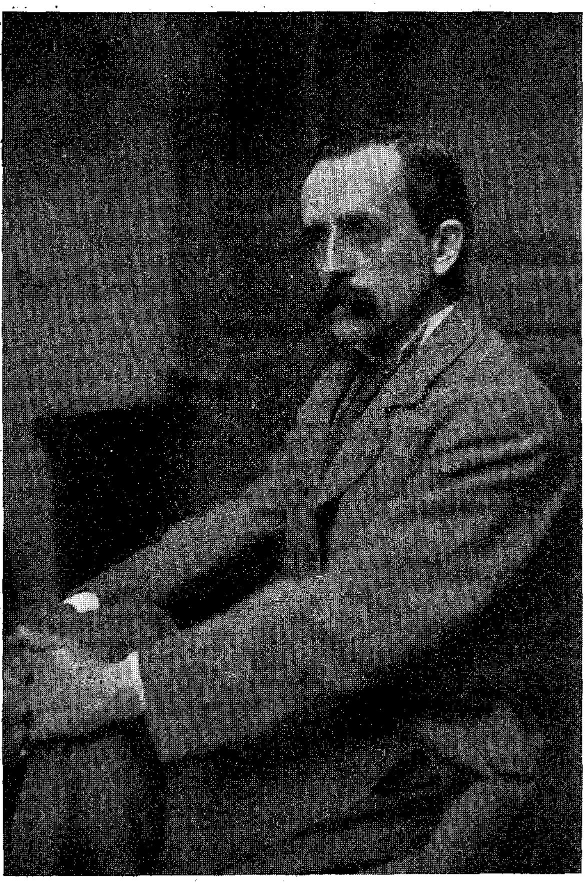
The Church Congress has had no small influence in developing true catholicity of spirit in the Episcopal Church—a clear recognition of the fact that a real church must find room for men who, agreeing sincerely on the great facts of Christian revelation and history and accepting them heartily, differ in their philosophical and ecclesiastical interpretation of these facts. The men of broader mind have come to see clearly that certain questions between the two wings must be, to quote the phrase of a leader of the Church, neutralized; that certain differences of opinion of these questions must be recognized and accepted. There is to be, therefore, no final triumph of either wing; and the Church is never to become, as some extremists would like to have it become, a small sect holding identical theological views and practicing a uniform ritual—a monotonous uniformity of thought and worship. This was what befell the Roman Church when the Ultramontanes captured it and destroyed the old national freedom and enthusiasm of the German, French, Spanish, and English Churches, and put in their places the dreary monotony of the Italian Church; this is what will befall the Roman Church in this country if American Catholics like Archbishop Ireland and Bishop Keane are finally crushed. That is precisely what would happen in the Episcopal Church if a small body of advanced sacramentarians and sacerdotalists could have their way. But they will not have their way, because the genius of the country, of the Church, and of spiritual Christianity is striving against them; and the Episcopal Church in this country, in spite of reactionary movements, will remain free, spacious, and fundamentally religious instead of becoming repressed, narrow, and rigidly ecclesiastical. To this result the Church Congress has contributed not a little; and in so doing has rendered a lasting service to the religious life of the country.

Three Scots Worthies in America

By James MacArthur

Co-Editor of "The Bookman"

If the shade of the venerable chronicler of the sufferings of the Scottish martyrs in his "Book of Scots Worthies" were to witness the use I have made of his noble title testifying to the undying religious worth of those who lived and died "for Christ and his Church," he would stand aghast at its sacrilegious application to those who follow so remote and alien an avocation as the writing of what one of our grandfathers called "lying tales." Life to the Scottish Puritan, the Puritanism of the Covenant, was an austere, self-denying ordinance. He stood with his back to the wall fighting, not for dear life, but for what was dearer still to him, his faith; and thus he conquered for Scotland her ecclesiastical freedom. But if the austere spirit we have evoked from the strenuous past were to ponder the literary product of these writers who have succeeded to his title, and were he to trace the stream back to its source, he would cease to be shocked, and a wondering smile of admiration would gather about his wan features as he saw in these men and their work the natural outcome of the period of stress and storm during the long struggle for religious freedom in Scotland. The echoes of that great religious and intellectual war resound in their writings. Their spirits have sprung from the soil sown with the blood of the martyrs. They are the lineal descendants of the old Scots Worthies.



From a copyrighted photograph by Frederick Hollyer, London

Believe me
very truly yours
J. M. Barrie

In 1866 a young journalist who had descended from the bleak hills of northern Scotland to London saw the possibilities which existed in the fertile and fond imagination to capture the life of this people and crystallize it in undying forms of art, and with a foreseeing eye wrote this singularly prophetic passage in a letter to a friend: "In Scottish life, political, social, and religious, you have a rich and almost unworked mine, a mine from which I have no doubt you will dig valuable ore and beat it into shapes that will attract even the southerner's eye." This was the hope which beat in another young Scotchman's breast when, twenty years later, he also went to London from the historic pulpit of Dr. Horatius Bonar, in Kelso, to enter the ranks of journalism. It was then—in 1887—that Dr. Nicoll inaugurated the "British Weekly." It had been established about six months, when one day the editor was reflecting gloomily on whether it was possible to find a man who could write in a lively way on Scottish ecclesiastical affairs. He took up the Edinburgh "Evening Dispatch" and found in it a burlesque account of the Inverness Assembly of the Free Church then in session. He lost no time in putting himself in communication with the writer, and on July 1, 1887, an article appeared on the front page of the "British Weekly" on "The Rev. Dr. Whyte, By an Outsider." It was signed "Gavin Ogilvy," and in Scotland immediately drew attention to the writer. Before many months had passed his name and style were well known north and south. But there was an allusion in this article which the alert editor was not slow to observe. In it Mr. Barrie spoke of Thrums, and said that its inhabitants would discuss any topic with you, from the ontology of being to Robert Louis Stevenson's style, but for choice give them the Rev. Dr. Whyte. Here was perhaps the man for whom Dr. Nicoll was looking. Almost immediately, in the autumn of the same year, Mr. Barrie's story, "When a Man's Single," began to appear serially in the "British Weekly," and there followed subsequently nearly all the chapters that compose "A Window in Thrums." It was at this juncture that Dr. Nicoll's influence and insight swayed Mr. Barrie and caused that immense difference which divides the "Auld Licht Idylls" from "A Window in Thrums," and gave to the latter that quality which brings every reader of its pages to his knees. "I urged Mr. Barrie," Dr. Nicoll said once to me, "to represent the deeper and nobler elements in the life of the Scotch people—the profound sentiment and real heroism, as well as what is eccentric, grotesque, humorous."

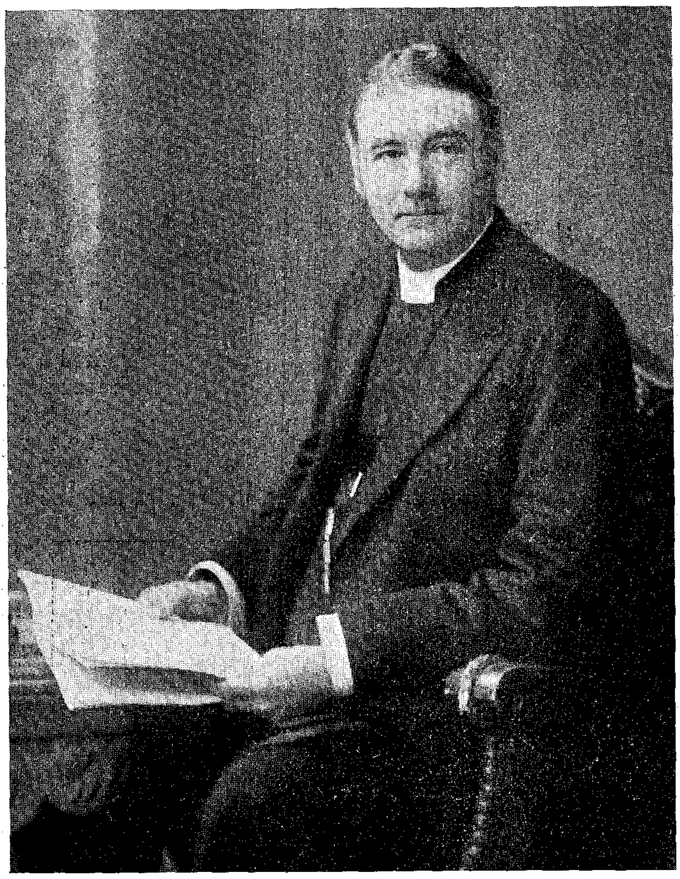
Mr. Crockett, also, tells us how "a great London editor [Dr. Nicoll] wrote some years ago to a young and perfectly unknown writer [Mr. Crockett], and advised him to collect and print his tales, which had been appearing in a local paper and were being copied into various colonial papers. He prophesied a future for them such as even the fond heart of their parent could not believe in. No kinder or more chivalrous thing was ever done to an unknown author." The book when published was "The Stickit Minister and Some Common Men." The English edition of Mr. Crockett's last book, "The Gray Man," bears this dedication:

To
W. R. Nicoll
are affectionately inscribed
these Chronicles of a Stormy Time
in Memory of
Unforgotten Days of Peace and Quietness
Spent with him and his.

Mr. Barrie's "When a Man's Single" was dedicated to Dr. Nicoll, and one of the latter's numerous literary treasures is the closely written manuscript of the "Little Minister" in two volumes, handsomely bound, with an inscription from the author to Dr. Nicoll. I may also say here that another of his treasures is a calf-bound copy of "Beside the Bonnie Brier-Bush" inscribed to

Dr. W. R. Nicoll,
without whose suggestion this book had not been written,
October, 1894,
from the author.

In the introduction to the "Auld Licht Idylls" in the new Thistle Edition of his works (Scribner's), Mr. Barrie says that "they were written mainly to please one woman now dead." In the beautiful biography of his mother, "Margaret Ogilvy," just published, he speaks of "the mute blue eyes in which I have read all I know and would ever care to write; for when you looked into my mother's eyes you



John Watson.

From the latest photograph. Copyright, 1896, by The Rockwood Company, New York

knew as if He had told you why God sent her into the world—it was to open the eyes of all who looked to beautiful thoughts, and that is the beginning and end of literature." How much, how very much, Mr. Barrie owes to his mother and to his home life may be gathered from this little volume. It is a book to lay beside "A Window in Thrums," not only because of the beauty of the work, but because it flashes a light upon those chapters which illumines them, and, if possible, makes them more noble and enduring in their revelation. He tells us how one day as a boy he conceived a glorious idea, "or it was put into my head by my mother, then desirous of making progress with her new clouty hearth-rug." He was suffering from a moment of suspense in the interval between the last and forthcoming numbers of a magazine called "Sunshine," which contained a serial story. "The notion was nothing short of this—why should I not write the tales myself? I did write them—in the garret—but that by no means helped her to get on with her work, for when I finished a chapter I bounded downstairs to read it to her, and so short were the chapters, so ready was the pen, that I was back with a new manuscript before another clout had been added to the rug." At twelve or thereabout he put the literary calling to bed for a time, and took up cricket and football instead, but from the day on which he first tasted blood in the garret his mind was made up. "There could be no hum-dreadful-drum profession for me; literature was my game. I remember being asked by two maiden ladies about the time I left the University what I was to be, and when I replied, brazenly, 'An author,' they flung up their hands, and one exclaimed, reproachfully, 'And you an M.A.!'" His mother's views at first were not dissimilar, and her ambition for her boy was that he should be a minister, with a lurking hope at the bottom of her heart that he might rise to a professor's chair. Mr. Barrie relates an incident of those years which has a prophetic significance. "I had one person only on my side; he was an old tailor, one of the fullest men I have known, and quite the best talker. . . . This man had heard of my sets of photographs of the poets, and asked for a sight of them, which led to our first meeting. . . . I remember how he spread them out on his board, and, after looking long at them, turned his gaze on me and said solemnly,

> 'What can I do to be forever known,
> And make the age to come my own?'

These lines of Cowley were new to me, but the sentiment was not new, and I marveled how the old tailor could see through me so well. I hurried home, but neighbors had dropped in, and this was for her ears only, so I drew her to the stair and said imperiously,

> 'What can I do to be forever known,
> And make the age to come my own?'

It was an odd request for which to draw her from a tea-table, and she must have been surprised, but I think she did not laugh, and in after years she would repeat the lines fondly with a flush on her soft face. 'That is the kind you would like to be yourself!' we would say in jest to her, and she would reply, almost passionately, 'No, but I would be windy (proud) of being his mother.' . . . She who stood with me on the stair that day was a very simple woman, accustomed all her life to making the most of small things, and I weaved sufficiently well to please her, which has been my only steadfast ambition since I was a little boy."

I have said that this is a book to put side by side with "A Window in Thrums," and there is a deeper reason for this when we remember that on the recent deaths of Mr. Barrie's mother and her daughter, within a few hours of each other, it was then disclosed that they were the originals of Jess and Leeby. The lovely story of their lives had a beautiful and not wholly mournful end; it was mournful as mortal things are, but the beauty was more than the sorrow, and Mr. Barrie's book will make this clearer. In the almost intolerably pathetic chapter, "Dead This Twenty Years," Mr. Barrie, in writing about the tragedy in another woman's life, drew his inspiration from a similar tragedy in his mother's life. "It was the only thing," he says, "I have written that she never spoke about, not even to that daughter she loved the best. No one ever spoke of it to her or asked her if she had read it; one doesn't ask a mother if she knows that there is a little coffin in the house. She read many times the book in which it was printed, but when she came to that chapter she would put her hands to her heart or even over her ears."

I was struck by a remark which Dr. Henry van Dyke made at the dinner given to Mr. Barrie at the Aldine Club on November 5. He told us how, on the morning after the election, his little boy came running up to him, exclaiming, "Papa, McKinley's anointed!" The word has a peculiar fitness, it seems to me, in characterizing the distinctive quality in Mr. Barrie's work. The light of consecration lies upon every page. It is the light that never was on sea or land, but is all the more real because it shines from a beautiful soul. The anointing from on high which gave the divine right to kings — may not also the same spiritual unction obtain in the sovereignty of letters?

MRS. WATSON

Photograph by The Rockwood Company, New York

The literary impulse which sprang to light in the first instance in "Auld Licht Idylls" has shown evidence that it was no isolated wonder, but that it was a deeper movement borne on a strong undercurrent which was impelling the imagination of several writers uniformly to the same goal, each, however, coloring the stream of romance with his own peculiar genius. We have found that “The Raiders” was written previous to “The Stickit Minister,” and that twenty years ago the material was seething in Ian Maclaren's brain which has since been “beat into such beautiful shapes.” Indeed, an incident occurred to Dr. Watson many years ago in Liverpool which might be taken as the genesis of the “Bonnie Brier-Bush.” One evening, after delivering a lecture on Scottish life, a friend said to him, “You ought to develop that lecture and turn it into a book.” The lecture was never published, but we have the evolution of the idea in “Beside the Bonnie Brier-Bush.”

W. ROBERTSON NICOLL, M.A., LL.D.

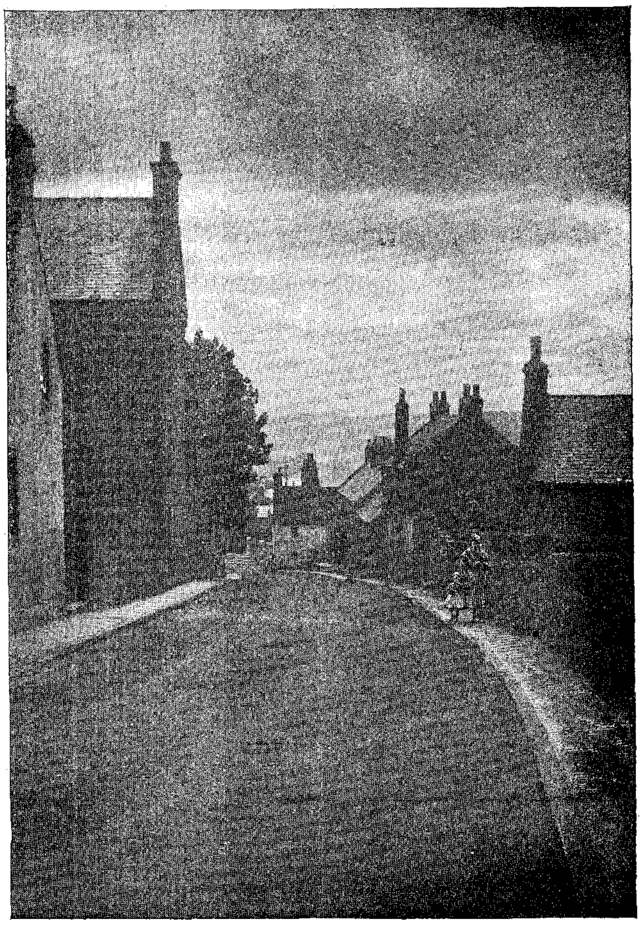
Dr. Watson tells you, in that playful ironic manner peculiar to the Scot, how Dr. Nicoll kept at him—“talk, talk, talk, in that queer, quiet way of his”—to write some sketches of Scottish life, how in desperation he wrote a story, “a very poor story I believe it was, but I could only convince him of my penury by exhibiting my rags. But, oh! that man! he's just ‘no canny.’” In short, the manuscript was returned, and he was told that he could do far better. “Write something else in your true vein,” wrote Dr. Nicoll, “and send it to me soon.”

“There was nothing for it but to give in,” continues Dr. Watson, “so I thought of some types of character which I had known in my Scottish parishes when I was a young minister about twenty years ago, and I selected one or two of them, and wrote ‘Domsie,’ which, you remember, is the first sketch in the ‘Brier-Bush.’ And, by the way, there is just one point which I should like to mention now. Some people seem curious about the ‘originals’ of this and that character in the stories. If the book continues to interest people, I should like it to be known that there are no originals—that there is not a single portrait in the volume; the people are simply individualizations of types that are familiar to every minister—or, for the matter of that, to every layman—in any Highland or semi-Highland parish. But I was telling you about ‘Domsie.’ This time I didn't receive the manuscript back again. I simply got a letter from Dr. Nicoll, the purport of which was that ‘Domsie’ had affected him much in the same manner that you were kind enough to say it had affected you. It was just what he wanted, and should appear in an early number of the ‘British Weekly.’ Then he wanted more, and somehow the other stories came into shape, till finally the book was published. And there it is; but, as I have said, it is a surprise to me still.”

It is more than suggestive to learn that Dr. Watson first thought of giving “Beside the Bonnie Brier-Bush” the general title “Annals of a Perthshire Parish.” Indeed, to define the character of Dr. Watson's “Kate Carnegie” [which closes in this number] as a novel one must go back to John Galt. The permanent impression that the reading of this book leaves is that Ian Maclaren is the true successor in the present Scottish school of fiction of the author of the “Annals of the Parish.” In some of the chapters of “Kate Carnegie” Dr. Watson's humor is seen at its best and purest—in other words, at its quietest and driest. But he is seen at his strongest in his portrait of the “Rabbi.” Jeremiah Saunderson is undeniably Dr. Watson's masterpiece, and this portrait, which is the best he has yet given us, would in itself insure a wide popularity for the book which contains it. The “Rabbi” is the most powerful impersonation of Scottish spirituality whom much learning has made almost mad that has ever been presented in fiction.

Dr. Watson is perhaps the most popular man in America at the present hour. He arrived in this country fully two months ago, and after delivering the Yale Lectures on Preaching, which were received with unbounded satisfaction, and have been published under the title “The Cure of Souls,” he started on his lecture tour, which has been a series of unprecedented triumphs on the platform. It is remarkable that the audiences which seem to be attracted to Dr. Watson are largely the theater-going, entertainment-loving people. That is to say, he represents the democracy. No one can read his books without feeling how thoroughly democratic he is, and the man on the platform is the same man we have learned to love in his books. The power of sympathy, together with his great fund of humor, which are so potent there, are characteristic qualities of the lecturer. I have heard him twice since he came to America, and the enthusiasm which his presence begot on each occasion was marvelous. He has a way of taking you into his confidence, of telling you about the characters in his books as if they were real personages, of presenting them to the audience so that you actually see them, which is intensely dramatic. He will speak of Drumsheugh, who, as he enters his study, “just fills the door.” He tells you how he reasoned with Jamie Soutar about his stretch of imagination in straining the truth and in drawing on his powers of unveracity, and then, with a touch which reveals Jamie to you in a flash, he will say, “But as he went out of the door I declare if he didn't wink at me.” Good people, he says, have objected to Posty in his book, because of his lapses into drunkenness; but when he describes how he saw Posty fling off his coat to jump into the mill-stream to save the child who had fallen into its raging waters, and how he struggled with him, and how Posty left the coat in his hands and jumped, knowing that he might save the child but could not save himself, the thrill that passes through the audience is one of conviction, and none would dare after that to say a word against poor Posty. In his lecture on Scottish characteristics he is equally happy. The Scottish characteristics, according to Ian Maclaren, are five: humor, which in the Scot takes the form of irony; caution, or, as he would say, “canniness;” love of argument; dourness, which is something more than obstinacy, and which Ian Maclaren illustrated in this way: “Were I a showman,” he said, “and had a magic lantern here, I would flash this picture on a screen. I would show you a stocky, short-necked, long-horned cow, with her calf beside her, who had suddenly become aware of approaching tourists. The short neck grows shorter, the horns seem to lower, the nostrils twitch, and there is a dangerous gleam in the eyes. I should throw this picture on the screen, and I would say, ‘Gentlemen—Dourness.’” The fifth Scottish characteristic Ian Maclaren named as sentiment. He spoke of it as the sap of tenderness protected by the rough bark of “dourness.”

Mr. and Mrs. J. M. Barrie and Dr. Robertson Nicoll sailed for England on November 7. Dr. Watson and Mrs. Watson will remain here until December 16. The five weeks which the former spent among us were distributed in visiting several country towns in New England, Boston, Niagara Falls, New Orleans, Washington, and Philadelphia. Their headquarters were at the Holland House in New York. Everywhere they acknowledge that they were received with kindness, and they say that they have gone back to England with larger, more enlightened, more generous thoughts of this great country and this great people. "Our first impressions of New York," they said, "were, first, its Continental look, then the noise made by the traffic on the rough pavement, and, lastly, the erect bearing of the women. It is a noble city, not so much of the business type as we had expected—in short, not a Manchester or Glasgow, but a grand foreign capital. Fifth Avenue in particular is a magnificent street, stretching out for miles, with its many imposing public and private buildings. The noise is at first deafening." While in New York they went to hear Dr. John Hall, of the Fifth Avenue Presbyterian Church. "Dr. Hall," says Dr. Nicoll, "reminds me of the best type of the Disruption minister—dignified, authoritative, clear, with strong foundations of doctrine underlying his exhortations—a man of weight. No tincture of the modern spirit—its wonder, its yearning, its weakness—entered his discourse. Things were settled—they were so—let us not trifle, but act. Neither was there anything of the modern style—no light, or color, or touch of imagination. But the language was clear, terse, and impressive, and you felt such preaching must do good. After all, there are millions of people who have never read, or at least never been touched by, Browning or Carlyle." Dr. Nicoll and Mr. Barrie seemed amazed that the earlier books of Mrs. Beecher Stowe, such, for instance, as "Old Town Folks," were so sadly neglected. "I found," says Dr. Nicoll, "that Miss Wilkins had read and greatly admired 'The Minister's Wooing,' but did not know much beyond it. The fact is, so far as I have seen, Americans are very modest about their authors, and hardly realize the immense influence many of them have had in England." They spent a pleasant visit at the home of Mr. G. W. Cable, in whom they were very much interested, Mr. Barrie having as a young journalist in Nottingham written long and enthusiastic articles on Mr. Cable's early books. Of all men in America, Mr. Barrie said, he most wished to meet the author of "Old Creole Days" and "The Grandissimes," and the meeting took place under the happiest circumstances. Dr. Nicoll considers Mr. Cable the greatest of living American authors. In connection with his new monthly, called "The Symposium," Mr. Cable was interested to hear that Professor Drummond long ago thought of "The Symposium" as a title for a monthly magazine. We gather from Dr. Nicoll's visit to Northampton, which revived recollections of Dr. John Todd, the author of "Sermons to Children" and "The Students' Guide," that the "Sermons to Children" was the first book that Dr. Nicoll ever read with interest, the first book which ever gave to him the idea that there might be something pleasant in reading. On the occasion of the dinner at the Aldine Club given to him and Mr. Barrie, Dr. Nicoll gathered up his impressions of "the present state of literature in America" in a speech which is published in the December "Bookman."


THRUMS

DRUMTOCHTY—THE VILLAGE

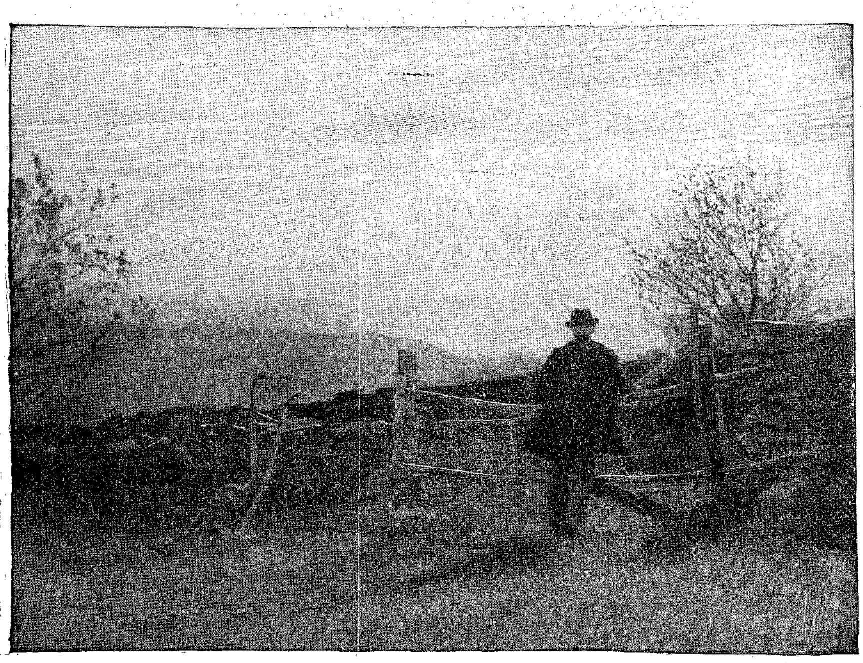
These are the days when, contrary to the famous proverb, all things under the sun are New, and in speaking of the new school of Scottish fiction we are reminded that many people deplore the neglect which is shown to the older national writers, and decry the present enthusiasm for the new writers as a fad or fashion. It recalls a story which I once heard about an old Scotch minister and his beadle (sexton), who, after locking up the church for the day, were walking home grieving over the poor attendance as compared with the large audiences which a younger minister was drawing in the same street. The beadle, who was a tailor, also had reason to take the matter sorely to heart, and, in seeking to sympathize with the minister, said: "We are just twa auld men that the world has nae use for now. My best customers have all left me for the fashionable tailor doon the street. Minister, it's a' in the cut. It's the new cut that has put us baith out o' fashion!"

Some Illustrated Books

By John C. Van Dyke

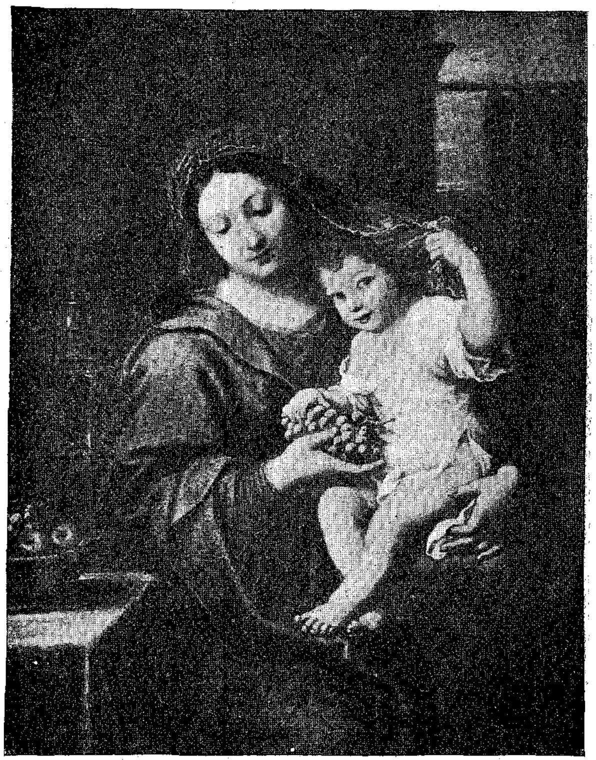
NEARLY a hundred years ago Professor Edward Christian, of Cambridge, sighing over the deterioration in books, wrote: "The fury for prints proves the frivolity of the times; and our books, I fear, will shrink from comparison with those of the age of Queen Anne, which were not adorned with such superfluous and meretricious decorations." But what would the Professor write if he could only see the illustration of the present day! The "fury for prints" has increased tenfold. The pictorial is everywhere, in books, magazines, and newspapers, in commerce and trade, in the scientific laboratory, the archæological museum, and the college lecture-room. Some of it serves a purely illustrative purpose, some of it has no more definite aim than entertainment, some of it is designed to catch the applause of the groundlings and is mere claptrap. One can agree with Professor Christian that the claptrap is "meretricious" without being able to suggest a means of escape from it; but the decorative and the illustrative are far from being "superlative" features of modern life. Even that which merely pleases the sense of sight with form and color is not to be despised. It educates the eye if it does not inform the mind, and the education of the sense of sight has worked wonders in nineteenth-century progress.

Of course the progress of the present is always foolishness to those who hold by the excellences of the past. The world is always deteriorating, and each generation has its prophets who are harking us back to the "good old times." But for some reason the world never turns back. It moves serenely on, and there is usually a justification for its movement. Illustration, for instance, is a necessity of our times. We have many more things to learn, many more things to do, many more problems to wrestle with, than had the people of Queen Anne's day. Why use one hand when we can use both? Why employ only one sense for comprehension when we can use two? The sense of sound conveys best such ideas as those of time, thought, infinity; the sense of sight conveys best conceptions of form, space, dimension. Each without the other is limited in expression, but taken together there is scarcely anything that cannot be told by them. It is not matter of regret that the second sense has come into use. Illustration to the eye is often a most potent means of bringing a truth home to the mind. And the truths of to-day are so many and so complicated that we need all our senses to comprehend them.



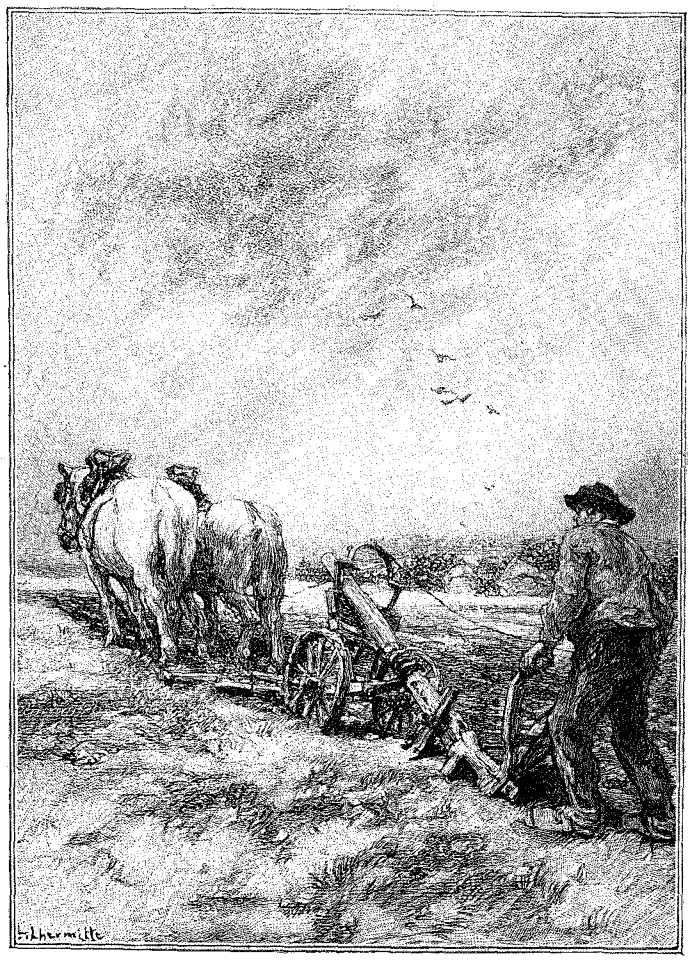
From "A Year in the Fields." (*Houghton, Mifflin & Co.*)

But it is said that illustration is doing away with careful reading, that the author is skipped for the illustrator, that "short-cut" knowledge is in the ascendant. There are evils in every system, but they are generally appraised too highly. Those who look only at pictures never were careful readers at any time. And if certain ideas can be revealed better by illustration than description, why should they not be so revealed? Let the book change and adapt itself to modern needs. In the drama we have seen the long, chorus-like descriptions of pomp, passion, and parade curtailed by a stage setting that shows the things themselves. The dramatist is now a writer of dialogue; the place, time, and circumstance are given by that very clever illustrator the stage-carpenter. Why should not the book accept a similar change? Why write a ten-page description of the Pantheon when a "half-tone" of it beggars your description? Why talk to one's ear about countries, faces, costumes, and the like, when an illustration can tell them so much better to one's eye? I am aware that this idea *may* sound a little shocking, and yet it is not impossible that the book will evolve and develop in just this way. The new book—for, of course, there must be a New Book with capitals—is likely to be a collaboration of author and artist, a division of labor in which the author will give that portion which may be told by sound and the artist that portion which appeals to the sense of sight. But the new book has not yet arrived, and in the meantime much of present artistic effort is little more than repetition of literary effort. The artist and author are not working together except in a nominal way. The illustrator glances over his author's sheets searching for something that will lend to a new *technique* or a modern effect, and seldom tries to translate the spirit of the writer. The result is such illustration as Mr. F. C. Gordon supplies to a new edition of Bulwer's *Richelieu* (Dodd, Mead & Co., New York)—illustra



From "Legends of the Virgin." (*Dodd, Mead & Co.*)

tion conceived, not in the spirit of Bulwer or Richelieu, but in the spirit of Meissonier and the seventeenth century. Cavaliers singly and in pairs adorn the pages, and occasionally there is a duel or midnight escapade on horseback, but the subjects and incidents chosen for illustration are generally outside the action of the play. Richelieu as a young man cleaving the head of a Britisher at Rochelle is shown, but Richelieu the Cardinal launching the curse of Rome on the heads of the conspirators does not appear. The book is handsome, but the illustrations help the text but slightly. Not so with Mr. George Birkbeck Hill's *Talks About Autographs* (Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston). One might ask, Why talk about autographs when they can be seen so much better? But Mr. Hill is really talking about autograph letters, and he gives reproductions of a number of them that are not only interesting but illustrative of the text. We are afforded a glimpse of the original papers in facsimile, and from them we comprehend how Sir Thomas Browne or Mr. Ruskin wrote, just as in a museum we learn from a plaster cast how Pheidias or Michael Angelo modeled. This is true sight-help to the written text. One aids the other. The inadequacy of language is helped out by an appeal to the eye. Just so with Mr. Walter F. Lonergan's *Historic Churches of Paris* (Thomas Whittaker, New York). It is properly a book of facts, and in picturing such things as churches, streets, marbles, and inanimate life generally the mechanical photograph is often more satisfactory than the work of a draughtsman. Of course if one can have the drawings of Vierge or Joseph Pennell there is an artistic value added to the fact, but in the book before us the drawings of Mr. Brinsley S. Le Fanu hardly better the half-tone reproductions from photographs. The bulk, the proportions, the details of carvings, can be given by the camera, and these are the chief requisites of such illustration. Mr. Le Fanu is not a bad draughtsman, and his pen-and-ink work is interesting, but if we are studying the flying buttresses of Notre Dame or the ceiling of Sainte Chapelle we want the facts rather than an artist's impression of the facts.



PLOUGHING.

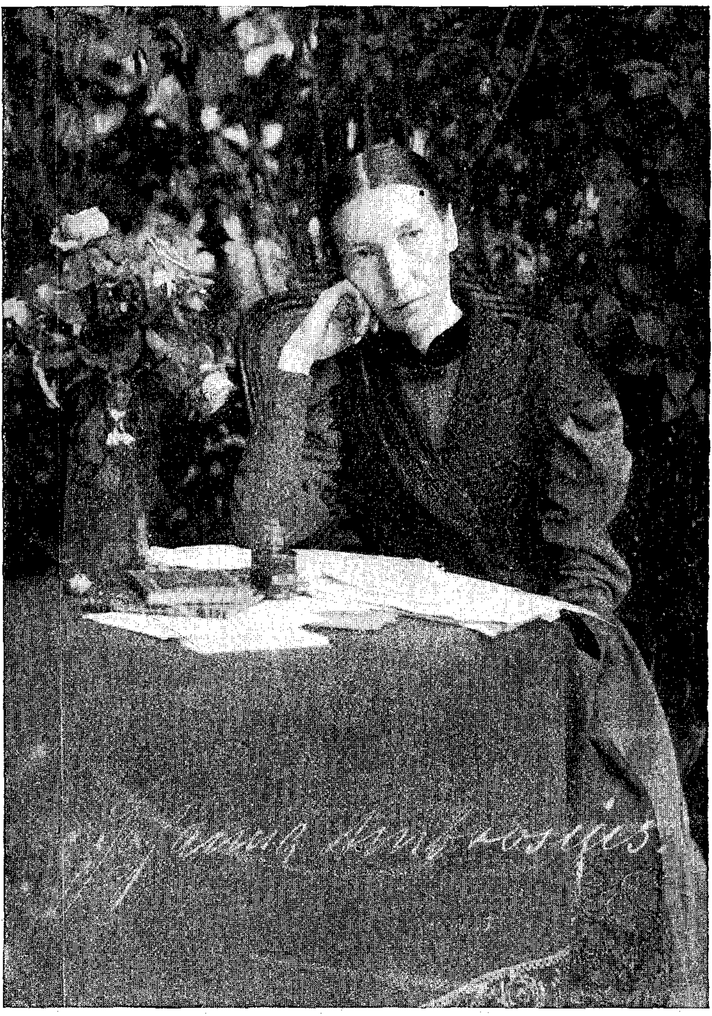
From "Rustic Life in France." (*T. Y. Crowell & Co.*)

Every one who knows Venice loves to see the Venetian pictures by Turner and the thousand other painters who have set up easels along her waterways. They suggest the Venice we look back at in our dreams—a glamour of colored glory, a city of pearl on an opalescent sea. But, again, if we are studying facts in M. Charles Yriarte's *Venice: Its History, Art, Industries, and Modern Life* (Henry T. Coates & Co., Philadelphia), we need the photographs of the chief squares, churches, canals, and palaces. These we have in fifty excellent photogravures well chosen and clearly printed. It is certainly a great help to those who have never been in Venice to see her living landmarks of history; and those for whom Venice is an old story will not the less be pleased to see again in miniature the Piazza and the Piazzetta, the Riva and the Rialto, the Colleoni, the Bronze Gates of the Campanile, and the Marcello monument in the Frari. A wonderful city was that young Venice rising in beauty from the mud islands of the lagoon; and to-day, when her palaces are crumbling to decay and her beauty sinking back into the mud of the lagoon, she is still a wonderful city. Any book, any tale, any picture of her has interest, and M. Charles Yriarte's book and pictures are exceptionally interesting because they are exceptionally good.

Rome is quite a different story. It is a record of deeds rather than a record of art, and a glance at the maps and photographic reproductions of Mr. John Dennie's *Rome of To-day and Yesterday* (G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York) will show how well designed are all those columns, bridges, and temples to typify the Roman conception of strength, endurance, and power. Mr. Dennie tells the tale of the pagan city, the Rome of the kings, the republic, and the emperors; he does not deal with Christian Rome. The tale has been more than twice told, but Mr. Dennie thinks he can tell it over again in a popular way and thus reach the unarchæological masses. The fifty-eight half-tones that accompany the book show the remains of palace, forum, and triumphal arch, and are calculated to lift the mind of the reader to an imperial height. They will certainly prove a great aid to comprehension. This is equally true of the five hundred half-tones and twenty-two copper-plates that illuminate the pages of Émile Bourgeois's *France Under Louis XIV.*, translated by Mrs. Cashel-Hoey (Charles Scribner's Sons, New York). All the paintings, prints, almanacs, and fashion plates of the period have been drawn upon to complete this picture of the pompous Louis surrounded by his satellite court and supported by his too patient French people. And what an idea of those times, independent of M. Bourgeois's careful text, we gain from this profuse illustration! The seventeenth century seems to pass before us like a panorama. We see the people, the costumes, the life of France; and when we turn to the text, how much better we grasp the meaning of its descriptions and its recorded facts! The volume is an imperial octavo, handsomely printed and bound, and is as good an example of the properly illustrated book as can be instanced. The illustrator and author were not working at cross purposes, for M. Bourgeois selected these "human documents" and shaped his text to conform to them. In fact, the documents are the history and the text is their illustration.

The ancient Vasari—he who narrated the happenings (and many things that did not happen) in the lives of the great Italian painters, sculptors, and architects—has been explained, contradicted, and set to rights by a number of editors in the past, and this year he has been taken in hand by E. H. and E. W. Blashfield and A. A. Hopkins, who bring the editing down to the present time, with all the information that modern research has disclosed. The new edition—in four superbly printed volumes (Charles Scribner's Sons, New York)—was badly needed, since there has been no English edition since 1850. Moreover, the editorial work has fallen into the hands of those who know about art in general, and Italian art in particular. Seventy of the Lives have been selected from the original work, the editors deeming it wise to annotate the important ones thoroughly rather than the whole series scantily. These seventy Lives they have studied very closely, and the foot-notes that mark the pages not only give historical changes and corrections, but contain critical characterizations of the painters that are of no small value. Vasari, in spite of his occasional hearsay evidence and his apparent antipathy to certain painters, is the fountain-head from which the histories of Italian art derive, and this new edition of his Lives is both timely and welcome. Some forty-eight photogravures of the masterpieces of Italian painting and sculpture help out the narratives by showing us the original works commented upon by Vasari. The edition is limited to five hundred copies—more's the pity, for the work should be popular and accessible to all.

So much for the books with illustrations that illustrate. Aside from the help the pictures afford the text, there is, naturally enough, a publisher's method in illustration. It brightens a volume, gives it an interesting look, and, when accompanied by good paper, wide margins, and "open-faced" type, results in artistic book-making. The present rivalry among publishers in the matter of handsomely made books is very strong, and we have no end of types and papers, ornamented covers with gold stampings, and variegated cloths. Sometimes it happens that pictures are thrust between the book-covers more to stimulate the curiosity and smarten the appearance than for anything like illustration. Yet it does not follow of necessity that every picture in a book should have something to do with the text. There are pictures that have value for their illustrative meaning, and there are pictures that should have value for their decorative meaning. The distinction marks a fundamental difference. It is a hard one for us to grasp. We are so matter-of-fact, and so insistent upon it that everything should mean something, that we often pass by that which is graceful and good simply because it tells no story. Just at present people are having much merriment over the work of a young Englishman, Mr. Aubrey Beardsley. He is all sorts of an impressionist, symbolist, egoist, or decadent, as people choose to name him. Why? Simply because he decorates rather than illustrates—fills a page with pretty patterns instead of pretty stories. There is always enough of the Saxon in us to ask, What does it mean? and not enough of the Latin to ask, How does it look? If we could regard his work as ornament put in to make a book beautiful, we should applaud it to the echo. Perhaps we shall do so yet. Time changes many contemporary opinions, and a few years hence we may be found guilty of acclaiming Beardsley as a genius. Whether we do or not, he is no less an artist of pronounced ability and originality.

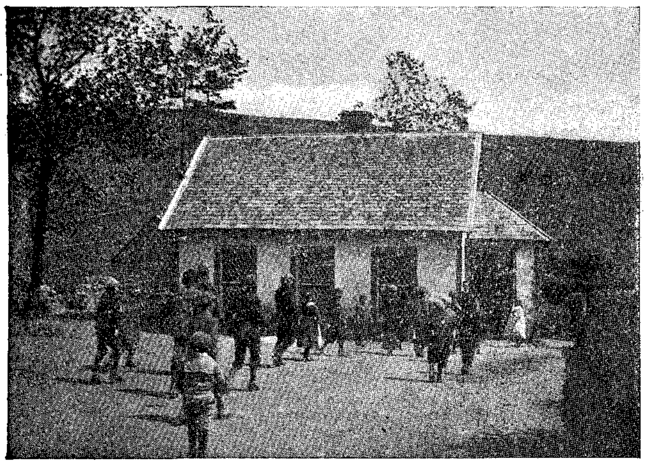

Johanna Ambrosius.

From "*Poems of Johanna Ambrosius.*" (*Roberts Brothers.*)

But the decorated book did not originate with Mr. Beardsley. It is of very ancient lineage. The papyrus books of the Egyptians were illustrated and decorated, and the illumination of manuscripts was practiced in the earliest times. When printing was invented, the page-patterns followed the manuscripts, and in Japan the book-maker followed the kakemono. To-day we are still following precedent to some extent. Some follow the Japanese, some the Italians, some the Germans. For instance, Mr. Hadaway's decorations for Mr. T. B. Aldrich's *Friar Jerome's Beautiful Book* (Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston) are of German inspiration, and remind us of the old Nuremberg calendars. The pages are long and thin, with ornamental borders, the type is black, underscored with red lines, and the initials are rubricated. The title-pages are figures of ecclesiastics in pattern, and the frontispiece is an illustration in red ink of Friar Jerome in his cell. The whole book makes up prettily, and has something of antique quaintness about it. Quaint and reminiscent, too, are Mr. H. G. Fell's ornamental designs for *The Book of Job* (Dodd, Mead & Co., New York). It would seem almost impossible for any one to make designs for this book without thinking of William Blake's "Job," and Mr. Fell has at least taken a peep at it. The flying figures of the borders, the long cowled people, the swirling circles, point to Blake; but Mr. Fell has been himself on more than one page, and has produced some effective work both as illustration and decoration. A companion volume, *The Book of Ruth* (Dodd, Mead & Co., New York), pictured and designed by Mr. W. B. McDougall, is more modern in spirit and has less of the old woodcut effect than Mr. Fell's volume. In fact, Mr. McDougall rather suggests the modern poster in his designs, but with much delicacy of line and originality in patterns. Some of the backgrounds and borders are charming in their adaptation of flowers, leaves, and other natural forms, and the illustrations themselves are effective Both of these volumes are good specimens of modern printing and book-making. There is no reason why the statement should not be extended to *A Book of Christmas Verse*, selected by H. C. Beeching (Dodd, Mead & Co., New York), with ten designs by Walter Crane. It is just as handsomely printed, and the "fat-faced" type, the full margin, the strong paper, are most attractive. But Mr. Crane's designs are not soul-stirring either as illustration or decoration.

The new two-volumed edition of Irving's *Bracebridge Hall* (G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York), in its white and gold binding, is not only ornamented by Miss Armstrong with pale-green page-patterns, but is furnished with some twenty-eight illustrations by American artists. The book is filled with good picturesque material, but some of the illustrators have thought their own conceptions more fetching than those of Washington Irving, and have treated us to "effects" that might appropriately be inserted in the Koran as in "Bracebridge Hall." They are well enough done artistically, and the printing of them upon heavy plate-paper is excellent, but—they do not illustrate. The dainty little border-pieces in color by Amelia M. Watson that adorn the pages of Thoreau's *Cape Cod* (Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston) serve their purpose much better. They really enlighten the text, for the sketches were made along Cape Cod; and with their color they give us quite an idea of the country about which Thoreau wrote. The printing of the colors is exceedingly good, and the use of the page margins for small sketches is quite a novelty. The result is decorative illustration, and that is what all picture-making for books should be.

One of the most important of the season's illustrated books is M. Gréard's *Meissonier: His Life and His Art* (A. C. Armstrong & Son, New York). The life is not an exhaustive study of Meissonier. It is rather a series of sketches taken from the artist's own talk and letters, but what there is of it is authentic—something that cannot be said for some other published accounts of the painter. It was not necessary to say much about the man, for the public is interested only in the artist. Meissonier, like every other artist, wrote his autobiography in his art, and here it is, reproduced in two hundred illustrations, with forty full-page plates, partly in photogravure, partly in color. His best pictures are thus shown, and, of course, they help the text, because they are the very man himself. Meissonier had all the gifts of the illustrator, and had he devoted himself entirely to black-and-white work he would perhaps have achieved quite as much fame as he did in painting. His *genre* pictures—cavaliers, smokers, riders—admirably done though they be, are little more than colored illustrations. The Napoleonic cycle rises to pictorial creation, but is not the less illustrative. His whole work was a record of observation, and Meissonier himself was more of an eye than a poetic mind. He left nothing to the imagination, and was ever intent upon giving facts. There is an *édition de luxe* of the book, the type on Japanese vellum, the plates on India paper, that should give one a still better conception of this man's great skill. He was a master in craftsmanship beyond any doubt.



From "A Window in Thrums." (*Dodd, Mead & Co.*)

Daniel Vierge is a master, too, but his work lies entirely within the realm of black-and-white. Here he certainly has no superior among living men. The story of his losing the use of his right hand, and the facility with which he trained his left hand to take its place, has been recounted more than once. The difference between the two hands is scarcely apparent in his work. Certainly the illustrations which he has recently made for Mr. A. F. Jaccaci's *On the Trail of Don Quixote* (Charles Scribner's Sons, New York) show the old spirit and energy with no perceptible diminution in accuracy. Each one of these 130 illustrations is worthy of study simply for the art it displays. No one has ever shown life, motion, character, force, better than Vierge. And how decorative he is in the massing of lights and shades, in the swing of lines, in the filling of page-space! Here at last is the true decorative illustration—the kind that gives light to the book as well as to the text, and makes both beautiful to look upon. Vierge is a Spaniard born, and has known the land of Don Quixote from boyhood. Mr. Jaccaci knows that country too, and is besides an artist who knows what to omit as well as what to put in his narrative.

Poems by Paul Verlaine

Translated by Emerson G. Taylor

I.

O River in the street,
How quaint is thy retreat
  Between high walls immured!
Thy waters dark and clear
Through byways thou dost steer
  With ripple faintly heard.

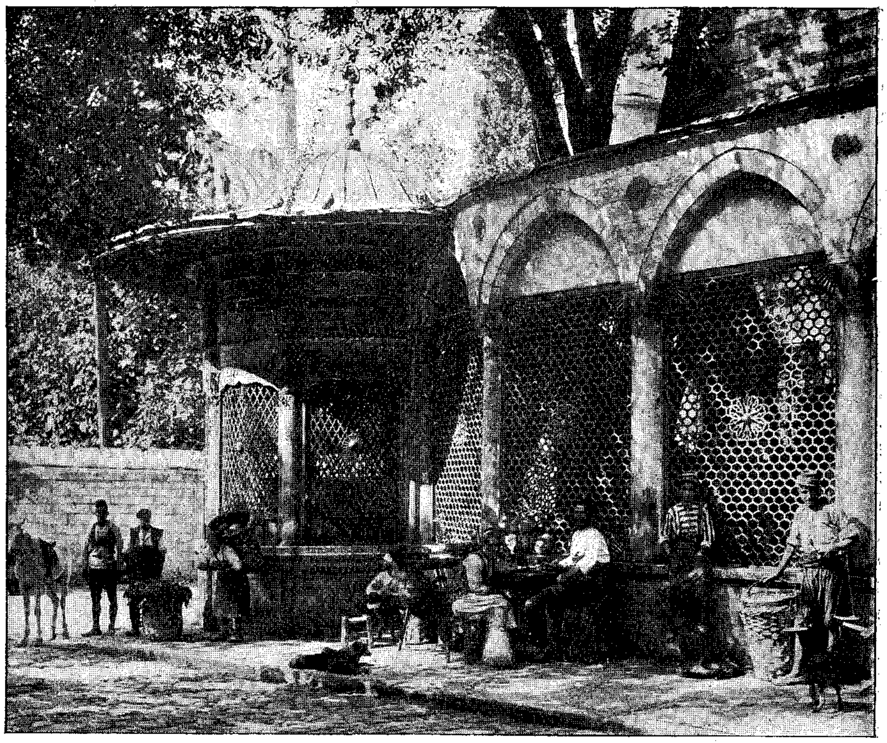
O River pale like death,
Hopeless thou flow'st beneath
  A pall spun from decay;
E'en though above thy shores
On tower and cottage pours
  The splendor of the day.

II.

Borne on the Autumn's wings
I hear, as from vibrant strings,
  Harmonies.
Telling of Summer fled,
They wake in my heart—long dead—
  Memories.

Breathless and pale of soul,
I hear the deep bell toll,
  Full of fears;
As the dark hours flit by,
Old days I dim descry
  Through my tears.

And then I'm whirled away,
The bitter wind's poor prey,
  Here and there—
I and the withered sheaves
Of helpless blasted leaves
  Tossed in air.



From "Constantinople." (*H. T. Coates & Co.*)

Old Books in New Dress

By Hamilton W. Mabie

WHEN one looks through the list of new editions of standard works of literature, he begins to doubt the accuracy of observation of those critics of contemporary conditions who tell us, from time to time, that serious books are no longer read, and that the reading public has ceased to care for sound literary workmanship. That there is a great laxity in the matter of discriminating between the good and the bad in literary form and substance is beyond question; that too many of those who read show no evidence of intelligence of taste or aim is also beyond question; but there are also many evidences of the existence of a body of readers who care only for the best, and who discriminate between literature and the great mass of writing which is issued in book form, but which bears no more relation to literature than a block of unhewn stone bears to the Parthenon. There are, fortunately, a very considerable number of publishers who deal with book-making in a generous and honorable spirit, who care for books as literature as well as merchandise, and who are glad of an opportunity of forwarding the interests of an unknown man of promise. But the publishing of books is, of course, a business, and must be conducted on business principles; and while intelligent publishers are ready to make ventures for the sake of introducing a new writer of force and talent, they do not republish old books as a matter of entertainment. If old books are reprinted from time to time, it is because there are readers who want them and who buy them. The constant reappearance, therefore, of the standard writers in new and handsome issues furnishes good evidence of the survival of the habit of serious reading and of the renewal and extension of the circle of those who know and care for good books.

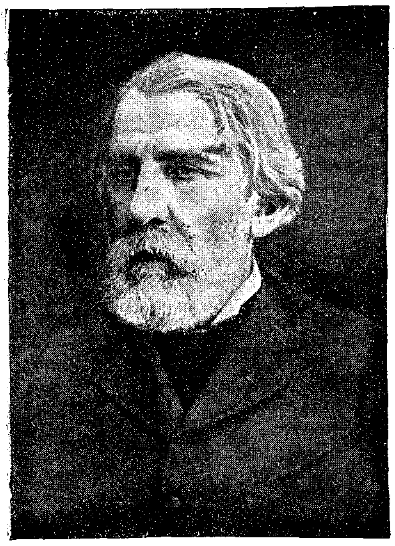
One can imagine the satisfaction with which Wordsworth would have studied the long row of sixteen attractive volumes in which the Macmillan Company (New York) are now issuing his complete poetical works; for this dignified and attractive Eversley edition, with its suggestion of library rather than of railroad use, is in itself a declaration that the verse it contains has classic quality and standing. Better still, this noble body of poetry receives its proper homage of thoroughly intelligent editing. Mr. William Knight has long been a student of Wordsworth; he edited a library edition of the poems ten years ago; published a life of the poet three years later; wrote a very pleasant book on "The English Lake District as Interpreted in the Poems of Wordsworth," and prepared the "Memorials of Coleorton," which every lover of the Lake poet has read. In this edition the poems are arranged in the order in which they were written; the changes of text made by the poet in successive editions are given in foot-notes; several pieces of verse are printed for the first time in a complete edition; a new bibliography is added; eight volumes are devoted to the poems and two volumes to the prose works; the journals of Dorothy Wordsworth and the letters of Dorothy and of the poet are given; with a new life of Wordsworth in one volume. Each volume contains an etching of a locality associated with the poet, and a new portrait of Wordsworth or of his wife or daughter or sister. The edition leaves nothing to be desired.

William Wordsworth

It is no very violent change of atmosphere and feeling to pass from Grasmere to Thrums; to exchange the old-time English dalesman for the sturdy Scotch weaver. Mr. Barrie, like Wordsworth, is a lover of nature and of man in his primitive estate. He cares supremely for those simple experiences in which the life of men finds a common consciousness and out of which the human drama is compounded. It is too early to assign Mr. Barrie his final or even his relative place, but there are many indications that he has come to stay. His popularity has waxed so much of late that one trembles when he remembers that the writer of "Sentimental Tommy" is so young. There is that in his work, however, which allays such an anxiety. Mr. Barrie has a real insight into life, and such an insight is an immense safeguard against the corrupting tendency of popularity. He is, moreover, a true artist, and a true artist never wholly succumbs to the lower temptations of success. Those who care, therefore, for the sensitive genius of a writer who puts his heart into his books, without any sacrifice of that reticence which is the guard of every fine nature, may take unalloyed satisfaction in the fact that the reading public has found Mr. Barrie out and has profited by the knowledge. The man who wrote "Sentimental Tommy" has the stuff of literature in him, and Messrs. Charles Scribner's Sons have made no mistake in giving his work that dignity of form which was once reserved for writers who had passed all the barriers and taken their places among the classics. When the ten volumes of the Thistle Edition stand together, there will be few to withstand the charm of the fair page, the noble type, the judicious illustration, and the tasteful binding. Such books, by their happy combination of old-fashioned dignity and modern decoration, are a credit to American book-making.

Harriet Beecher Stowe

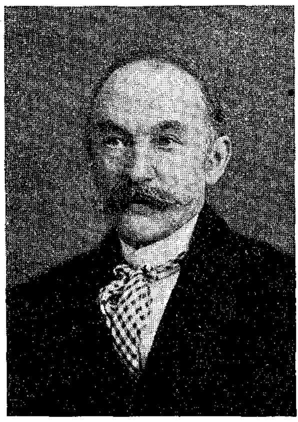
The Riverside Press has so thoroughly defined its aims and so long illustrated its workmanship that its imprint has become a synonym for sound and beautiful work. One by one the older American classics have come in final forms from this press, and no one who cares for our literature can look through the long list from Hawthorne to Mrs. Stowe without recognizing the service which this press has rendered to American writers and readers. For it is no small matter that our classics are now in our hands in forms so harmonious and appropriate that the very shape and dress of the books are significant of the quality and value of the text. To this company of beautiful editions the works of Harriet Beecher Stowe, in sixteen volumes, are now being added. One reads the pages without being conscious of the type, and the volumes are so well dressed in color and stamping that one fails to note any single feature of binding or lettering; and this is saying that the edition is in perfect taste. The title-pages are worthy of special attention, and each volume is to contain an etched portrait or other illustration. This edition is the truest memorial of a writer who was not only the foremost woman who has yet appeared in this country, but who was also the most widely read of Amer-



Ivan Turgenev

ican authors. The great vogue of "Uncle Tom's Cabin" has passed, but that striking story will long find readers to be stirred by its dramatic power and moved by its passionate intensity of spirit. Mrs. Stowe's best work as a novelist is to be found, however, in her sketches of New England life and character.

A new generation of novelists has come upon the stage since the brave days when Thackeray, Dickens, and George Eliot were writing those great novels which have become a part of our literature. Time has dealt gently with Thackeray, whose soundness of substance and whose beauty of workmanship become more clear as the years go by; it has searched Dickens with dispassionate scrutiny, and has rejected half a dozen stories which our elders once laughed or cried over; and it has not left George Eliot's work intact. It has discarded "Daniel Deronda," "Theophrastus Such," the great majority of the poems, and it has had misgivings about "Romola;" but it has put "Scenes from Clerical Life," "Silas Marner," "The Mill *on the* Floss," and "Adam Bede" with the books that endure; and it has postponed final judgment on "Middlemarch" and "Felix Holt." On the whole, therefore, George Eliot has fared extremely well, and is likely to go down to posterity in the company of a goodly array of works of noble quality. During those fortunate years when the artistic temper was in the ascendant, and the philosophic temper was its servant, she was a really great writer; a master of some of the deeper elements of human experience, and of a style at once capacious, vigorous, and eloquent in a worthy sense of that much-abused word. Messrs. E. P. Dutton & Co. have put the work of this gifted woman in a Standard Edition which is both dignified and agreeable; the books are admirably printed and bound, the page is harmonious, the coloring and stamping rich, and the general effect of the long row of books very taking.

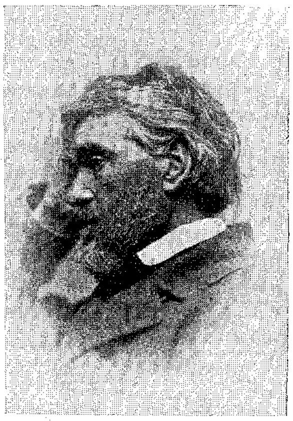


Thomas Hardy
(By courtesy of Harper & Brothers)

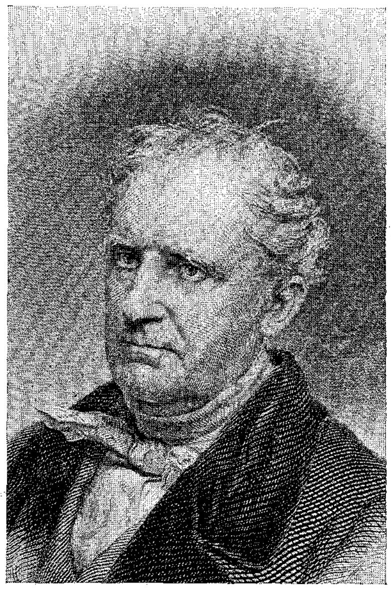
This generation, which has seen so many literary artists attain the mastery of their craft through years of laborious training, has known no finer artist in the field of fiction than Ivan Turgenev. The deep-hearted Russian, who loved his country and his people so passionately that he could not do more nor less than speak the truth about both, paid the penalty which is always exacted of the man who feels with the radicals the misery of existing conditions, but who sees how inadequate are the remedies which radicalism often brings forward. Feared, hated, and exiled by the Government, Turgenev was compelled also, by his sheer veracity, to antagonize the popular movement in which so many of his friends were enlisted. Time always works for a writer of such insight and mastery of form, and the lonely novelist has already had his reward. The six novels which bear his name, with the volume of sketches which first made Russia completely aware of the conditions of serf life, are now recognized as masterpieces. They ought to be in the hands of every young novelist; for their restraint, condensation, balance, and deep-going energy of style are corrective of some of the worst faults of contemporary writing. No writer ever submitted himself more loyally to the discipline of art; none was ever more entirely free from carelessness, haste, crudity, and unbalanced emotion. It was a service to American readers to secure a fresh translation of this noble group of novels, and to give them so convenient a form as that which they have received at the hands of the Macmillan Company in nine small volumes.

Charles Kingsley

Thomas Hardy brings to the writing of fiction the greatest natural force now at work among English novelists. Less intellectual than Meredith, he is far more dramatic. At his best he easily stands in the front rank, and in one field he has no superior in English literature. "Under the Greenwood Tree," "Far from the Madding Crowd," and "The Woodlanders" are stories of classic quality; in power of natural description, of vivid portraiture of rustic life, in humor and keen characterization, they are unsurpassed. They have a Shakespearean breadth and vitality of treatment; their roots are deep in the soil out of which they grow. In sheer dramatic power, "Tess," "The Mayor of Casterbridge," and "The Return of the Native" belong also in the front rank. Mr. Hardy is, however, a fatalist, with a tremendous grasp of the irony of life as it appears from his standpoint, and with a limitation of interest and vision which, in later years especially, have told heavily against the truth of his interpretation and the beauty of his art. He has had a great theme in his creed that the man should be punished as severely as the woman for sexual sins; but in some of his later stories his touch has not been sound nor his taste healthful. "Two on a Tower" and "A Group of Noble Dames" are distinctly repulsive. It is a misfortune that so great a writer should have gone so far astray. Aside from this small group of books, he is an artist of commanding force and interest, to whom the future, with dispassionate discrimination between his sound and his unsound work, will assign a greater place than that which he holds to-day. In the new edition which bears the imprint of the Messrs. Harper & Brothers his works are presented for the first time entire and in uniform style to American readers.

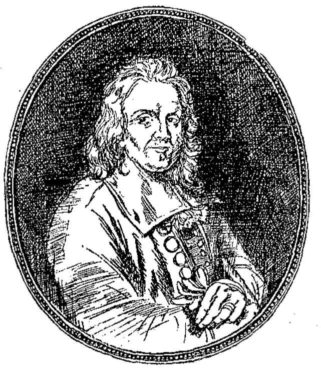


Thomas Carlyle



J. Fenimore Cooper

It is a satisfaction to come upon a new edition of Thackeray's *Henry Esmond* in a single volume, well printed, tasteful in dress, and of such moderate cost that it is easily within the reach of all who desire to make the acquaintance of the most perfect novel in the English language. A companion volume in form, although not in quality, is Charles Kingsley's *Hypatia*—a story of very uneven workmanship, but full of that vitality which characterized Kingsley, and disclosing a certain picturesque force and pictorial quality which have given the novel high rank among books of its kind. In this same group belongs also a single-volume edition of Carlyle's characteristic *Sartor Resartus*, in which one may find the key to Carlyle's thinking; in fact, whoever knows "Sartor Resartus" thoroughly as regards its contents and its form, knows Carlyle's view of life and art, and his manner of practicing the one and formulating the other. These three volumes bear the imprint of Messrs. G. P. Putnam's Sons.


Izaak Walton

There have been times in late years when it has seemed as if James Fenimore Cooper's day were over, but there is too much of the stuff of which real books are made in these stories to permit of their becoming merely monuments in our literary history. They remain, in their way, among the very best stories which have yet been written on our soil. They are distinctively American, characteristic in a peculiar sense of early American conditions and character; they are, in the second place, capital pieces of narrative. The workmanship is very uneven from the standpoint of the artistic thoroughness with which most writing of high quality is done to-day. Cooper's workmanship is often slovenly, and never, perhaps, discloses the very highest quality. The average of it is, nevertheless, for the purposes for which it is used, sound. Cooper was, in the third place, a capital story-teller. He knew how to dispose of his material, how to give it order and sequence, and he remains, in spite of many successors and competitors, a real figure among the group of American novelists. It was his good fortune that the writing of his life in these later times fell into the hands of Professor Lounsbury, who made out of the material which he found one of the best biographies yet written in America. There have been many editions of these novels, but none which, for popular purposes, has been more attractive than the Mohawk Edition, which is to be completed in thirty-two volumes, large 12mo, printed from very clear type, with numerous illustrations, and substantially and attractively bound. This edition resembles very closely the Hudson Edition of Irving, an excellent model. (G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York.)

Messrs. T. Y. Crowell & Co. have grouped in five well-made volumes the *Leatherstocking Tales*, the most popular of all the Cooper novels. These volumes contain twenty photogravure illustrations by Frank T. Merrill. They are bound in green ribbed cloth, they are well printed, and they leave little to be desired in the way of a library edition of this particular group of stories.

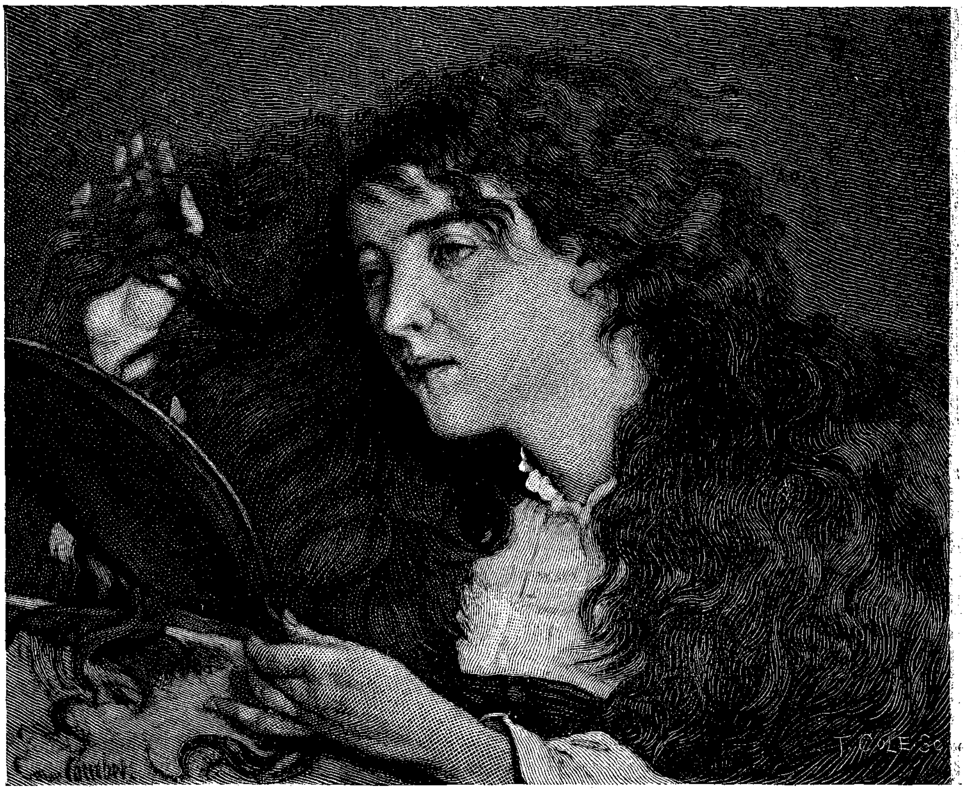
If there be a book in our language which fits the mood of a leisure hour, and which takes its fortunate reader out of the rush of contemporary life and the agitation of contemporary discussion, it is surely Izaak Walton's *Compleat Angler;* that old-fashioned, meditative, leisurely, out-of-door classic, full of the repose of the English landscape, of the charm of the gentlest of the sports, and of the quality which makes literature. This is one of those books which the reader who knows what he wants and provides himself with it likes to have close at hand, not for consecutive reading, but for sipping now and then; and this classic has certainly never been put into more convenient shape than in the new edition which bears the imprint of the Macmillan Company, which is prefaced by a characteristic introduction from the hand of Mr. Andrew Lang, and which is admirably illustrated by Mr. E. J. Sullivan.

Never, surely, was an old poet more fortunate than Omar Khayyám on the day when his verse fell into the hands of Edward Fitzgerald. As a result of this happy contact between one of the most gifted of English translators and one of the most suggestive of old Persian poets, Omar Khayyám has become to all intents a modern writer, and for that matter an English writer. It is of small consequence, so far as the reader is concerned, how much Omar Khayyám owes to Edward Fitzgerald; the fact remains that the translation of the *Rubáiyát* has put into the hands of the English reader a body of verse entirely unlike anything which he has read in his own tongue before; at once stimulating, suggestive, irritating, and pathetic. This translation comes from the press of Messrs. T. Y. Crowell & Co., in a single volume, compact and clearly printed.

Other Holiday Books

One of the most important of holiday books is *Modern French Masters*, edited by Professor John C. Van Dyke (The Century Company, New York). It is a sumptuous volume, and is one of the best contributions to contemporary art. Like the "Old Italian Masters" and the "Old Dutch and Flemish Masters," this book is made up of twenty biographical and critical monographs on the best-known modern French masters, written by their American pupils and admirers. To those who know anything about contemporary American artists and their pictures, it is easy to see that in each case the writer has been chosen because of his knowledge of the painter of whom he writes, and because of his sympathy with his works. Mr. Will H. Low contributes the articles on MM. Gérôme and Boutet de Monvel; Mr. Kenyon Cox, those on MM. Puvis de Chavannes and Baudry; Mr. Carroll Beckwith writes of

Copyright, 1896, by The Century Co.



"THE FAIR DUTCHWOMAN," BY COURBET.

From "Modern French Masters." (*The Century Co.*)

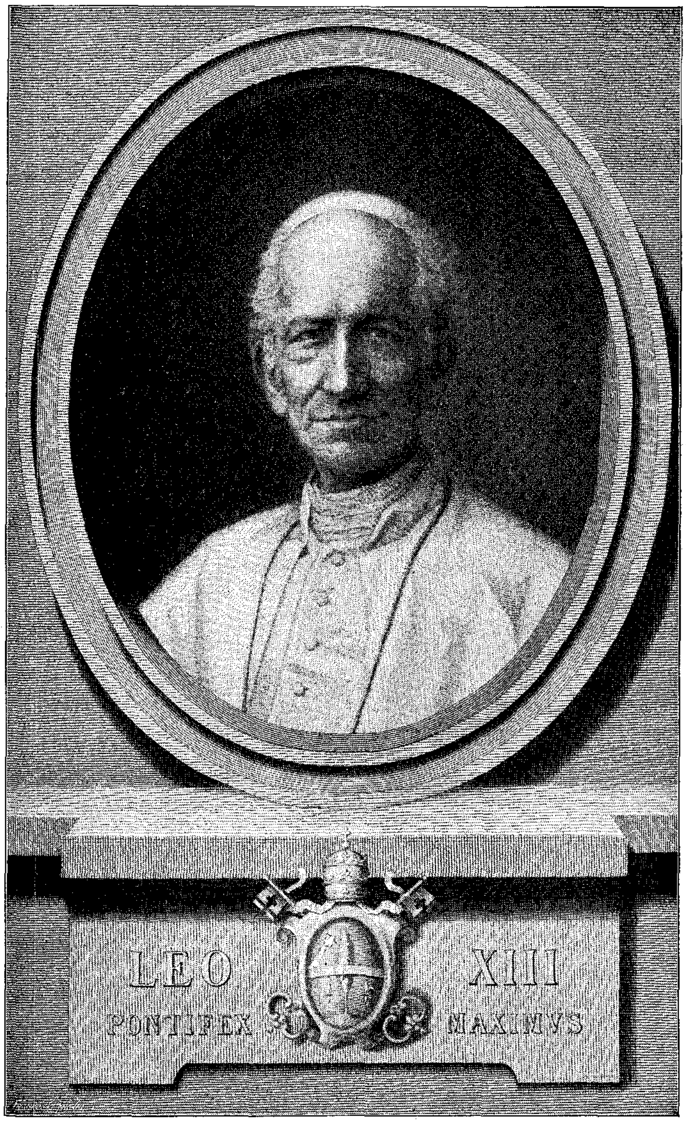
R.G.COLLINS Sc
Remington

From "Ranch Life and the Hunting Trail."
(*The Century Co.*)

MM. Carolus-Duran and Manet; Mr. E. H. Blashfield, of MM. Bonnat and Jean-Paul Laurens; the late Theodore Robinson, of Corot and Monet; Mr. W. A. Coffin, of Rousseau and Dagnan-Bouveret; the late G. P. A. Healy, of Couture; Mr. H. W. Watrous, of Meissonier; Mr. Arthur Hoeber, of Diaz; Mr. William H. Howe, of Troyon; Mr. D. W. Tryon, of Daubigny; the late Wyatt Eaton, of Millet; Samuel Isham, of Courbet; and, appropriately enough, Mr. Julian Alden Weir, of the lamented Bastien-Lepage. The public is indebted to Mr. Weir that the "Joan of Arc" by Bastien-Lepage is among the treasures of the Metropolitan Museum of Art. Of all the foregoing essays, the one which will probably attract most immediate notice is that on Meissonier. The forthcoming publication of M. Gréard's life of the great artist will lend additional interest to what Mr. Watrous has to say of Meissonier. Like the great master, Mr. Watrous prefers to do his own painting on small panels; his word-picture, however, is on a larger scale, and well describes the man who painted truth as he saw it, regardless of time, trouble, or expense. The picture of Millet is even more graphic. Another satisfactory paper is Mr. Tryon's on Daubigny, and not on Daubigny alone, but on the peculiar conditions which made possible the growth of the Barbizon school at a time when popular art was antagonistic to its growth. As Mr. Tryon justly says, the period of the Barbizon school is the most important of all epochs in the history of landscape-painting. The most delightful feature of all of the essays is not so much their critical quality as the reminiscent tone. One feels that each writer has been sitting as a more or less reverent disciple at the feet of a great master and has learned of him. No matter how much the writer may have advanced in his own originality, inventiveness, and genius, yet there is the stamp of the master on him still, and it is this stamp which makes the modern French school of so much import. We have from that school works of wonderful merit and satisfaction, but perhaps the greatest merit of all is the fact that these masters stimulated other men to go on in the now well-beaten tracks, whether those tracks be impressionistic, or realistic, or mystic, or anything that distinguishes one man's work or one school's work from another. As we turn over page after page of this superb volume we have but one regret, and that is that Professor Van Dyke is not more in evidence. His preface and his notes on the American writers are such good writing that we wish their conciseness might have been expanded. With him, we feel that an artist is not only a better judge of the technique of painting, and is even the better judge of its finer meaning. Of course we hear the contrary continually—the painter is too near his theme to estimate it entirely. But Professor Van Dyke reminds us that soundness of technique is a condition precedent to all great art. Without it a picture cannot be really great, no matter what its ultimate meaning. It does not necessarily follow that one who is interested in methods is blind to what those methods express. We have offered as an example of the union of all that makes criticism, Fromentin's "Les Maîtres d'Autrefois," perhaps the best piece of art-criticism ever written; nor is it too much to say that "Modern French Masters" is a book which goes far to prove the painter's contention that no one but a painter is a competent judge of a picture. The assertion is at least a half-truth. The volume is illustrated by many examples of wood-engraving and of "half-tone" work. If for nothing else, the book would be interesting in the comparison between these two processes. Those who are, on the whole, opposed to wood-engraving think that the engraver's personality intrudes and influences the reproduction overmuch; yet we are reminded, too, that the picture is always photographed upon the block and the engraver works directly from the photograph. Those who oppose the half-tone process claim that it does not deal adequately with subtile tones, with light and shade, with color-values.

To those who unconsciously think of Paris as France, who know little of the simple charm of French country life, we heartily commend M. André Theuriet's *Rustic Life in France*, which has been well translated for American readers by Mrs. Helen B. Dole. The author lingers with quiet delight over old-time peasant customs and traits now passing away. He loves the idyllic and pastoral side of farm life. He feels also the primitive strength and manliness of the peasant's character. In short, he shows us with his pen just what Millet puts before us on the canvas. Few writers have Theuriet's gift of poetic sincerity untinged with sentimentalism. He writes of the commonest things, of the details of daily toil, of rustic sports, of festivals and sorrows, with unvarying sympathy and fineness of style. M. Lhermitte has aided M. Theuriet by furnishing him with many beautiful drawings, realistic as pertaining

From "The Heart of Princess Osra." (*F. A. Stokes Co.*)



From "Italy in the Nineteenth Century." (*A. C. McClurg & Co.*)

directly to peasant life, yet idealized in execution. In all, the book is one to please best the most refined taste. (T. Y. Crowell & Co., New York.)

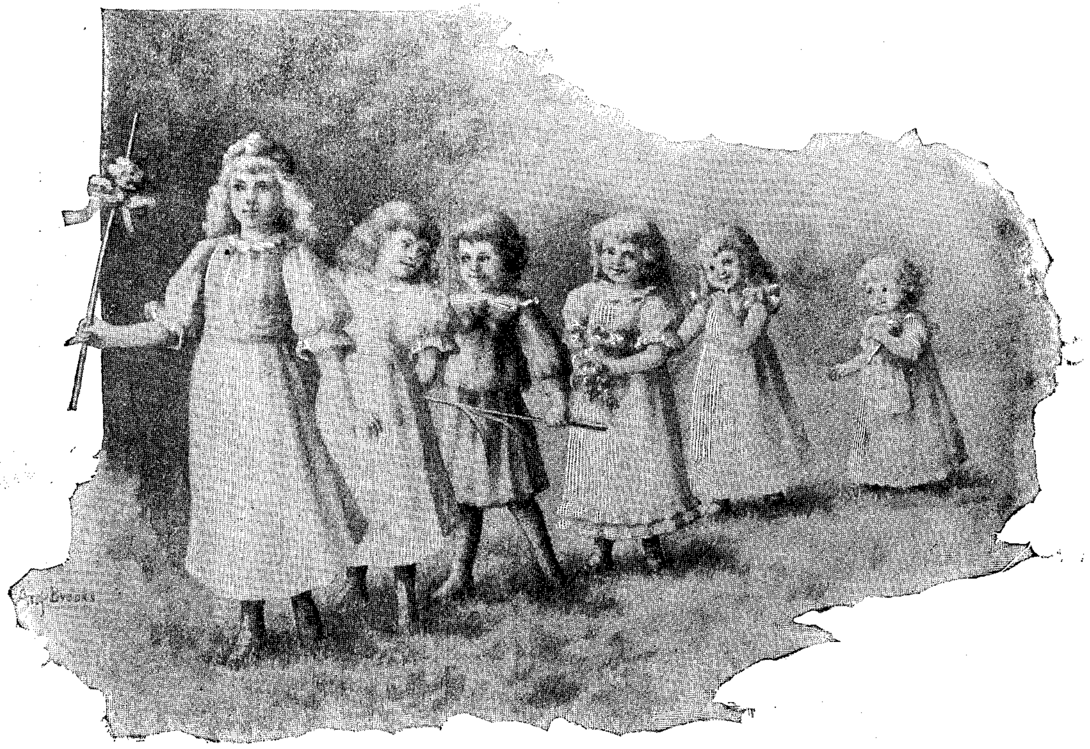
Lovers of the writings of John Burroughs—and they are a growing multitude in this country—will find especial delight in the selection from his essays which Mr. Clifton Johnson has made, under the title *A Year in the Fields*, and to which Messrs. Houghton, Mifflin & Co. have given a simple elegance of dress which is taking in the last degree. The illustration of this book is, in a way, unique. It happily combines the picture of the season and the landscape treated in the essay which it faces, and the personality of the author. Mr. Burroughs is shown in a dozen characteristic attitudes, in his study, at his door, on the wood-road, in the woods, and in various localities and in different seasons. The work of the camera in the hands of Mr. Johnson is very skillfully and intelligently done, and the volume will take its place among the most interesting of the books of the season.

We do not need to point out the reasons that make *Constantinople* the city to which all eyes are now eagerly directed. This, then, is a peculiarly timely year for the appearance of a translation of Edmondo de Amicis's work on that city. It was one of his earlier books, and he never wrote with more alertness of observation and brilliance of style. He knew his Constantinople from mosque to pariah dog; his descriptive powers were extraordinary; he was a traveler and a literary artist in one. With the Turks, says our author, "sloth wears the mask of leisure, dignity is a cloak for pride;" "the dry rot is covered up;" the Turk "knows how to value Europeans who can be of use to him, accepts such innovations in material things as can offer some palpable advantage; listens without a tremor of the eyelid to all the lectures on civilization which are read to him; alters laws, customs, and ceremonials; learns by heart and repeats fluently the sayings of our philosophers; allows himself to be travestied, caricatured, burlesqued: but at bottom he remains immutably, hopelessly the same." The translation of this really great work is by Maria H. Lansdale, and it deserves high praise. Fifty beautiful photogravures are scattered through the two volumes, and add greatly to its attractiveness as a gift. (H. T. Coates & Co., Philadelphia.)

Another book of Eastern travel is Mr. Robert Howard Russell's *The Edge of the Orient.* Naturally, this is not to be compared as to style with the work just mentioned; on the other hand, it has the special merit of being absolutely fresh and recent, and of touching comparatively new ground. For the greater part of the author's journey was outside the usual tourists' happy hunting-grounds, though there are chapters on Constantinople, Cairo, and Alexandria. The best chapter of all is that on Montenegro, and there are several of interest on the cities of Dalmatia and Istria. Mr. Russell shows clearly the fearless Montenegrin awaiting impatiently on his mountain passes the battle with his ancient foe, the Turk. In obtaining illustrative material the author was abundantly successful. His photographs are full of novelty and color. One small "kodak," in which he was lucky enough to "catch" the Montenegrin Prince, Princess, and Crown Prince, Archbishop and clergy, army, citizens, principal street of Cetinjè, public buildings, and a background of mountains, will arouse the envy of amateurs. (Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.)

Pierre Loti's *Iceland Fisherman* remains to the general taste his most finished book. The simple pathos of the sturdy characters, the romance of the Iceland fishers' lives, the fineness and exquisite exactness of M. Loti's style and diction, all combine to make the book a veritable masterpiece. It has both delicacy of touch and grandness in motive. The translation now made by Helen B. Dole is smooth, and reproduces the charm of the author's manner with as much success as one could hope for. One notes that the book is in its one hundred and fifty-ninth edition. A portrait of the author is not as well reproduced as could be wished. The cover design is in good taste. (T. Y. Crowell & Co., New York.) From the same publishers come two volumes of selections from *The Poems of Robert Browning.* These comprise Browning's own selections printed from the text revised by him, together with additions from his later poems. The editors of this edition—Charlotte Porter and Helen A. Clarke, the editors of "Poet Lore"—furnish adequate and readable, though necessarily condensed, biographical and critical introductions, and about fifty pages of notes. They evidently do not agree with their author, who, in his preface of 1872, declared that he had no fear of longer being considered obscure. The notes are none too many; most readers would prefer more. Information and interpretation (so far as the latter is indulged in) are concisely and clearly put. The two volumes present under an excellent plan of selection all the best of Browning's dramatic and lyric work. For the library which does not possess the complete edition these volumes are all but indispensable. The books are well printed; our only criticism is that the lines of type, though quite legible, are a little too close together for beauty; there are two fine portraits; the green and gold of the cover is charming.

Under the apt title *In Ole Virginia*, Mr. Thomas Nelson Page has collected and dedicated to "My People" six stories which may without exaggeration be described not only as representative of his best work, but as being among the very best short tales in American literature. "Marse Chan," "Unc' Edinburg," and "Meh Lady" are rich in humor, accurate in dialect, and replete in flavor of the old times, while the other stories, if not as good, are yet worthy companions. The illustrations by Messrs. Smedley, Clinedinst, Reinhart, Frost, Pyle, and Castaigne are sympathetic and uniformly admirable. The picture of "Ole Stracted" and his cabin by Mr. Frost is so full of

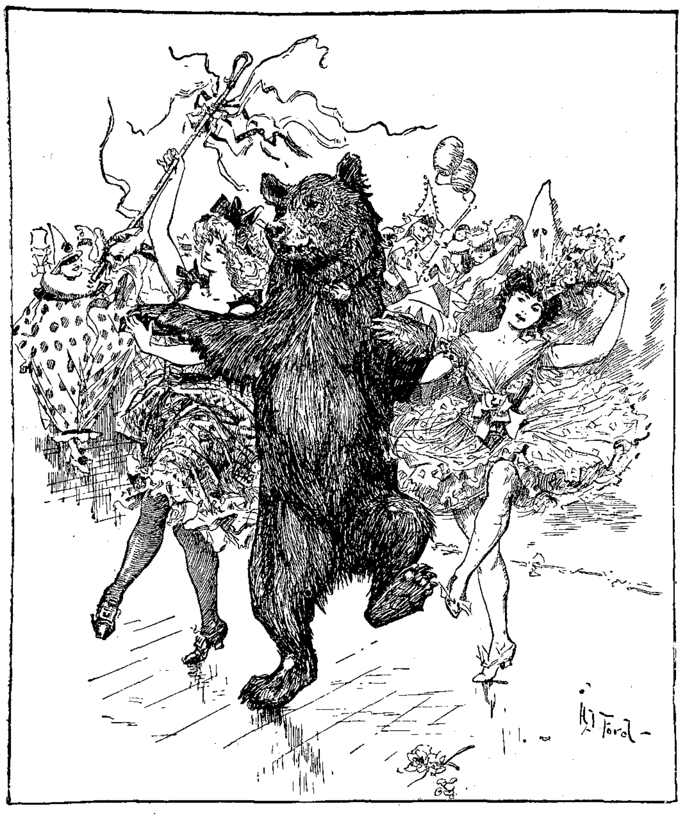


From "What the Dragon-Fly Told the Children." (*D. Lothrop & Co.*)

character that we select it for special praise. The cover design is of yellow and white color, with tasteful ornamentation; at first the color scheme seems a little doubtful, but it improves as one becomes used to it. (Charles Scribner's Sons, New York.)

Dumas's *Le Chevalier de Maison Rouge* is undoubtedly the best of his stories relating to the time of the French Revolution. A holiday edition is put forth by Estes & Lauriat, of Boston, which has all the honor that clear type, ample margins, finely reproduced etchings, and handsome green and gilt binding can give it. Dumas's popularity among story-readers never wanes, and, theories of art aside, surely he was the prince of story-tellers.

The American Revolution, by John Fiske, has now been five years before the reading public, and has been accepted universally as a standard work. To combine profound knowledge of his subject with the best narrative style in the degree here found is given to few writers. The author has a wonderful faculty of selecting the critical and significant events, of ignoring confusing details, of welding his material into a simple and consistent account, and of illuminating the whole with sound theories of historical philosophy. The "holiday edition" now published at last gives worthy external form to the work. Great care and much labor have evidently been expended in finding pictures, maps, and diagrams which illustrate in the true sense of the word. In portraits and autographs the two substantial volumes are especially rich. As a teacher of sound patriotism the work should be in the hands of all young readers. As the most scholarly and at the same time most readable account of the birth of our Nation, it should be in every library. (Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston.)



From "The Animal Story Book." (*Longmans, Green & Co.*)

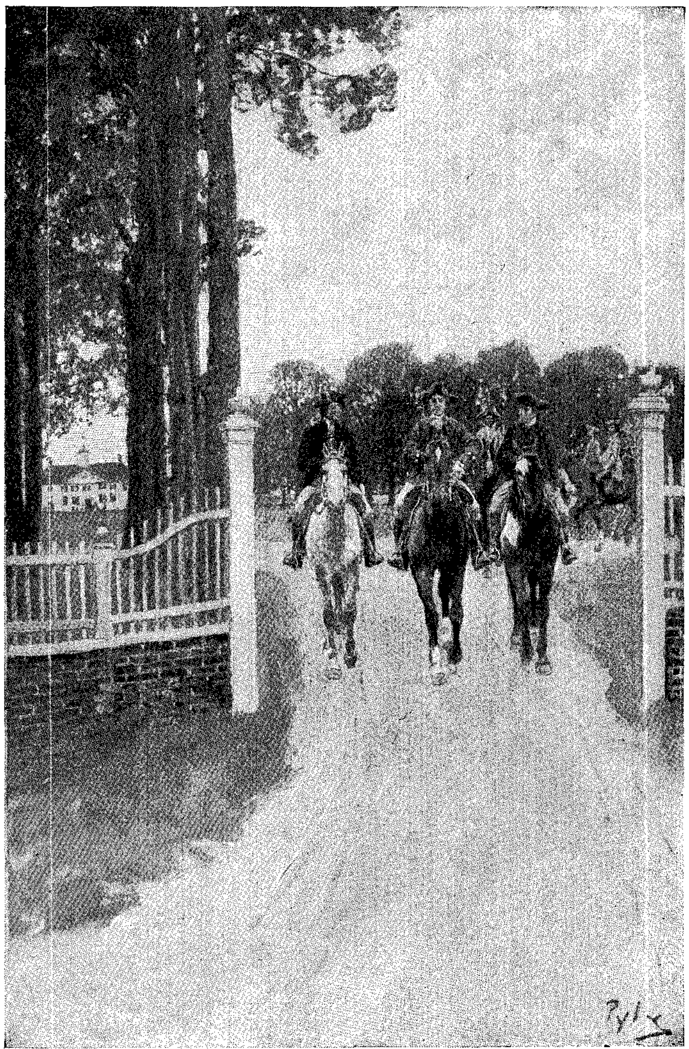
A capital choice of author was made for the volume in *Georgia* in the series of "Stories from American History" when the publishers induced Mr. Joel Chandler Harris to undertake the work. The result is, as might have been expected, thoroughly satisfactory. The story of Georgia from colonial times down has been a peculiarly interesting one, and Mr. Harris loses none of the chances for picturesque narration. The chapter of "Georgia Wit and Humor" is racy and genial. The account of Georgia's share in the Civil War and of reconstruction days is, of course, written from the Southern standpoint, but is fair in spirit and intention. Nothing in the book is more earnest than Mr. Harris's tribute to Henry W. Grady as the prophet of the New South, "the builder, the peacemaker." The series of which this book forms part is well conceived, and, if the level reached here is sustained throughout, must prove a valuable addition to the literature of State history. (D. Appleton & Co., New York.)

Mr. Clifton Johnson's *Country Clouds and Sunshine* pleasantly supplements his "New England Country." Here he deals with village life. He holds, despite some drawbacks, that "a pleasant New England village, not too far from a large town and railroad, is the best dwelling-place in the world." With his well-known skill in catching with the camera characteristic scenes and figures, Mr. Johnson has obtained a really remarkable collection of household and outdoor views, which, in half-tone reproduction, finely bring before the eye the life described. Two of the chapters originally appeared as separate articles in The Outlook. (Lee & Shepard, Boston.)

Mr. Theodore Roosevelt's *Ranch Life and the Hunting-Trail*, illustrated with many spirited drawings by Frederic Remington, has been put into a small quarto (or large octavo?) edition for holiday purposes. It well deserves the extended popularity it has enjoyed, and in its new form will receive a new and hearty welcome. (The Century Company, New York.)

An entertaining account of a holiday ramble is *In the Volcanic Eiffel*, by Katharine S. and Gilbert S. Macquoid. Local German legends are pleasantly interwoven. The style is gossipy and familiar. There are over fifty illustrations of varying excellence. (Dodd, Mead & Co., New York.) The same publishers issue Dr. James Wells's *Travel Pictures from Palestine*, which seeks and points out the picturesque features of modern Palestine, recalling Biblical scenes at every step.

Fairy Tales Far and Near are retold by "Q" in an altogether novel and enjoyable way. An appendix shows



From "George Washington." Copyright, 1896, by Harper & Brothers.

how widespread are some of these marvel-myths. (The F. A. Stokes Company, New York.)

Mr. John Ashton has a decided gift in gathering together entertaining anecdotes and odd happenings in such a way as to give a vivid impression of a period. His *When William IV. was King* reproduces court gossip, newspaper chat, party cries, street scenes, political incidents, and social and literary gossip in great variety. The seven years of the reign of "Billy the King" were singularly prolific in curious and novel features, if not important in history. One chapter-heading, taken at a venture, will give an idea of the delightfully discursive nature of the book:

> First Cargo of Ice to India—Election Notes at Halifax and in Scotland—A Female Sailor—The New Temporary Houses of Parliament—The King and Others Hissed—Question of Admitting Ladies—A Political Skit—Deaths of Hunt and Cobbett.

A few typical subjects treated are: selling wives (Mr. Ashton cites a dozen cases); a girl stolen by Gypsies; "buy a broom" girls; steam carriages on roads; smuggling; Paganini's avarice; mail coaches; quill and steel pens; children in factories; influenza epidemics; riots; tithe agitation; mobbing the Duke of Wellington; stoning the King, etc., etc. The illustrations are as odd and amusing as the text. (D. Appleton & Co., New York.)

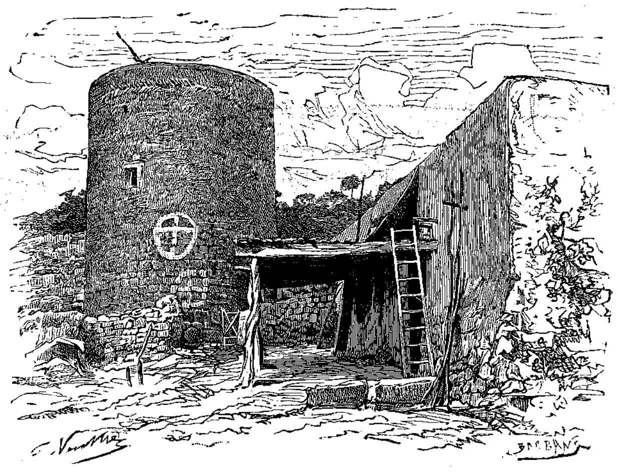
An attractive book of travel is G. Vuillier's *The Forgotten Islands*, which deals with Corsica, Sardinia, Majorca, and Minorca. The author is also an artist of repute, and in both capacities he has a keen eye for the picturesque and unusual. The civilization in these out-of-the-way islands is still half archaic, and nature, art, and native character offer many opportunities to the romancer and the descriptive writer. The book is printed with care and taste. (D. Appleton & Co., New York.)

All who have read Mr. James Barnes's stirring story "For King and Country" will agree that he was eminently fitted to prepare a book on *Naval Actions of the War of 1812*. Those were days to arouse American pride, and cold indeed must be the blood that will not tingle at the narration of the gallant deeds of the Constitution, the Wasp, the Hornet, and the other defenders of our flag at sea. Admiration of national heroes is in no way incompatible with hatred of war when it can be avoided, or with good will toward the world. The details of the great sea-fights of the war of 1812 have never been so carefully sifted and welded into straightforward narrative as here. The pictures are vigorous and finely executed. (Harper & Brothers, New York.) Another sea-book from the same publishers is Lieutenant-Commander J. D. J. Kelley's *The Ship's Company and Other People*. The man-of-war's man; the merchant sailor; the trim yacht and the dirty collier; the gilded captain of the "ocean greyhound" and the weary stoker; the millionaire passenger and the boy stowaway—all are presented in their ocean life with fidelity and skill. There is abundant information about naval training, seamanship, sailor's hardships ashore and afloat, superstitions, "beach-combing," and much else. There are many full-page pictures.

Of Professor Woodrow Wilson's *George Washington* we shall speak more fully at another time. We need now only say that its popular style, its thorough patriotism, and its fine characterization of men and events, together with the beauty of Mr. Howard Pyle's illustrations and the general excellence of its exterior form, make it excellently adapted for holiday purposes. (Harper & Brothers, New York.)

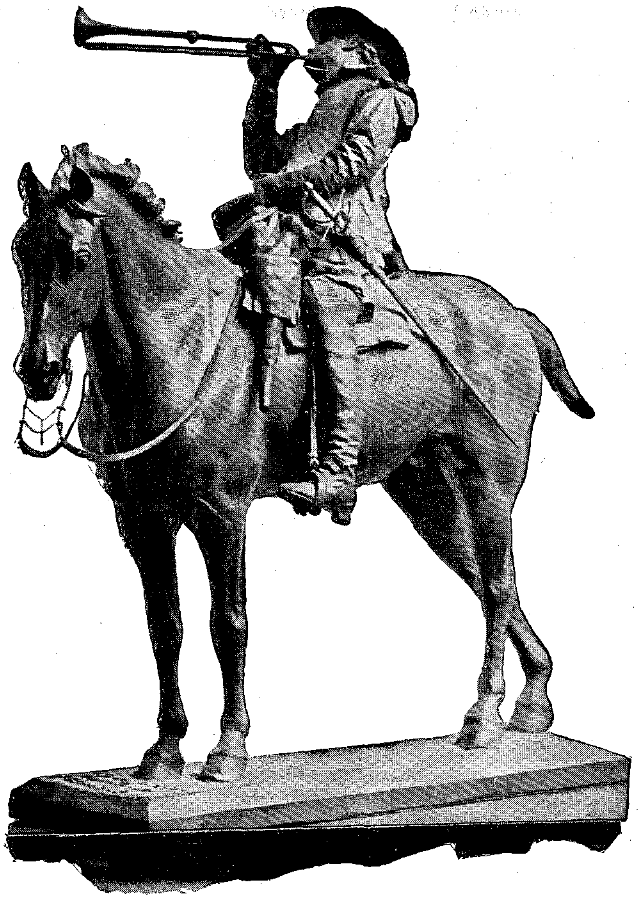
Nothing could possibly be more superfluous than to praise Ian Maclaren's *Beside the Bonnie Brier Bush* and *Auld Lang Syne*, but it is not too late to praise the illustrated edition before us. Mr. Clifton Johnson has admirably caught the spirit of the story in his selection of scenes and people in Logiealmond (Drumtochty), and his photographs from life are so typical that the very persons created by Ian Maclaren's genius seem to be before the reader. In their new form the books will take on a renewed popularity. If there be any who have not read the stories, they have a delightful opportunity before them, while all lovers of the tales will like to have them in this worthy form. (Dodd, Mead & Co., New York.)

Mr. Joseph Jacobs has edited a *Book of Wonder Voyages*, which includes Charles Kingsley's rendering of the story of the Argonauts, Mr. Alfred Nutt's version of "Maelduin," the editor's version of "Hasan of Bassorah," and a translation of the Eric Saga from the Norse by the Rev. J. Sephton. The splendid deeds of these sea-heroes are in all cases related in imaginative and spirited style, while the simple diction reminds one of Hawthorne's "Wonder Tales." The book is a small quarto, and a fine specimen of the book-maker's art. (The Macmillan Company, New York.)



From "Forgotten Isles." (*D. Appleton & Co.*)

Messrs. T. Y. Crowell & Co., New York, have published an exquisite edition of Robert Browning's *Saul*, illustrated with drawings by Mr. F. O. Small. There is a helpful introduction by Charlotte E. Porter and Helen A. Clarke. Perhaps there is no more characteristic poem of Browning's than this one, and it lends itself remarkably well to illustration.

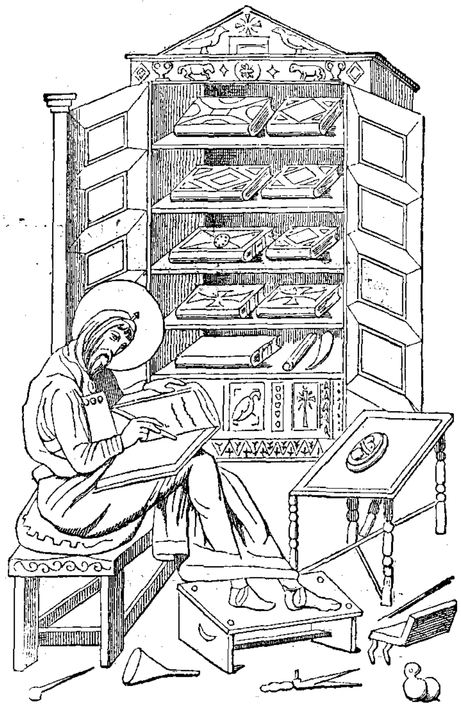


From "*Meissonier.*" (*A. C. Armstrong & Son.*)

Captive Memories is the title of "A Book of Commemorative Verses Interwoven with California Flowers for Anniversary Days and Presentation Occasions," by Mr. James Terry White. (James T. White & Co., New York.) This is a fragrant book in more senses than one, and it certainly does not err in being too unsentimental.

M. André Theuriet's *Song-Birds and Seasons*, amply illustrated, has been issued by Messrs. Estes & Lauriat, Boston. In this book one learns about the finch, the warbler, the nightingale, the linnet, the kingfisher, the sparrow, the lark, the thrush, and other birds. There is much here which bids us feel that the author is a real and not an imitation lover of nature.

Mr. C. M. Skinner has published in two volumes, through the J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia, *Myths and Legends of Our Own Land.* Few books of this holiday season are more pleasing than these. It is unthinkingly said, as our author declares, that America is not old enough to have developed a legendary era, for such an era grows backward as a nation grows forward. Nevertheless, the bibliography of our own legends, though slight, is sufficient to furnish these two volumes with entertaining literature. We are by no means devoid of folk-lore, and America shows more than one point where myth and history combine. As we are reminded, this field is not an untrodden one. Hawthorne and Irving have made paths across it before, and Mr. Skinner follows.



OLD ROMAN LIBRARY
From "*The Eternal City, Rome.*"
(*Estes & Lauriat.*)

Scholar Gypsies, by Mr. John Buchan, has been well published by the Macmillan Company, New York. The book is a collection of papers setting forth character and nature, criticisms and moralizings. The author says that it is a more miscellaneous equipment than ever was Don Quixote's, or that which girt the great Sir Hudibras. He tells us, however, of one or two threads of connection. First, his essays were all written in youth, and, further, they were written in close association with the upper valley of the Tweed. The book is of that pleasantly restful sort always needed in this too workaday world.

My Village, by Mr. E. Boyd Smith (Charles Scribner's Sons, New York), is a delightful volume. We learn to know about village life on the French coast, and the book helps us to understand the French peasant character. The author has an instinctive sympathy with all that is real in that character and that life—a sympathy not more evident in his text than in the 150 pictures with which he has illustrated his volume. The book is distinctly unique. Its compact form, its bizarre text and pictures, and, above all, its attractive subject-matter, will insure it a warm reception and a wide reading.

When the parade of anti-free-coinage men marched up Broadway recently, some kites were noticed flying from which cameras were suspended and photographs taken. The success of these photographs was so great as to induce much public interest in the method of their taking; hence the appearance of Mr. Gilbert Totten Woglom's *Parakites* is a timely one. He tells us that he is a man with continuous business interests, and has taken up the study of kites as a change of occupation during his leisure hours. While he prefers to have this work described simply as a health-maintaining pastime which carries with it suggestions for interesting scientific investigation, yet it is not too much to say that his "Parakites" will probably bring some valuable contributions to the science of aero dynamics. The fact that the flag of our country may be suspended in breezes with a velocity of nineteen to twenty-four miles an hour, at a height of one thousand feet, arouses both patriotic and scientific sensibilities. Mr. Woglom's description of his large photographic camera in the air will also interest every one. As to kites in general, he thinks that in the near future boys will discard the old tail-burdened kite, with its uncertain movements, for the scientifically made parakite, with its great lifting powers. While the instructions given in the text are necessarily technical, yet the directions are so clear that very young readers will have no difficulty in understanding them. (G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York.)

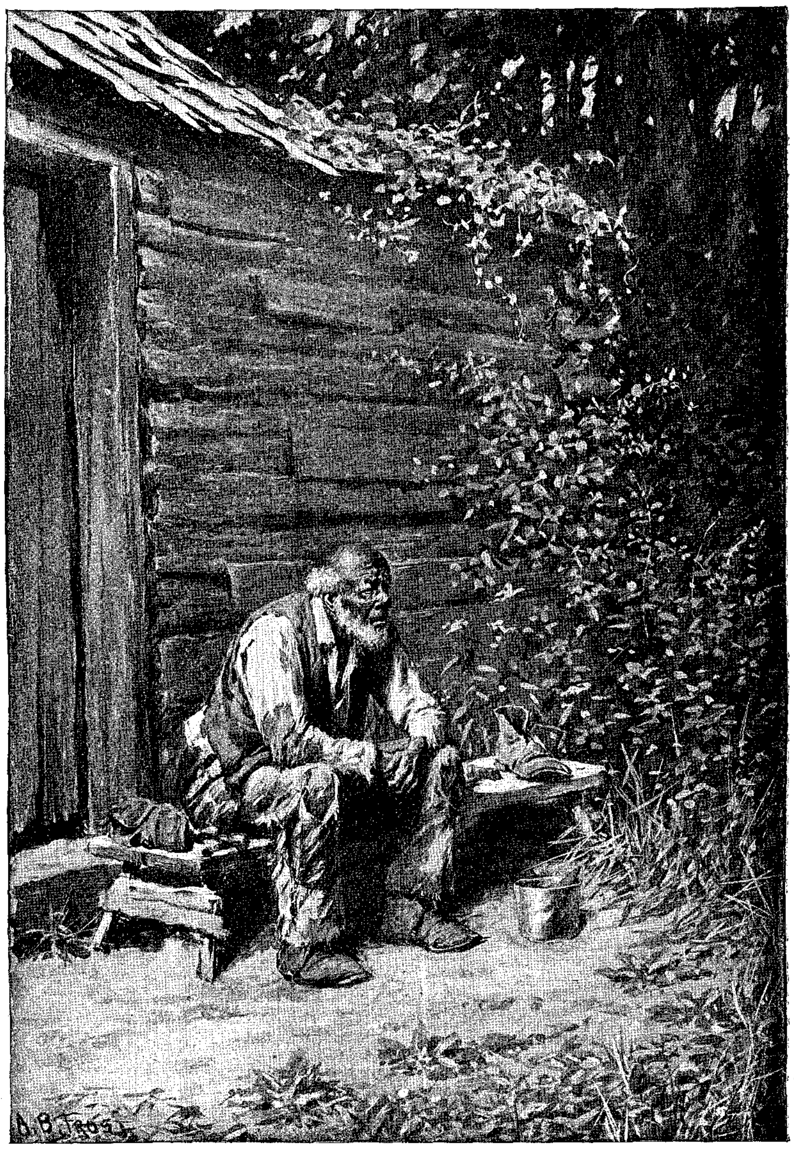
Lawns and Gardens, by N. Jönsson-Rose, has been published by Messrs. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York. Books which help us to understand and apply the principles of landscape art are always of great popular benefit. While it is a mistake to suppose that because a thing is natural it is therefore beautiful, and while the landscape gardener should attempt no artificial effects, yet there is so infinitely much which appeals to our instinctive sense of beauty that the art which would create natural scenery by natural means is an art thoroughly worth cultivating. The author of this volume well appreciates the desirability of interesting his readers in the subject itself before giving them directions as to how to go to work. With him we walk through fields and woods; we observe how the little seedling roots in the fissure of a rock gradually form a leafy mat covered with flowers; how the various kinds of trees seek different positions; how the rivulets are born and grow. He takes us along the seashore and through the dunes of sand, through fens and marshes, through meadows and afar inland. Everywhere we learn something of value which we may reproduce or which we may suggest at home.

A handsome publication comes from Messrs. Roberts Brothers, Boston. It is entitled *Leaves from Juliana Horatia*

Ewing's Canada Home, gathered and illustrated by Elizabeth T. Tucker, together with facsimiles of eight water-color drawings by Mrs. Ewing's own hand. There is much of reminiscence in this volume which will appeal to Canadians in general, and to those who knew Mrs. Ewing in particular, but there is much, too, which appeals to the ordinary reader. One feels that the life herein related finds its counterpart in many lives. There are, too, descriptions here and there—for instance, that of Fredericton—which in a few clever strokes give us little pictures of value.

An Eclipse Party in Africa, by Mr. Eben J. Loomis, the Senior Assistant United States Nautical Almanac Officer (Roberts Brothers, Boston), is a capital book. Although it is an account of an expedition which took place so long ago as 1889–90, yet the descriptions of the Azores, the Cape de Verde Islands, Sierra Leone, the Gold Coast, St. Paul de Loanda, and South Africa, are quite as vivid as if the expedition had taken place yesterday, while the volume is not so burdened with statistics as to make it at all out of date. The illustrations are many and good, and much aid the text.

Mr. William Morris's last book, *The Well at the World's End* (Longmans, Green & Co., New York), has been exquisitely published in two volumes. Any other publication than an exquisite one would not do for the man who has accomplished so much in the art of book-making, both in text and in dress. There is hardly a thing which one can find to criticise in this delightful paper and print. It is a pity that we have not more such books. As to Mr. Morris's story, it is also a pity that it was not half as long. While we enjoy getting back to the old days which he so lovingly and delightfully pictures for us in his poems and romances, yet there is at all events in this last work too much of a good thing. It becomes almost a sing-song. Morris-lovers may find fault with this criticism, but we fear that our end of the century is too impatient to welcome so portentous an appearance as two volumes on "The Well at the World's End." The story smacks too much of the methodical, and Morris never believed in waiting for inspiration. He always gave just so much time to designing, so much to socialism, so much to exercise; he never wrote poetry on week-days, and so on. His reputation was well earned, but it will neither gain nor lose anything by his last achievement.



From "In Ole Virginia." (*Charles Scribner's Sons.*)

Two large and attractive collections of drawings appear at this holiday-time. The first is *Pictures of People*, by the well-known illustrator for "Life," Mr. Charles Dana Gibson, the creator of the "Gibson girl" and other lesser characters. While we are not among those who unreservedly applaud what might be called Mr. Gibson's French woman, there is no denying the virile force which characterizes these and other drawings in the handsome volume which Messrs. R. H. Russell & Son, New York, have published. No text is necessary as a comment on the life here satirized, nor is any required for the drawings of Mr. A. B. Wenzell, another well-known "Life" illustrator, whose drawings are also published by the same house under the title of *In Vanity Fair*. More than in Mr. Gibson's pictures, Mr. Wenzell's (however artistic) deal with the trivial, effervescent side of living—existing, one might say. While all these illustrations are clever and only occasionally vulgar, yet they are like the after-taste of sweet champagne. An admixture of soberer sentiment, of honester life, would not hurt either artist.

Mr. Albert Lee has published through Messrs. Harper & Brothers, New York, *Tommy Toddles*, a children's book, and one of the most delightful of children's books. It consists of two parts—"Out of the Ark" and "In the Ark." Tommy sits by the window in the big play-room at the top of a house one afternoon, falls to soliloquizing, then to getting drowsy, and then the Noah's Ark animals, instead of standing still, begin to move. The animals move through the book, and it is only at the last page that the boy finds himself still sitting on the window-seat and his mother standing in the doorway. There are frequent and appropriate illustrations by Mr. Peter S. Newell. Any children who would hear about

Animals and boys,
With guns and fights and lots of noise,

should be allowed to read Mr. Lee's charming story.

Two pleasant holiday books are Anna Fuller's *A Literary Courtship* and *A Venetian June* (G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York). The first is full of the invigoration of Pike's Peak and Colorado cañons; the second of the *dolce far niente* of Venice. The small size of these volumes, their attractive binding, clear print, and charming illustrations, match well the descriptions, which are both clear and charming, and are of more account than the "story part."

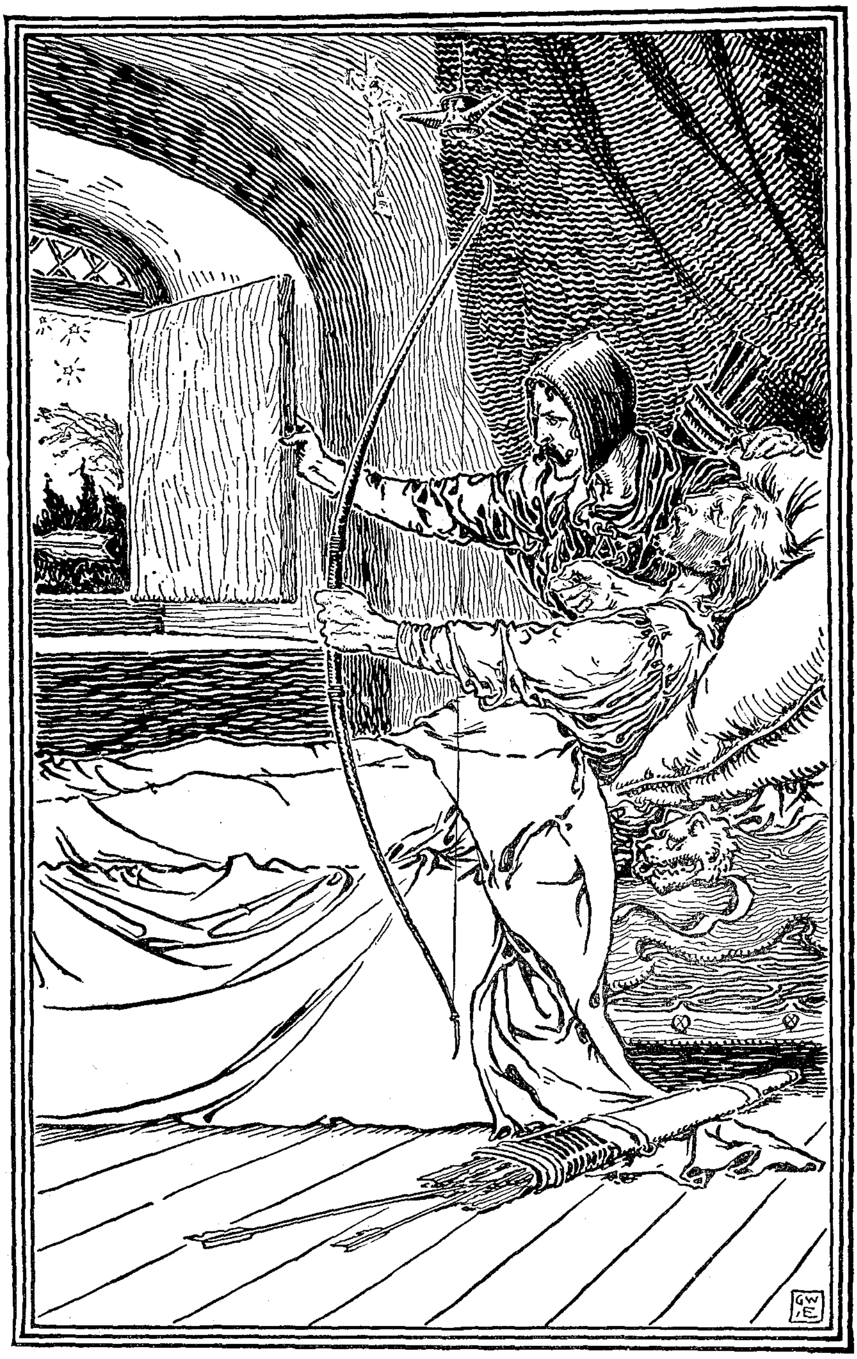
A very artistically illustrated holiday publication is *A Book of English Ballads* (The Macmillan Company, New York). Mr. George Wharton Edwards gives us "an accompaniment of decorative drawings" which are as good as any of his other work, and in some cases better. The only artist who really rivals him in illustration of old English life and myth is Mr. Walter Crane, but the latter seems often lacking in a certain American *chic* which distinguishes our own artist. Nor is this quality out of place when transferred to the delineation of another period and another country. Mr. Hamilton Wright Mabie contributes a preface to the volume. He emphasizes the fact that the motives of our popular ballads were drawn directly from nature. He calls attention to a fact which we may be in some danger of forgetting—that the old ballads were objective, whereas our contemporary poetry is largely subjective, and illustrates this by comparing "The Hunting of the Cheviot" with Maeterlinck's "Princess Maleine." These old ballads indeed take us out of doors and out of the individual consciousness. There is in them not only a childlike curiosity about the things that befall men, but a childlike indifference to moral inference and justification. Mr. Mabie reminds us, too, that, in the wide range of human expression, the ballad follows the epic as a kind of aftermath; a second and scattered harvest springing without regularity or nurture out of rich and unexhausted soil. As to the origin of popular song, we have the testimony of Herder, Bürger, and others showing community-authorship. The old ballads have passed away with the conditions that produced them. In our time, it is true, there have been ballads of much power written, but they are as different from the old as the wild from the garden flower. In the old days there was, as Mr. Mabie says, a general experience, a common memory, a universal feeling. There was no poet, because all were poets.

Mr. William Winter's *Gray Days and Gold in England and Scotland* (The Macmillan Company, New York) has been published in an illustrated edition, and makes a charming holiday book. To this edition Mr. Winter contributes a new preface. The illustrations do not so much emphasize either the gray days or an American wanderer in Great Britain as the gold of fancy and of thought which he has found there. The main charm of Mr. Winter's essays on English subjects is found in the reverent attitude with which he approaches scenes which have been made sacred to him and to us all by their association with great names. Hence Mr. Winter's treatment is always sympathetic. More than this, the author does much to realize his aim of showing that the need of the age in America is a conviction that progress does not consist in material prosperity, but in spiritual advancement. Mr. Winter declares that utility has long been exclusively worshiped, and that the welfare of the future lies in the worship of beauty.

Mr. H. W. Phillips's *Fables for the Times* are simply Æsop inverted, with an "Immoral" attached to each fable. They are clever and ingenious, and Mr. Sullivant's drawings are rich in fun. The whole is printed in a thin, flat, large volume. (R. H. Russell & Son, New York.)

Several books have been called out by the poster craze. The latest is *Posters in Miniature*. It consists solely of the reproduction of posters of famous American, French, English, and German artists, without a word of criticism or even an index. Introduction and "fore-word," by Edward Penfield and Percival Pollard respectively, fill only three pages, and give little information. The pictures themselves are generally, but not always, well printed. Several portraits of artists are included. Every style of the grotesque is here represented. Some are artistic, some are merely funny, and some are indecent—for we see no reason why poster art should not be subject to the ordinary rules of criticism, and not a few of these reproductions are purposely and intentionally suggestive. (R. H. Russell & Co., New York.)

Mr. Julian Ralph's *Alone in China* has been given all the attractive qualities coming from choice illustration, novel cover design, and fine paper. These story-sketches are an outcome of Mr. Ralph's visit to China at the time of the recent war with Japan. He took a two months' trip in a house-boat on China's wonderful rivers and canals, and as Mr. Ralph can see in an hour more than most of us can in a week, it may be guessed that he came back with plenty of material. Under a charming veil of slight romance he talks about Chinese manners and character earnestly, striving to make his reader familiar with what is best and most typical in China. We are constantly finding in these pages things new, things interesting, and things curious. Mr. Ralph is wont to speak of himself as essentially a reporter, and certainly he is a prince of reporters; that he is also a man of refined literary taste and true imagination his recent work has abundantly shown. (Harper & Brothers, New York.)



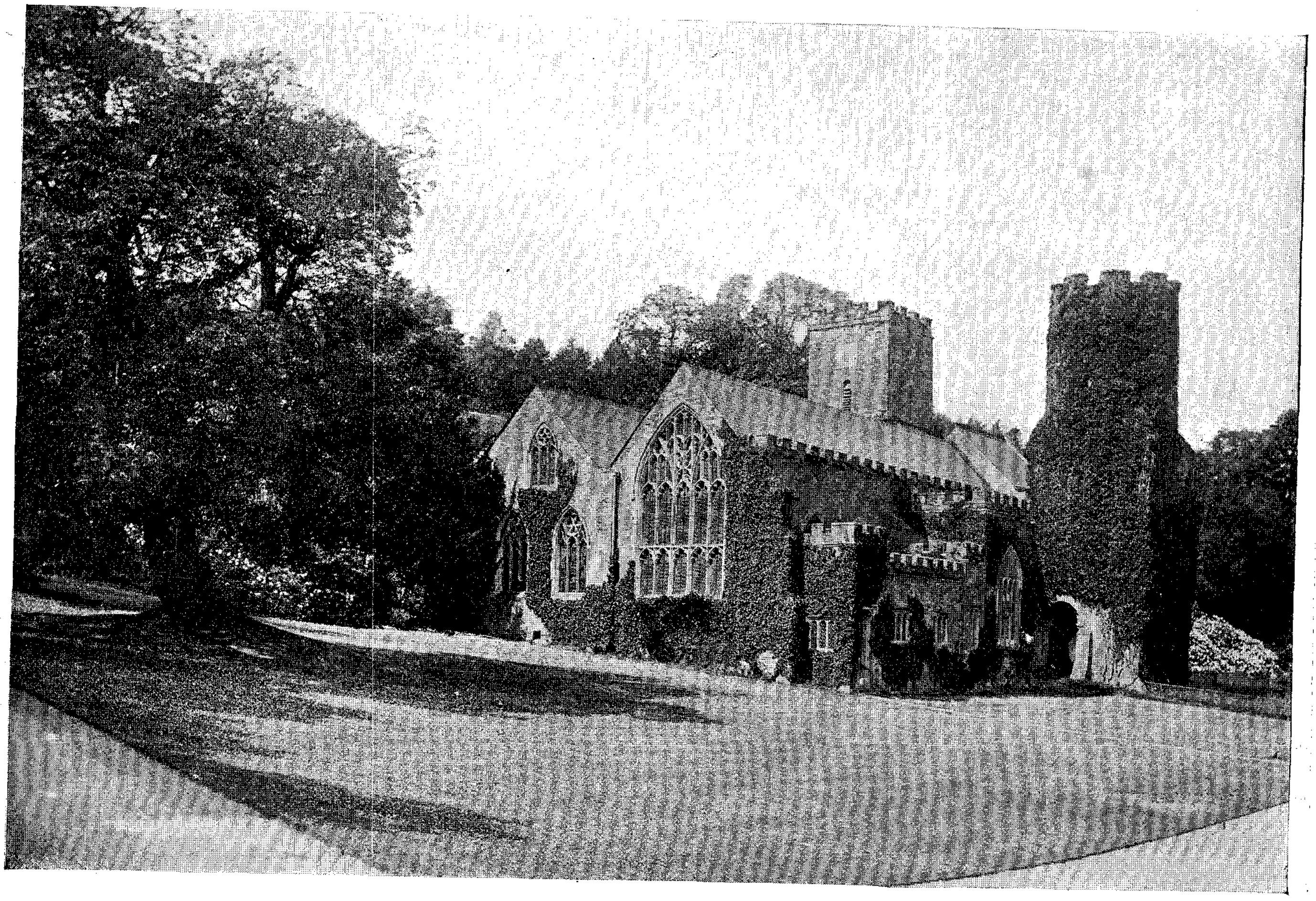
From "Old English Ballads." (*The Macmillan Co.*)

Confessio Amantis

When do I love you most, sweet books of mine?
In strenuous morns when o'er your leaves I pore,
Austerely bent to win austerest lore,
Forgetting how the dewy meadows shine;
Or afternoons when honeysuckles twine
About the seat, and to some dreamy shore
Of old romance, where lovers evermore
Keep blissful hours, I follow at your sign?

Yea! ye are precious then, but most to me
Ere lamplight dawneth, when low croons the fire
To whispering twilight in my little room;
And eyes read not, but, sitting silently,
I feel your great hearts throbbing deep in quire,
And hear your breathing round me in the gloom.

—*Richard Le Gallienne.*



REVERENT AND LOVING CARE
St. Germans, England

The Rural Church

III.—A Neglected Home[1]

By J. Cleveland Cady

ALTHOUGH we enjoyed keenly the great English cathedrals, hardly one of them gave us more pleasure than a sight we met quite unexpectedly one afternoon as we were strolling down the hawthorn-hedged streets of the little old village of Kirkwood. The first glimpse was of a bit of velvety lawn, its deep green streaked by the golden sunshine that came in between the noble trees that bordered it. It was some three or four feet higher than the street, and separated from it by a low stone wall that supported the embankment, but was so overgrown with vines that the stonework was hardly visible.

Beyond the lawn and through a vista of trees was the shadow of a great broad porch, its depth relieved by an open doorway which framed in a pretty interior view—of traceried window and oaken pews, all in bright but delicate contrast with the deep, quiet shade of the porch.

We had to pass still further down the street to reach the entrance, which was emphasized by a simple, massive lich-gate. From this point for a little distance the road lay through prettily wooded grounds that quite concealed the church from sight, but after a turn one suddenly emerged into a large open space with a scene of rarest beauty. At the right was the charming lawn, that had so captivated us in the first glimpse of the place, while at the left was the "village churchyard," with its neatly kept paths, its rude and often grotesque headstones, and an occasional vine-covered seat for rest or meditation. The central and impressive feature of the scene, however, was the church itself, as it stood in its simple dignity, crowning and giving solemn meaning to the whole; for if the sunlit lawn and the quaint churchyard spoke of life and death, the church suggested the hallowed services and teachings that gave wisdom and strength for life, and hope in death.

Everything about the grounds was in exquisite order and revealed the most watchful care, a care that one instinctively felt was not of a purely mercenary character, but had its spring in affection or a high sense of duty. The same was true within. Time and wear had deepened and mellowed the tones of the old building, but had apparently wrought no ill; its condition was perfect, and doubtless the passing years had each added to its beauty.

More and more one felt the presence of loving care within and without, and this itself was not without its charm: it was a place that some one loved and reverenced, and that in turn called forth our admiration and respect.

We had not been long in the building before we met the sexton, an old man whose time and toil had been given here for many years. As he spoke of the place with great pride, he frequently referred to an absent one who seemed to direct his work and those who from time to time assisted him, whose judgment and taste he profoundly respected, and whose approval was his greatest satisfaction. This stimulated our inquiries, and we learned from him that the guardian spirit of the place for many years had been a lady of the neighborhood—a woman of rare cultivation and intelligence, who, finding herself free from family cares, had made the church and its surroundings her great interest. Her time, thought, and generous purse paid constant tribute to the place, and its officials, impressed by her spirit and enthusiasm, gladly gave a free field for its exercise.

In matters of serious moment, the sexton told us, a competent authority upon gardening or architecture was called in; but these occasions seldom occurred. The constant care for small details, the instant and thorough repair of anything becoming defective, the tidiness and order maintained, forestalled troubles of a more serious character, and really was an economical as well as a very attractive policy.

We left the place thinking not only of its rare beauty, but of what had been accomplished by one intelligent and devoted woman—for, doubtless, but for her labor of love the charm of God's house and grounds would have been lacking, and instead there would, very likely, have been "a neglected home."

---

[1] For previous articles see The Outlook for September 26 and October 31.

How frequently the latter is the state of the rural church! Even if it is not "a cathedral in a bandbox," but is well and simply planned and solidly built, and its ample grounds give the gem a generous setting, lack of care suffices to render it wholly unattractive within and without, the appearance of the unkempt grounds and uncared-for building thoroughly neutralizing whatever may have been admirable in the original scheme; for slovenliness cannot possibly be a harmonious adjunct of art, and lack of care evinces a painful lack of love and reverence for the house of God.

It was not the spirit of him who wrote: "Lord, I have loved the habitation of thy house, and the place where thine honor dwelleth."

As afterwards the memory of the English church was often recalled, a desire arose to see again one in a New England town whose building was remembered from boyhood—a church possessing rather unusual and picturesque grounds.

It was an enterprise started by persons of more than common refinement, as well as religious zeal, who called upon the best men of the time to advise them in regard to building and grounds. Public interest was not a little stirred by their decision upon a site somewhat away from the more thickly settled part of the place—quite a picturesque site, with brook, ravine, and a fine knoll beyond, on which the church was to be placed, the ravine being spanned by a rustic bridge of stone.

Popular sentiment held that a level lot in the center of the village would have been far wiser. The result, however, silenced most objections. The architect had admirably adapted the church to the site—it seemed to have always been a part of it. The ravine added not a little to its dignity by separating it from the roadside, while the rustic bridge of rock-faced stone gave an inviting approach.

As time added vines, and the trees carried out their part of the landscape effect, it became a spot of unusual beauty and interest, and was visited from far and near. The committee who carried out the scheme had not only the satisfaction of public approval and admiration, but the knowledge that their venture had not been an extravagant one. Owing to its peculiar conformation, the site had been considered a valueless one for building purposes, and they were able to purchase it, with its ample space, for far less than a limited village plot would have cost—indeed, with the bridge and the treatment of the grounds, the outlay was considerably less than it would have been in the other case.

It was very many years after this that the writer resolved upon a pilgrimage to this spot, which had so fascinated him in his youth. In the meantime a new generation had come into activity, and new people to the place. He wondered as he went if the progress of time had benefited the place, and if this generation had further developed, or perhaps improved upon, the scheme of the past.

One affliction of the village in olden time had been that cattle were permitted the freedom of the streets; in the case of the church, the property had been fenced in by a strong but inconspicuous fence that excluded four-footed intruders, and incidentally gave excuse for pretty stiles for the use of foot-passengers.

One of the first things that attracted attention on approaching was the decay and dilapidation of these fences, which no longer served as a protection, but gave free access to the horses and cattle, which were seen roaming about over the place, to the ruin of shrubbery and grounds.

The paths were overgrown with grass and weeds, except those on sloping ground, where frost and rains had gradually removed the earth, leaving a stony channel like the bed of a stream.

As to the church, the strongly built masonry had well withstood the lack of care; but the roof, with missing slate in various places; the windows, whose broken lead lights had been pieced out with whatever odds and ends of glass were convenient; the timbers of its porch, and the woodwork of its doorway, dark and grimy with mold and

WITH FIT SURROUNDINGS
Bisham Church, England

weather-stain—all presented a sorrowful appearance. How were the mighty fallen! Within, matters were no better. The missing slate had, of course, caused great leaks in the roof, which in turn badly discolored the wall and rotted the plaster, great pieces of which had fallen down. Dust was everywhere, and in many places the busy spider was setting traps for the unwary. To one who remembered this delightful building in its earlier days the sight was distressing, not only because it told of the passing away of a beautiful place, wrought by intelligent skill and self-denying devotion, but more especially because it bespoke an utter indifference to the house of God, a lack of any love for the place consecrated to his service and abiding. Such scenes, unfortunately, are not altogether rare, although in the example given it was the ruin of very unusual beauty.

Churches are often built with the best intention as to site and proper character, and then, when novelty has passed, are left to themselves, until the home of God's flock, replete with interest and beauty in days gone by, is manifestly "a neglected home" to which no loving hand or careful thought does service.

Sometimes in the Eastern States one has, perchance, come upon an "abandoned farm," and has been almost depressed by the melancholy sight. Such a scene of desolation where once life, hope, and happiness reigned! But the reflection will arise that life is full of vicissitudes, that families change with each passing year, and that maturity, removal, and death accentuate these changes sharply, and readily account for the occasional abandoned home.

The house of God, however, should be a more enduring home. As one generation passes away another equally needs its comfort, services, and beloved associations; and for this reason it is one of the saddest of sights to behold its neglect and decadence.

What must be the influence upon a community of such a lack of love and care for a place so hallowed by the Divine Presence, by the lives of worthy men and women who have labored and sacrificed for its interests in the past; by sacred influences which have developed that which was best, restrained evil, and been a constant force for good? Must it not be to render the community indifferent also to the best in life and morals—to steadily lower the public tone?

Perhaps there has been fault in not training the young to be of service in and about the house of God—to take a personal interest in its welfare. There is very much that young people and even children, under proper direction, can do in beautifying and preserving it; in rendering it and its grounds always tidy; in zealously caring for its welfare. In doing these things they will acquire habits of great value to themselves and the church. As, of old, young hands ministered in the temple to the glory of God, there are in these days abundant opportunities for such services; and, as then, it is most likely that they who minister in youth will serve to old age. This service often devolves upon a sexton or committee, who are busy with other affairs, and allow these interests to fall into neglect. If teachers and officers having special relations with the young would stimulate them and guide their efforts in this direction, they would not only find the immediate results gratifying, but also that they have in some measure solved that very practical and trying question in many rural churches, the "finding something for the young people to do."

But, whether by old or young, the care of the sanctuary should be dear to all God's people, and its condition such as never to suggest a "neglected home," but "the very house of God, the gate of heaven."

KATE CARNEGIE[1]

By Ian Maclaren

Author of "Beside the Bonnie Brier-Bush," "The Days of Auld Lang Syne," etc., etc.

CHAPTER XXIII.—MARGET HOWE'S CONFESSIONAL

When the General and Kate were loitering over breakfast the morning after the ovation, they heard the sound of a horse's feet on the gravel, and Donald came in with more than his usual importance.

"It iss a messenger from Muirtown Castle, and he iss waiting to know whether there will be any answer." And Donald put one letter before the father and another before the daughter, both showing the Hay crest. Kate's face whitened as she recognized the handwriting on her envelope, and she went over to the window-seat of a turret in the corner of the room, while the General opened his letter standing on a tiger-skin, with his back to the fireplace in the great hall. This is what he read:

My dear Carnegie: When men have fought together in the trenches before Sebastopol, as their ancestors have ridden side by side with Prince Charlie, I hope you will agree with me they need not stand on ceremony. If I seem guilty of any indiscretion in what I am going to say, then you will pardon me for "Auld Lang Syne."

You have one daughter and I have one son, and so I do not need to tell you that he is very dear to me, and that I have often thought of his marriage, on which not only his own happiness so much depends, but also the future of our house and name. Very likely you have had some such thoughts about Kate, with this difference, that you would rather keep so winsome a girl with you, while I want even so good a son as Hay to be married whenever he can meet with one whom he loves, and who is worthy of him.

Hay never gave me an hour's anxiety, and has no entanglements of any kind, but on the subject of marriage I could make no impression. "Time enough," he would say, or, "The other person has not turned up," and I was getting uneasy, for you and I are not so young as once we were. You may fancy my satisfaction, therefore, when George came down from Drumtochty last August and told me he had found the other person, and that she was my old friend Jack Carnegie's daughter. Of course I urged him to make sure of himself, but now he has had ample opportunities during your two visits, and he is quite determined that his wife is to be Kate or nobody.

It goes without saying that the Countess and I heartily approve Hay's choice and are charmed with Kate, who is as bonnie as she is high-spirited. She sustains the old traditions of her family, who were ever strong and true, and she has a clever tongue, which neither you nor I have, Jack, nor Hay either, good fellow though he be, and that is not a bad thing for a woman nowadays. They would make a handsome pair, as they ought, with such good-looking fathers, eh?

Well, I am coming to my point, for in these circumstances I want your help. What Miss Carnegie thinks of Hay we don't know, and unless I'm much mistaken she will decide for herself; but is it too much to ask you—if you can—to say a word for Hay? You are quite right to think that no man is worthy of Kate, but she is bound to marry some day—I can't conceive how you have kept her so long—and I am certain Hay will make a good husband, and he is simply devoted to her. If she refuses him, I am afraid he will not marry, and then—well, grant I'm selfish, but it would be a calamity to us.

Don't you think that it looks like an arrangement of Providence to unite two families that have shared common dangers and common faith in the past, and to establish a Carnegie once more as lady of Drumtochty? Now that is all, and it's a long screed, but the matter lies near my heart, and we shall wait the answers from you both with anxiety.

Yours faithfully,
KILSPINDIE.

Kate's letter was much shorter, and was written in big school-boy hand with great care.

Dear Miss Carnegie: They say that a woman always knows when a man loves her, and if so you will not be astonished at this letter. From that day I saw you in Drumtochty Kirk I have loved you, and every week I love you more. My mother is the only other woman I have ever cared for, and that is different. Will you be my wife? I often wanted to ask you when you were with us in November and last month, but my heart failed me. Can you love me a little, enough to say yes? I am not clever, and I am afraid I shall never do anything to make you proud of me, but you will have all my heart, and I'll do my best to make you happy.

---

[1] Copyright, 1896, by John Watson.

I am, yours very sincerely,
HAY.

Carnegie could see Kate's face from his place, and she was looking out of the window with a kindly expression, and her father, who was of a simple mind, and knew little of women, was encouraged by such visible friendliness. He was about to go over, when her face changed. She dropped the letter on the seat, and became very thoughtful, knitting her brows and resting her chin on her hand. In a little something stung her—like a person recalling an injury—and she flushed with anger, drumming with her fingers on the sill of the window. Then anger gave place to sadness, as if she had resolved to do something that was inevitable, but less than the best. Kate glanced in her father's direction, and read Lord Hay's letter again; then she seemed to have made up her mind.

"Father," as she joined him on the skin beneath those loyal Carnegies on the wall, "there is Lord Hay's letter, and he is a . . . worthy gentleman. Perhaps I did not give him so much encouragement as he took, but that does not matter. This is a . . . serious decision, and ought not to be made on the spur of the moment. Will you let the messenger go with a note to say that an answer will be sent on Monday? You might write to Lord Kilspindie."

She was still standing in the place when he returned, and had been studying the proud, determined face of Black John's mother, who had not spared her only son for the good cause.

"Did you ever hear of any Carnegie, dad, who married beneath her, or . . . loved one on the other side?"

"Never," said her father. "Our women all married into loyal families of their own rank, which is best for comfort; but why do you ask? Hay is a . . ."

"Yes, I know; it was only . . . curiosity made me ask, and I suppose some of our women must have made sacrifices for their . . . cause?"

"Far more than the men ever did, for, see you, a man is just shot, and all is over, and before he falls he's had some good fighting, but his wife suffers all her days, when he is living and when he is dead. Yet our women were the first to send their men to the field. Heavens! what women do suffer—they ought to have their reward."

"They have," said Kate, with emphasis, "if they help those whom they love. . . . Father, would you be quite satisfied with Lord Hay for a son-in-law, and . . . would you let us live with you here as much as we could?"

"Kate, if you are to marry—and I knew it must come some day—I have not seen a more honest man; but you are forgetting that Tochty Lodge will soon be out of our hands; I'll have to get a den somewhere, not too far away from Muirtown, I hope."

"If I marry Lord Hay, Tochty Lodge will not be sold, and you will never be disturbed, dad. We shall not be separated more than we can help," and Kate caressed the General.

"Do you mean, lassie," said the General, with a sudden suspicion, lifting her face till he saw her eyes, "that you are going to accept Hay in order to keep the old home? You must not do this, for it would not . . . don't you see that I . . . could not accept this at your hands?"

"You cannot prevent your daughter marrying Lord Hay if your daughter so decides, but as yet she is in doubt, very great doubt, and so I am going for a long walk on the big moor, and you . . . well, why not take lunch with the Padre at the manse?"

"Hay is a straight young fellow, and Kate would supply what he wants—a dash of go, you know"—so the General was summing up the situation to his old friend; "but my girl is not to marry Hay or any other man for my sake, and that is what she thinks of doing."

"Did it ever occur to you, Carnegie, that Kate had a . . . well, kindly feeling for any other man?"

"Plenty of fellows tried their luck: first subalterns, then aides-de-camp, and at last commissioners; it was no easy affair to be her father," and Carnegie gave Davidson a comic look. "I used to scold her, but, upon my word, I don't know she was to blame, and I am certain she did not care for one of them; in fact, she laughed at them all till—well, in fact, I had to interfere."

"And since you came to the Lodge"—the Doctor spoke with meaning—"besides Lord Hay?"

"Why, there is just yourself"—the Doctor nodded with much appreciation—"and that Free Kirkman. . . . Davidson, do you mean that—oh, nonsense, man; she was quite angry one day when I suggested a parson. Kate has always said that was the last man she would marry."

"That is an evidence she will."

The General stared at the oracle, and went on:

"She has made his life miserable at the Lodge with her tongue; she delighted in teasing him. Your idea is quite absurd."

"Carnegie, did you ever hear the classical couplet—

Scratching and biting
Mak Scots fouk's 'ooing;

and although I admit the description applies in the first instance to milkmaids, yet there is a fair share of national character in the Carnegies."

"Do you really think that Kate is in . . . has, well, a—eh, tenderness to Carmichael? it would never have occurred to me."

"How would you look on Carmichael as a suitor?"

"Well, if Kate is to marry—and, mind you, I always prepared myself for that—I would of course prefer Hay, not because he is a lord, or rich, or any snobbery of that kind—you know me better than that, Sandie—but because he's . . . you know . . . belongs to our own set.

"Don't you think there is something in that?" and the General tried to explain his honest mind, in which lived no unworthy or uncharitable thought. "I have not one word to say against Carmichael; he's good-looking, and monstrous clever, and he's always made himself very agreeable, very, and the people swear by him in the Glen; but . . . you must understand what I mean, Davidson," and the General was in despair.

"You mean that though he's a first-rate young fellow for a clergyman, he does not belong to your world—has a different set of friends, has different habits of living, has a different way of thinking and speaking—is, in fact, an outsider."

"That's it—just what I was 'ettling' after—lucky fellows we Scots with such words," and the General was immensely delighted to be delivered of his idea in an inoffensive form.

"It is my own belief, Carnegie—and you can laugh at me afterward if I be wrong—that this will be the end of it, however. Yes, putting it plainly, that Kate is in love with Carmichael, as he is certainly with her; and you will have to make the best of the situation."

"You don't like the idea any more than I do, Davidson?"

"Speaking in perfect confidence and frankness, I do not. I look at the matter this way"—the Doctor stood on the hearth-rug in a judicial attitude, pulling down his waistcoat with his two hands, his legs apart, and his eyeglass on his nose. "Carmichael has been brought up among . . . plain, respectable people, and theological books, and church courts, and Free Kirk society, all of which is excellent, but . . . secluded"—the Doctor liked the word, which gave his mind without offense—"secluded. Kate is a Carnegie, was educated in France, has traveled in India, and has lived in the most exciting circumstances. She loves soldiers, war, gayety, sport, besides many other . . . eh, good things, and is a . . . lovely girl. Love laughs at rules, but if you ask me my candid opinion, the marriage would not be . . . in fact, congruous. If it is to be, it must be, and God bless them both, say I, and so will everybody say; but it will be an experiment, a distinct and . . . interesting experiment."

"Kate is not to marry any one for my sake, to save

Tochty, but I do wish she had fancied Lord Hay," said the General, ruefully.

"The Free Kirk folk in the depths of their hearts consider me a worldly old clergyman, and perhaps I am, for, Jack, I would dearly like to see our Kate Viscountess Hay, and to think that one day, when we three old fellows are gone, she would be Countess of Kilspindie." That was the first conference of the day on Kate's love affairs, and this is how it ended.

Meanwhile the young woman herself had gone up the road to the high Glen and made her way over dykes and through fields to Whinnyknowe, which she had often visited since the August Sacrament. Whinnie came out from the kitchen door in corduroy trousers, much stained with soil, and gray shirt—wiping his mouth with the back of his hand after a hearty dinner—and went to the barn for his midday sleep before he went again to the sowing. Marget met her at the garden gate, dressed in her weekday clothes and fresh from a morning's churning, but ever refined and spiritual, as one whose soul is shining through the veil of common circumstances.

"It's a benison tae see ye on this bricht day, Miss Carnegie, an' ye 'ill come tae the garden-seat, for the spring flooers are bloomin' bonnie and sweet the noo, an' fillin' 's a' wi' hope.

"Gin there be ony sun shinin'," as she spread a plaid, "the heat fa's here, an' save when the snow is heavy on the glen, there's aye some blossoms here tae mind us o' oor Father's love an' the world that isna seen."

"Marget," began Kate, not with a blush, but rather a richening of color, "you have been awfully good to me, and have helped me in lots of ways, far more than you could dream of. Do you know you've made me almost good at times, with just enough badness to keep me still myself, as when I flounced out from the Free Kirk."

Marget only smiled deprecation and affection, for her heart went out to this motherless, undisciplined girl, whom she respected, like a true Scot, because, although Kate had made her a friend, she was still a Carnegie; whom she loved, because, although Kate might be very provoking, she was honest to the core.

"To-day," Kate resumed, after a pause, and speaking with an unusual nervousness, "I want your advice on a serious matter, which I must decide, and which . . . concerns other people as well as myself. In fact, I would like to ask a question," and she paused to frame her case.

It was a just testimony to Marget Howe that Kate never thought of pledging her to secrecy, for there are people whom to suspect of dishonor is a sin.

"Suppose that a man . . . loved a woman, and that he was honorable, brave, gentle, true, in fact . . . a gentleman, and made her a proposal of marriage."

Marget was looking before her with calm, attentive face, never once glancing at Kate to supplement what was told.

"If . . . the girl accepted him, she would have a high position, and be rich, so that she could . . . save her . . . family from ruin, and keep . . . them in the house they loved."

Marget listened with earnest intelligence.

"She respects this man, and is grateful to him. She is certain that he would be . . . kind to her, and give her everything she wanted. And she thinks that he . . . would be happy."

Marget waited for the end.

"But she does not love him—that is all."

As the tale was being told in brief, clear, slow sentences, Marget's eyes became luminous, and her lips opened as one ready to speak from an inner knowledge.

"Ye hev let me see a piece o' life, an' it is sacred, for naethin' on earth is sae near God as luve, an' a'll no deny that ma woman's heart is wi' that honest gentleman, an' a' the mair gin he dinna win his prize.

"But a man often comes tae his heicht through disappointment, and a woman, she hes tae learn that there is that which she hes the richt tae give for gratitude or friendship's sake, and that which can only be bestowed by the hand o' luve.

"It will maybe help ye gin a' tell ye anither tale, an' though it be o' humble life, yet oor hearts are the same in the castle and the cottar's hoose, wi' the same cup o' sorrow tae drink an' the same croon o' joy tae wear, an' the same dividin' o' roads for oor trial.

"There wes a man showed a wumman muckle kindness, and to her fouk also, an' he wes simple an' honest, an' for what he hed done, an' because there wes nae evil in him, she married him."

"And what has happened?" Kate, being half Highland, had less patience than Marget.

"He hes been a gude man tae her through the dark an' through the licht, an' she hes tried tae repay him as a puir imperfect wumman can, an' her hert is warm tae him, but there hes aye been ae thing wantin'—an' it hes been that wife's cross a' her life—there wes nae ither man, but her husband wesna, isna, canna be her ain a'thegether an' forever—for the want o' luve—that luve o' luve that maks marriage."

Her voice was laden with feeling, and it was plain that she had given of her own and deepest for the guiding of another.

"Marget, I can never be grateful enough to you for what you have shown me this day." As she passed Whinnie with his bag of seed, he apologized for his wife.

"A'm dootin', Miss Carnegie, the gude wife hes keepit ye ower lang in the gairden haiverin' awa' aboot the flooers an' her ither trokes. But she's michty prood for a' that aboot yir comin' up tae veesit us." Such was the second conference on Kate's affairs on that day.

No place could be more thoroughly cleansed from vulgar curiosity than our Glen, or have a finer contempt for "clatters," but the atmosphere was electrical in the diffusion of information. What happened at Burnbrae was known at the foot of Glen Urtach by evening, and the visit of spiritual consolation which Milton, in the days of his Pharisaism, paid to Jamie Soutar on his death-bed was the joy of every fireside in Drumtochty within twenty-four hours. Perhaps it was not, therefore, remarkable that the arrival of Lord Kilspindie's groom at Tochty Lodge post-haste with two letters on Saturday morning—one for the General from his Lordship, and one from his son for Miss Kate—should have been rightly interpreted, and the news spread with such rapidity that Hillocks—a man not distinguished above his fellows for tact—was able to inform Carmichael in the early afternoon that the marriage between the young lord and the "Miss" at Tochty was now practically arranged.

"It's been aff and on a' winter, an' the second veesit tae the Castle settled it, but a'm hearin' it wes the loss o' the Lodge brocht the fast offer this mornin'. She's an able wumman, an' cairried her gear tae the best market. Ma certes," and Hillocks contemplated Kate's achievement with sympathetic admiration, "but she 'ill set her place weel, an' haud her ain wi' the Duchess o' Athole."

Carmichael ought to have taken his beating like a man, and said nothing to any one, but instead thereof he betook himself for consolation to Marget, a better counselor in a crisis than Janet, with all her Celtic wiles, and Marget set him in the very seat where Kate had put her case.

"It has, I suppose, been all a dream, and now I have awaked, but it was . . . a pleasant dream, and one finds the morning light a little chill. One must just learn to forget, and be as if one had never . . . dreamed," but Carmichael looked at Marget wistfully.

"Ye canna be the same again, for a' coont, gin ony man luves a wumman wi' a leal hert, whether she answer or no, or whether she even kens, he's been the gainer, an' the harvest will be his forever.

"It hes seemed tae me that nae luve is proved an' crooned for eternity onless the man hes forgotten himsel' an' is willin' tae live alane gin the wumman he luves sees prosperity. He only is the perfect lover, and for him God hes the best gifts.

"Yes, a've seen it wi' ma ain eyes"—for indeed this seemed to Carmichael an impossible height of self-abnegation—"a man who luved an' served a wumman wi' his best an' at a great cost, an' yet for whom there cud be no reward but his ain luve." Marget's face grew so beautiful as she told of the constancy of this unknown, unrewarded lover that Carmichael left without further speech, but with a purer vision of love than had ever before visited his soul. Marget watched him go down the same path by which Kate went, and she said to herself, "Whether or no he win is in the will of God, but already luve hes given his blessin' tae man and maid."

Kate did not go to kirk on Sunday, but lived all day in the woods, and in the evening she kissed her father and laid this answer in his hands:

> *Dear Lord Hay:* You have done me the greatest honor any woman can receive at your hands, and for two days I have thought of nothing else. If it were enough that your wife should like and respect you, then I would at once accept you as my betrothed, but as it is plain to me that no woman ought to marry any one unless she also loves him, I am obliged to refuse one of the truest men I have ever met, for whom I have a very kindly place in my heart, and whose happiness I shall always desire. Believe me, yours sincerely,
>
> KATE CARNEGIE.

"You could do nothing else, Kit, and you have done right to close the matter, . . . but I'm sorry for Hay."

CHAPTER XXIV.—LOVE IS LORD

It could not be said with a steady face that the proceedings of the Free Kirk Presbytery of Muirtown increased the gayety of nations, and there might be persons—far left to themselves, of course—who would describe its members as wearisome ecclesiastics. Carmichael himself, in a mood of gay irresponsibility, had once sketched a meeting of this reverend court, in which the names were skillfully adapted, after the ancient fashion, to represent character, and the incidents, if not *vero*, were certainly *ben trovato*, and had the article ready for transmission to "Ferrier's Journal." "A Sederunt" did not, however, add to the miseries of a most courteous editor, for Jenkins, having come up for an all-night conference, and having heard the article with unfeigned delight, pointed out that, if it were accepted, which Carmichael's experience did not certify, the writer would be run down within fourteen days, and that, so unreasonable a thing is human nature, some of the Presbytery might be less than pleased with their own likenesses. "It's in the waste-paper basket," Carmichael said next morning, which, as the author was twenty-five years of age and not conspicuously modest, is a conclusive testimonial to the goodness of one Presbytery, and its hold on the affection of its members.

Scots take their pleasures sadly, and no one can imagine from what arid soil they may not draw their nutriment, but it was not for motions of ponderous ambiguity and pragmatical points of order a country minister rose before daybreak on a winter's morning and worked his way to the nearest station, with the stars still overhead and the snow below his feet, so that when the clerk made a sign to the Moderator punctually at one minute past eleven to "constitute the Presbytery," he might not be missing from his place. It was the longing of a lonely man, across whose front door no visitor had come for weeks, for friendly company, of a weary minister, discouraged by narrow circumstances, monotonous routine, unexpected disappointments among his people, for a word of good cheer. A cynical stranger might discover various stupidities, peculiarities, provincialisms in the Presbytery—he knew himself who had a temper and who was a trifle sensitive about his rights—but this middle-aged, hard-working, simple-living man saw twenty faithful brethren—the elders did not count in this connection, for they did not understand—who stood beside him on occasion at the Holy Table, and gave him advice in his perplexities, and would bury him with honest regret when he died, and fight like wildcats that his widow and children should have their due. His toilsome journey was forgotten when Doctor Dowbiggin, in an interstice of motions, came across the floor and sat down beside him and whispered confidentially, "Well, how are things going at Kincairney?"—Dowbiggin really deserved his leadership—or when the clerk, suddenly wheeling round in his seat, would pass his snuff-box across to him without a word, for the clerk had a way of handing his box which, being interpreted, ran as follows: "You suppose that I am lifted above all ordinary affairs in my clerkly isolation, and that I do not know what a solid work you are doing for God and man in the obscure parish of Kincairney, but you are wrong. You have a very warm corner in my memory, and in sign thereof accept my box." And the said minister, trudging home that evening, and being met at a certain turn of the road by his wife—sentimental at fifty, you see, after a quarter of a century's toiling and preaching—would enlarge on Doctor Dowbiggin's cordiality and the marked courtesy of the clerk, and when they were alone in the manse his wife would kiss him—incredible to our cynic—and say, "You see, Tom, more people than I know what a good work you are doing," and Tom would start his twenty-first lecture on the Ephesians next morning with new spirit. Such is the power of comradeship, such is the thirst for sympathy; and, indeed, there is no dog either so big or so little that it does not appreciate a pat, and go down the street afterward with better heart.

The Presbytery had always a tender regard for the Free Kirk of Drumtochty, and happened to treat Carmichael with much favor. When the "call" to him was signed at once by every member of the congregation, the clerk—who had been obliged to summon Donald Menzies from Gaelic by the intimation that Drumtochty was by the law of the Church "uno lingual, and that all proceedings must be conducted in the English language"—arose and declared that "such unanimous attention to their ecclesiastical duties was unexampled in his experience;" and when at Carmichael's ordination a certain certificate was wanting, the clerk, whose intervention was regarded with awe, proposed that the court should anticipate its arrival, dealing with the matter "proleptically," and that the court saw in the very word another proof of the clerk's masterly official genius. It was he also—expressing the mind of the Presbytery—who proposed that the court should send Carmichael as a commissioner to the General Assembly in the first year of his ministry, and took occasion to remark that Mr. Carmichael, according to "reliable information at his disposal," was rendering important service to the Free Church in his sphere at Drumtochty. Carmichael was very happy in those days, and was so petted by his ecclesiastical superiors that he never missed a meeting of court, where he either sat in a demure silence, which commended him greatly to the old men, or conversed with his friends on a back bench about general affairs.

It gave him, therefore, a shock to sit with his brethren in the month of June—when the walk through the woods had been a joy, and Muirtown lay at her fairest, and the sunshine filled the court-room, and every man had a summer air, and Doctor Dowbiggin actually wore a rose in his coat—and to discover that he himself was sick of his old friends, of his work, of his people, of himself. The reasons were obvious. Was it not a sin that thirty Christian men should be cooped up in a room passing schedules when the summer was young and fresh upon the land? Could any one of the Rabbi's boys sit in that room and see his accustomed place—a corner next the wall on a back seat—empty and not be cast down? Besides, does not a minister's year begin in September and end in July, and before it closes is not the minister at his lowest, having given away himself for eleven months? "One begins to weary for a rest," he whispered to Kincairney, and that worthy man explained that he and his wife had been planning their triennial holiday, and hoped to have a fortnight at Carnoustie. Carmichael realized his hypocrisy in that instant, for he knew perfectly that he had lost touch with life because of a hopeless love and a proud face he had not seen a year ago. He flung himself out of the court with such impatience that the clerk stayed his hand in the midst of the sacred words *pro re nata*, and Kincairney mentioned to his wife in the evening that Carmichael had never got over Doctor Saunderson's death.

Carmichael wandered up one of the meadows which are the glory of Muirtown, and sat down by the queen of Scottish rivers, which runs deep and swift, clean and bright, from Loch Tay to the sea, between wooded banks and overhanging trees, past corn-fields and ancient castles; a river for him who swims, or rows, or fishes, or dreams—in which, if such were to be his fate, a man might ask to be drowned. Opposite him began the woods of Muirtown Castle, and he tried to be glad that Kate . . . Miss Carnegie would one day be their mistress: the formal announcement of her engagement, he had heard, was to be made next week, on Lord Kilspindie's birthday. A distant whistle came on the clear air from Muirtown station, where . . . and all this turmoil of hope and fear, love and despair, had been packed into a few months. There is a bend in the river where he sits, and the salmon-fishers have dropped their nets, and are now dragging them to the bank. With a thrill of sympathy, Carmichael watched the fish struggling in the meshes, and his heart leaped when, through some mishandling, one escaped with a splash of silver and plunged into the river. He had also been caught quite suddenly in the joyous current of his life and held in bonds. Why should he not make a bold plunge for freedom, which he could never have with the Lodge at his doors, with the Castle only twelve miles away? He had been asked in his student days to go to the northwest of Canada and take charge of a parish fifty miles square. The idea had for a little fired his imagination, and then faded before other ambitions. It revived with power on the banks of that joyful, forceful river, and he saw himself beginning life again on the open prairie lands—riding, camping, shooting, preaching—a free man and an apostle to the Scottish Dispersion.

With this bracing resolution, that seemed a call of God to deliver him from bondage, came a longing to visit Kilbogie Manse and the Rabbi's grave. It was a journey of expiation, for Carmichael followed the road the Rabbi walked with the hand of death upon him after that lamentable Presbytery, and he marked the hills where the old man must have stood and fought for breath. He could see Mains, where he had gone with the Rabbi to the exposition, and he passed the spot where the Rabbi had taken farewell of George Pitillo in a figure. What learning, and simplicity, and unselfishness, and honesty, and affection were mingled in the character of the Rabbi! What skill, and courage, and tenderness, and self-sacrifice, and humility there had been also in Weelum MacLure, who had just died! Carmichael dwelt on the likeness and unlikeness of the two men, who had each loved the highest he knew and served his generation according to the will of God, till he found himself again with the Drumtochty doctor on his heroic journeys, with the Rabbi in his long vigils. It was a singular means of grace to have known two such men in the flesh, when he was still young and impressionable. A spiritual emotion possessed Carmichael. He lifted his heart to the Eternal, and prayed that if on account of any hardship he shrank from duty he might remember MacLure, and if in any intellectual strait he was tempted to palter with truth he might see the Rabbi pursuing his solitary way. The district was full of the Rabbi, who could not have gone forever, who might appear any moment—buried in a book and proceeding steadily in the wrong direction. The Rabbi surely was not dead, and Carmichael drifted into that dear world of romance where what we desire comes to pass, and facts count for nothing. This was how the Idyll went. From the moment of the reconciliation the Rabbi's disease began to abate in a quite unheard-of fashion—love wrought a miracle—and with Kate's nursing and his he speedily recovered. Things came right between Kate and himself as they shared their task of love, and so . . . of course—it took place last month—and now he was going to carry off the Rabbi, who somehow had not come to the Presbytery, to Drumtochty Manse, where his bride would meet them both beneath the laburnum arch at the gate. He would be cunning as he approached the door of Kilbogie Manse, and walk on the grass border lest the Rabbi, poring over some Father, should hear the crunch of the gravel—he did know his footstep—and so he would take the old man by surprise. Alas! he need not take such care, for the walk was now as the border with grass, and the gate was lying open, and the dead house stared at him with open, unthinking eyes, and knew him not. The key was in the door, and he crossed the threshold once more—no need to beware of parcels on the floor now—and turned to the familiar room. The shelves had been taken down, but he could trace their lines on the ancient discolored paper that was now revealed for the first time; there, where a new shutter was resting against the wall, used to stand the "seat of the fathers," and exactly in the midst of that heap of straw the Rabbi had his chair. . . .

"Ye've come tae see hoo we're gettin' on wi' the repairs"—it was the joiner of Kilbogie; "it's no a licht job, for there's nae doot the hoose hes been awfu' negleckit. The Doctor wes a terrible scholar, but he wudna hae kent that the slats were aff the roof till the drap cam intae his bed.

"Ou, aye, the manse is tae be papered an' pented for the new minister; a' cud show ye the papers; juist as ye please; they're verra tasty an' showy. He's tae be married at once, a'm hearin', an' this is tae be the drawin'-room; he wes here ten days syne—the day aifter he wes eleckit; they're aye in a hurry when they're engaged—an' seleckit a sma' room upstairs for his study; he didna think he wud need as lairge a room for bukes, an' he thocht the auld study wud dae fine for pairties.

"There's juist ae room feenished, an' ye micht like tae see the paper on't; it's a yellow rose on a licht blue grund; a'm jidgin' it wes the Doctor's ain room. Weel, it's a gude lang wy tae Drumtochty, an' ye 'ill no be wantin' tae pit aff time, a' daresay."

It was a terrible douche of prose, and Carmichael was still shivering when he reached the kindly shade of Tochty woods. He had seen the successful candidate at the Presbytery arranging about his "trial discourses" with the clerk—who regarded him dubiously—and he had heard some story about his being a "popular hand," and bewitching the young people with a sermon on the "good fight," with four heads—"the soldier," "the battle-field," "the battle," and "the crown"—each with an illustration, an anecdote, and a verse of poetry. Carmichael recognized the type, and already saw the new minister of Kilbogie, smug and self-satisfied, handing round cream and sugar in the Rabbi's old study, while his wife, a stout young woman in gay clothing, pours tea from a pot of florid design, and bearing a blazing marriage inscription. There would be a soirée in the kirk where the Rabbi had opened the mysteries of God, and his successor would explain how unworthy he felt to follow Doctor Saunderson, and how he was going to reorganize the congregation, and there would be many jocose allusions to his coming marriage, but Carmichael would by that time have left the district.

No one can walk a mile in Tochty woods, where there are little glades of mossy turf, and banks of violets and geraniums, and gentle creatures on ground and branch, and cool shade from the summer sun, and the sound of running water by your side, without being sweetened and comforted. Bitter thoughts and cynical criticisms, as well as vain regrets and peevish complaints, fell away from Carmichael's soul, and gave place to a gentle melancholy. He came to the heart of the wood, where was the lovers' grave, and the place seem to invite his company. A sense of the tears of things came over him, and he sat down by the riverside to meditate. It was two hundred years and more since the lassies died before they were wedded, and for him there was not even to be love. The ages were linked together by a long tragedy of disappointment and vanity, but the Tochty ran now as in the former days. What was any human life but a drop in the river that flowed without ceasing to the unknown sea? What could any one do but yield himself to necessity and summon his courage to endure? Then at the singing of a bird his mood lightened and was changed, as if he had heard the Evangel. God was over all, and life was immortal, and he could not be wrong who did the will of God. After a day of conflict, peace came to his soul, and in the soft light of the setting sun he rose to go home.

"Miss Carnegie . . . I did not know you were here . . . I thought you were in London," and Carmichael stood before Kate in great confusion.

"Nor did I see you behind that tree"—Kate herself was startled. "Yes, the General and I have been visiting some old friends, and only came home an hour ago.

"Do you know"—Kate was herself again—"the first thing I do on arrival is to make a pilgrimage to this place? Half an hour here banishes the dust of a day's journey and of . . . life.

"Besides, I don't know whether you have heard"—Kate spoke hurriedly—"that it is now settled that I . . . we will be leaving the Lodge soon, and one wants to have as much as possible of the old place in the time remaining."

She gave him this opportunity in kindness, as it seemed, and he reproached himself because he did not offer his congratulations.

"You will, I . . . the people hope, come often here, Miss Carnegie, and not cast off Drumtochty, although the Lodge be not your home. You will always have a place in the hearts of the Glen. Marjorie will never be grateful enough for your readings," which was bravely said.

"Do you think that I can ever forget the Glen and my . . . friends here? Not while I live; the Carnegies have their own faults, but ingratitude is not one. Nor the dear Rabbi's grave." Then there was a silence which Carmichael found very trying—they had been so near that day in Kilbogie Manse, with only the Rabbi, who loved them both, between; but now, although they stood face to face, there was a gulf dividing them.

"It may not be easy for me to visit Drumtochty often, for you know there has been a change . . . in our circumstances, and one must suit one's self to it."

Carmichael flushed uneasily, and Kate supposed that he was sympathizing with their losses.

"I hope to be a busy woman soon, with lots of work, and I shall use every one of my little scraps of knowledge. How do you think I shall acquit myself in my new rôle?"

It was a little hard on Carmichael, who was thinking of a countess, while Kate meant a governess.

"You need not ask me how I think you will do, as . . . in any position, and I . . . wish you every success, and . . . (with a visible effort) happiness."

He spoke so stiffly that Kate sought about for reasons, and could only remember their quarrel and imagine he retained a grudge—which was rather ungenerous.

"It occurs to me that one man ought to be thankful when we depart, for then he will be able to call Queen Mary names every Sunday without a misguided Jacobite girl dropping in to create a disturbance."

"Drumtochty will have to form its own opinion of poor Mary without my aid," and Carmichael smiled sadly in pardon of the past, "for it is likely, although no one knows this in the Glen, that I shall soon be far away."

"Leaving Drumtochty? What will Marjorie do without you, and Dr. Davidson, and . . . all the people?" Then, remembering Janet's gossip, and her voice freezing, "I suppose you have got a better or more convenient living. The Glen is certainly rather inaccessible."

"Have I done anything, Miss Carnegie, to justify you in thinking that I would leave the Glen, which has been so good to me, for . . . worldly reasons? There is enough to support an unmarried man, and I am not likely to . . . to marry," said Carmichael, bitterly; "but there are times when it is better for a man to change his whole surroundings and make a new life."

It was clear that the Bailie's daughter was a romance of Janet's Celtic imagination, and Kate's manner softened.

"The Rabbi's death and . . . your difference of opinion—something about doctrine, wasn't it? we were from home—must have been a great trial, and, as there was no opportunity before, let me say how much we sympathized with you and . . . thought of you.

"Don't you think, however, Mr. Carmichael"—she spoke with hesitation, but much kindness—"that you ought not to fling up your work here on that account? Would not the Rabbi himself have wished you to stick to your post? . . . and all your friends would like to think you had been . . . brave."

"You are cruel, Miss Carnegie; you try me beyond what I can endure, although I shall be ashamed to-night for what I am to say. Do you not know or guess that it is your . . . on account of you, I mean, that I must leave Drumtochty?"

"On account of me?" Kate looked at him in unaffected amazement.

"Are you blind, or is it that you could not suspect me of such presumption? Had you no idea that night in Dr. Davidson's drawing-room? Have you never seen that I . . . Kate—I will say it once to your face as I say it every hour to myself—you won my heart in an instant on Muirtown Station, and will hold it till I die.

"Do not speak till I be done, and then order me from your presence as I deserve. I know that it is unworthy of a gentleman, and . . . a minister of Christ to say such things to the betrothed of another man; only one minute more"—for Kate had started as if in anger—"I know also that if I were stronger I could go on living as before, and meet you from time to time when you came from the Castle with your husband, and never allow myself to think of Lady Hay as I felt to Miss Carnegie. But I am afraid of myself, and . . . this is the last time we shall meet, Miss Carnegie. Forgive me for my love, and believe that one man will ever remember . . . and pray for you."

Carmichael bowed low, the last sunshine of the evening playing on his fair hair, and turned to go.

"One word, if you please," said Kate, and they looked into one another's eyes, the blue and brown, seeing many things that cannot be written. "You may be forgiven for . . . loving me, because you could not help that"—this with a very roguish look, our Kate all over—"and I suppose you must be forgiven for listening to foolish gossip, since people will tell lies"—this with a stamp of the foot, our Kate again—"but I shall never forgive you if you leave me, never"—this was a new Kate, like to the opening of a flower.

"Why? Tell me plainly," and in the silence Carmichael heard a trout leap in the river.

"Because I love you."

The Tochty water sang a pleasant song, and the sun set gloriously behind Ben Urtach.

THE END

Mrs. Smedley's Thanksgiving

By Mary T. Mott

Mrs. Fiscus's comely blonde face wore a look of stern determination as she steadily galloped her pinto mustang along the road leading to her sister's house.

"Somethin's obleeged to be done with Polly," she communed with herself. "I'll try coaxin' her fust, an' if hit don't do her no good I'll bemean her an' see how she'll take hit; I won't tell her nothin' but the honorable truth neither. Hit was powerful hard on her to have pore Asbury killed by his team thataway, but she's been lamentin' him for mighty near a solid year, an' she'll die if she don't stop hit. Hit's a plumb shame, too, the way she treats her children, lettin' em run as dirty an' ragged as little Diggers, an' a-scoldin' 'em if they want to frolic an' laugh like other young ones."

As she dismounted at the Smedley gate she glanced around the premises.

"Yes, I'm glad that Lem Scott's got up a right smart jag of wood," she thought, approvingly. "If 'twa'n't for him I b'leeve she'd let the young ones starve or freeze; but he gits mighty little thanks for helpin' her."

Mrs. Fiscus stepped briskly up to the kitchen door and opened it with an aggressive air of cheerfulness. The four children rushed upon her with uproarious welcome, before their mother could offer her greeting. "Well, Polly," said the visitor, giving her sister a vigorous kiss, "how are you a-makin' hit?" The pretty, fair-haired mother was in a state of ostentatious untidiness, and she sighed drearily as she answered, "Mis'able, Emmeline; clean out'n heart."

Mrs. Fiscus clasped the despondent creature in her arms, kissing her again, and saying: "There, there, honey; I know you feel right bad, an' that's the reason I left my work an' rode over. You've got to give up that thar foolishness of stayin' hyar an' grievin' yourself to death over your trouble. You'd orter show more religion 'n that. Matt's comin' over for you early to-morrer, to go to preachin' with us, an' then we're goin' to take you back to dinner with us. The Presidin' Elder an' his wife's going to be thar."

"You put hit up fine, didn't you, Emmeline, arter me tellin' you over and over agin that me an' the children ain't a-goin' to set foot off'n this ranch to-morrer! I don't take no stock in these hyar Yankee Thanksgivin's noway," indignantly returned Mrs. Smedley. "We never had none of 'em in Missouri."

"This hyar ain't no Yankee Thanksgivin'—the Governor of California ordered hit; an' Matt's as good a Missourian as you da'r be, but he says he won't never go back on no day that gives him a show for a turkey dinner. Do go an' hear the Presidin' Elder; he'll give us a mighty good preach; you'll feel quite another sort better when you git back," pleaded the older sister.

"I don't want to feel better." But, with vexing inconsistency, Polly added, "Hit would only make me feel a heap worse to think how Asbury set there last year, lookin' so pleasin' with two of the babies on his lap. Hit ain't no use a-wearyin' me to go to your house, neither; if you-alls was like you was when him an' me used to be thar together 'twould only make me sense my loneliness the harder; an' if I seed you-alls still an' sorter solemn, I'd feel like I was spoilin' everybody's satisfaction. I ain't fit for nothin' but stayin' by my lone self an' mournin' for my pore husband."

"Seems like hit's hard to do anything for you, but, honey, why can't the children come an' have a good time with their cousins? They're too little to know any reason for bein' kep' away," pleaded the aunt.

"Hit's time they knowed that they've lost the best father that ever drawed breath, an' they ain't a-goin' up thar to be a-rompin' an' tearin' around when I'm at home a-grievin' for him," dolefully insisted the mourner.

"Polly Smedley!" indignantly cried Mrs. Fiscus, "you plumb outdo me; you shorely lost a good husband, an' I lost a brother that I loved like as if he'd been borned one to me; but you hadn't orter try to keep them babies in mind of hit, an' now I'll just tell you that you show mighty little respect to a man that war so proud of your looks an' give you such fine dressin', when you go around lookin' so *slummicky*. Hit's a disgrace to the name o' Smedley to go around with your ha'r hangin' down, an' your shoes unlaced, an' the buttons half off'n yer dress. You'd better cut off your ha'r an' put tar on your head like a Digger Injun; you wouldn't look no worse. An' the way you treat Asbury's childern 's the talk of the whole settle*ment*. If Lem Scott wasn't a-seein' that they was treated half white, I'd be bound to take 'em away from you."

"Oh, yes; he's always makin' himself right numerous, an' I ain't a-thankin' him for hit. He had the imperdence to fetch a turkey over hyar last week and ax me to cook it for dinner to-day, seein' I was bent to stay to home. You'd think he owned me an' the young ones, the *orderly* way he talks to me," retorted Polly; "that thar's one reason I dassent fix myself up half decent, for fear of folks passin' remarks on him stayin' hyar so much an' nussin' the childern on his lap. No matter who's in the house a-lookin' on, if I take up a bucket to go to the spring he stumbles over his big feet to ketch it out of my hand an' git it hisself. Mrs. Hill she's been a-tellin' me that the boys around hyar's jest runnin' him high about me. I often wish in my heart that I could git plumb out'n sight 'n' hearin'. A pore widder woman, that ain't a-keerin' whether she ever sees any man as long as she lives, can't be let alone! Them no-account bachelors in the settle*ment*, every last one has some triflin' excuse to stop at the door as they go to the post-office or to the ferry. Oh, you don't know nothin' about hit, sister Emmeline; 'pears like a married woman's got her husband to protect her, an' a girl's father an' brothers won't stand no foolishness about her, but thar ain't nobody to look out for a widder's good name."

Mrs. Fiscus swallowed a sob; she did not feel that too much sympathy was wholesome for her sister. "You musn't think I don't feel for you, honey, nor that Matt wouldn't make hit lively for anybody that'd pass *slighty* remarks about you; but hit's bad for you an' for the babies to nuss your trouble like you do. Hit would interrupt pore Asbury powerfully to know how you keep takin' on about him. Now, won't you jest agree to come to dinner, if you won't go to preachin'? I never seed as fat a turkey as we've killed, an' I've made some sliced sweet-petater pies on purpose for you. The childern's just wild for Aunt Polly an' the little cousins to be thar." She stopped; the hardening of Polly's face showed how useless was her reiterated appeal. "I wouldn't do *you* thataway," she said, reproachfully. She rose, kissing the little ones good-by, and Mrs. Smedley said, "I'm mighty sorry I can't please you, but come back soon."

"I'm tollable busy; I don't think you'll see me agin this year," said Emmeline. "You needn't disfurnish yourself to come out with me," and as she rode away she said, in vexed frustration, "She always was as hard-headed as a mule."

The children, who were disappointed at the brevity of their aunt's visit, cried after her, and their mother sent them out to gather acorns for a pet pig; then she walked up to the small looking-glass on the mantelpiece and gazed at her reflection. "I do shorely look slouchy," she admitted, beginning to brush out her abundant light hair, "an' I allow hit don't do pore Asbury no good to go so sloven. I used to think a heap of my clothes, but thar ain't nobody a-keerin' how I fix myself now. Emmeline went off right mad, an' she's been mighty good to me. I 'most wish I'd give in to her an' not hurt her feelin's. Asbury said he never see anybody so hard to make back down as me. Well, hit's too late now."

The next morning Mrs. Smedley saw, with rising anger, Lem Scott driving up to the gate with his roan colts and new buggy.

He met an ungracious hostess. "Lem Scott," she demanded, "didn't I tell you I wouldn't go nary single step to preachin' or to dinner to-day?"

"You better wait till I'm axin' you, Polly Smedley," he answered, in unexpected wrath. "I ain't no more anxious to take you than you are to go. I've heerd this mornin' from ole Mrs. Hill how you've been *noratin'* around this settle*ment* that I've been pushin' myself in whar my company wasn't wanted. I have been a-comin' hyar a heap, but 't wa'n't on *your* account. Asbury Smedley an' me was double cousins, an' his mammy raised me; us two was jest like brothers, an' I ax you now, flat-footed, if I wasn't a-comin' hyar as reg'lar before he died as I have since? Arter he was gone an' you was in a manner distracted, I didn't think hit was safe to leave you alone with them thar babies for fear you'd do somethin' desperate, so I've been doin' chores an' fetchin' an' carryin' for you like a nigger, an' I'll tell you the reason why. You recollect last Thanksgivin' that me an' Asbury stayed out to the barn a-talkin' a long time, an' you had to send out for us three times before we came in to dinner, an' you got right mad about hit. Well, he had somethin' onto his mind; you know Tom Hinkle had just died, an' his wife was so interrupted her folks thought she was goin' plumb crazy; an' I reckon Asbury must have had a warnin', bekase he said he knowed if the like was to happen to him you'd be just as bad off, an' he made me promise him solemn to hover the little fellers an' look arter you if it was needin'; an' hit was only the next week that his break-block broke an' his team run off'n the grade."

"Oh, Cousin Lem!" cried Polly, tears streaming down her face, "why didn't you never tell me that thar before?"

"Bekase I was afeerd of harryin' up your feelin's," he said, adding contemptuously, "I didn't never conceit that you'd think you'd orter have to make a *plumb* scarecrow out'n yourself to keep me from gettin' stuck arter you. I never dreamed of such as that a-comin' in your head when you was a-takin' on thataway, or I wouldn't have made myself so *sufficious*. But now I'm a-goin' to take these hyar little folks to preachin' this mornin'. Thar's some kind of performance for the Sunday-school to git off, an' they're a-goin' to be thar; and when hit's out, I'm a-goin' to take 'em to their Uncle Matt's to eat a turkey dinner; you can stay hyar all day an' hate yourself an' go hungry if hit suits you," said the irate Scott.

Polly was thunderstruck; her husband's near kinsman had heretofore been the gentlest of servitors. "Oh, Lem," she besought, "don't be so mad at me; I didn't go to mistreat you, an' you don't know what a heap of things that triflin' Mrs. Hill told me. Won't you forgive me?"

"Git out the clothes for them thar young ones; if you won't git 'em ready, I will," was the irrelevant reply.

With trembling fingers, Polly got out the small garments and arrayed the quartet, her visitor assisting in the process.

"Pretty decent-lookin' little chaps, but if I hadn't bought the goods an' your sister made 'em up, what show would they've had for goin' out amongst folks to-day?" he said, gruffly.

Mrs. Smedley had meekly yielded to his will, and walked out, still shedding penitential tears, to see him depart with the happy flock.

"I'm sorry to disfurnish you so much, but my team's tolerable gay, an' you'll have to pass the babies up to me after I git in," he said, beginning to unfasten the hitching-strap. Then he stopped. "Cousin Polly," he remarked, with dignity, "I am a-goin' to send these hyar youngsters home to you by Matt Fiscus. I reckon hit was foolish to git so mad at you, but I think you played hit mighty low down when you passed them thar *slighty* remarks about me to that thar long-tongued Hill woman; if you'd only named hit to *me* that you'd like less of my company, I'd have taken hit well an' kind, for I been aimin' to go to Salmon River the last ten months, an' only stayed bekase I allowed you was a-needin' my help. I'm fixin' to start next week, so you won't be troubled with the sight of me for many a day. If I strike it rich in the mines, I don't never allow to come back hyar. I hope you'll have luck." She held out a tremulous hand, too choked with sobs to speak, but he turned to untie his horses, and, stepping into the buggy, received the children from her, one by one. "Well," he said, disposing them comfortably, "so long," and rapidly drove away.

She leaned against the rude gate-post, pierced by the sense of ingratitude and indelicacy. "He had a right to come down on me thataway; hit was powerful indecent of me to put hit up that he was tryin' to make love to me, when he was jest a-feelin' that his honor was out to pore Asbury to see that me an' the childern didn't lack for nothin'. He knowed that his cousin never liked me to wrench myself packin' water an' wood, an' he tried to do me like a sister. When Asbury had the typhoid fever three year ago, Lem stayed by him night an' day an' wouldn't let me w'ar myself out nussin' him. Oh, what a plumb fool I've been makin' myself! Thar ain't no other woman on the creek got a door-yard fence, an' Lem split every single one of them thar oak palin's out hisself. He planted that thar orchard, he built that thar back gallery, he put in my crop, he done every blessed thing jest bekase I been his double cousin by marriage, an' he was always so wrapped up in his kinfolks; an' to think I had the meanness, the low-downness, to open my mouth about'n him to that old meddlesome somebody! She made me so mad a-tryin' to run me about him that I don't rightly know what-like remarks I passed, but they was no-account enough to drive the best friend I ever had out'n the State. Oh, whatever'll me an' them thar pore orphant babies do without him this endurin' winter? Matt's folks is three *mild* away, an' I sha'n't have no protector but a strange man, an' I always did mistrust a *hirelin'*. I'll have to b'ar that, but hit just kills me with shame for him to go off with a hardness toward me. However could I have been so forsaken as to give him such a in*sult!* 'Pears like the Lord shorely has left me to undo myself, but I know in reason He wouldn't have gone back on me only for my backslidin' like I done. Hit was only a year ago last August that Asbury an' me jined the church at the Big Creek camp-meetin', but since he died I've been a-feelin' like I didn't have no use for religion. I been too hard-headed to go to preachin' since the funeral, an' this hyar fresh trouble has come out of hit."

She gazed off into the distance where the Sierras were faintly outlined, and murmured wearily: "Oh, I wish I knowed what I'd orter do!"

A sudden inspiration flushed her worn cheek. "I'm a-goin' to that thar preachin'; I'll foot hit every step of that thar four *mild* if no team don't catch up to me; I feel humble enough to stan' up thar before the face an' eyes of the whole settlement an' say I've been makin' crooked paths for myself a whole year, an' I want to git back into the straight and narrer road ag'in; an', what's more, I'm a-goin' to ask Lem Scott to forgive me, if thar's fifty of 'em to hear me an' make light of hit. I'll git down on my knees if nothin' else won't do him. If he's dead bent to go, he sha'n't feel that I run him out'n the community."

She went in and made a careful but hurried toilet, glancing into the disfiguring little mirror to say with scorn, "You holler-eyed, peaked-faced thing, you look like you'd be enticin' enough for all the bachelors in the settle*ment* to be stuck arter! I allow nary single one ever came hyar only for friendliness."

She set out with undue speed; she was unused to walking, and her new shoes were stiff, but she made her first mile gallantly; the second, the sun shining out of the fleckless November sky of the year of our Lord 1860 seemed to oppress her with summer heat; she was fain to go more slowly, and repeatedly to sit on a stump to rest. She unconsciously noted an occasional wild rose blooming by the roadside, a small rabbit scuttling into the privacy of the brush fence, a little owl winking solemnly at her, a hare fleeing before her with long leaps. She found more frequent necessity to pause for breath as she toiled along on the third mile, and she began her fourth with blistered feet and lessening strength.

"I've got powerful weak dumpin' around the house an' goin' without half'n my meals; I'm afeered I can't make hit," she said, wearily; then she fiercely chided herself. "You've got to git thar, Polly Smedley, if you ever lay eyes onto Lem Scott. You was right up an' a-comin' when you footed hit over to Mrs. Hill's to tell her you didn't go nary cent on havin' him make himself *sufficious* round the ranch; you've got to make hit, if you crawl on your hands and knees."

In the entireness of her self-surrender she urged her trembling limbs onward, panting and almost falling from exhaustion, till the goal was almost won. Then, overcome by thirst and the beating of her heart, she dropped by the wayside. The feverishness of her body gave way to chilliness, and she dragged herself up and made her way feebly to the open door of the school-house where the services were held. As she held by the casing to steady herself every head turned toward her, and her youngest child, sitting on Lem Scott's knee, cried out, "Mamma!" Mrs. Fiscus, alarmed at her sister's haggard face, rushed to her, shrilly whispering, "For the Lord's sake, Polly, tell me what's happened!"

"Nothin'," returned Mrs. Smedley, faintly, "only I allowed I'd better come to preachin' arter all."

She sank into one of the rough seats and leaned on the desk in front. The Presiding Elder had paused at the slight confusion, but he now looked at her with a benignant face and resumed his discourse. The late comer listened to his gracious words without comprehending them, the air grew close around her, the people in front of her seemed to sway to and fro, the room turned dark as night, her head dropped on the desk before her.

When she opened her eyes again she lay on a blanket outdoors, water was dripping on her face, and Emmeline was sobbing at her side. "Do you feel better, Cousin Polly?" said Lem Scott, bending over her.

She put up her hand to him. "I'll feel a heap better if you'll say you forgive me; I footed hit all the way to ax you that, an' to git my name back on the church book agin."

"It has never been taken off, Sister Smedley," interposed the friendly voice of the Elder; "we have always felt that when the bitterness of your sorrow had given way, you would come back to your Father's house."

Lem Scott had clasped the small, cold hand in his, and he now answered: "I allow I'll have to, Cousin Polly, but hit gits me to think you'd be so contrairey as to in a manner kill yourself before you'd ride with me."

"But I *want* to ride with you, Cousin Lem; I want you to carry me over to Matt's to that thar dinner; an' if you've got any bit of good feelin' for your Cousin Asbury's widder an' orphants you won't leave us to go off to Salmon River."

"Emmeline," said Lem Scott, "I reckon you better take the little chaps in your wagon. Polly's right wearied out, an' she'd orter have plenty of room."

As the family and the guests drove homeward to the Thanksgiving dinner with anticipative smiles, Mrs. Fiscus looked at the flashing wheels of the new buggy as it led the procession and said, "Matt, I b'leeve thar *is* somethin' between him an' Polly arter all."

The Kingdom, the Power, and the Glory[1]

By Lyman Abbott

Thine is the kingdom, and the power, and the glory, forever. Amen.—Matthew vi., 13.

That is, the everlasting kingdom, the eternal kingdom, the glory that will not fade. Finally, we say Amen—let it be so—we are glad of it.

How many Americans believe this? How many in this congregation believe it? We believe in the Republic; in the power of the common people; in the glory of America; but how much, as expressed by our lives, do we believe that the kingdom is God's, and the power is God's, and the glory is God's?

God's is the kingdom. There is one kingdom. Life is not made up of fragments; it is not heterogeneous. It does sometimes seem so; but it is not so. The authority in life does not consist of a great quantity of independent wills; there is one kingdom; life is one. We used to think there were at least three kingdoms—a mineral kingdom, a vegetable kingdom, and an animal kingdom; and then we set man off by himself as a sort of fourth kingdom. But science long since has abandoned these definite discriminations. To-day we know that the mineral and vegetable and animal and human kingdoms are all one kingdom. You cannot draw sharply the line between the animal and the human, nor between the vegetable and the animal, nor yet between the mineral and the vegetable; there is one great kingdom—organic and inorganic. One—not three.

This great kingdom starts from one birthplace. The last word of science is evolution. Religious people are afraid of it. I do not see why. The message of evolution is a profoundly religious message. There is nothing since the Copernican system of astronomy was unfolded to the world that has so much to say of the unity of life, and, therefore, the unity of God. All life starts from one germ, and the greatest man, with towering intellect and ardent love and noble aspiration, comes from the same monad as the blade of grass he treads beneath his feet. There is one cradle of the whole universe; it all starts from one beginning. And the process of life is one. There are not half a dozen looms in which half a dozen different patterns are being woven; there is only one loom. There are many threads, but they are all brought to one loom, and out of its interweaving there is to be one pattern. Comparative physiology has shown that the life in man and the life in animal are the same; and comparative biology has shown that the life in man and in plant and in animal are the same. The birth of life is the same, the processes of life are the same; and the goal is the same. The final end of all the processes, beginning with the lowest monad and going through all the successive stages, reaches forward to man—or, rather, to a community and society of men, a brotherhood of man, bound together by love, by a common reverence for a common ideal, by a common loyalty to one God. The Semitic word for God means goal. That is what God is; he is the goal of the universal life. There are not three kingdoms—there is one kingdom; there are not three birthplaces—there is one birthplace; there are not three processes of life—there is one process of life; and there are not three goals—there is one goal. God is the birth, God is the process, God is the goal.

And God's is the power. Every now and then I get a letter from some one who says, since God is omnipotent, why does not he make the world virtuous by a stroke? What do you mean by omnipotent? The metaphysicians mean by omnipotent that God is able to do everything, that he can make two and two five, that he can make it right to violate a law of righteousness, that he can violate the inherent and essential laws of life. Metaphysicians may mean that, but the Bible does not mean that. That is not omnipotence. Omnipotence is this: that all the powers of the universe are, in the last analysis, powers of God. It is not that there are no impossibilities, no conceivable contradictions; it is not that God can set aside the moral laws. He would cease to be God if he did. It is impossible for God to lie, says one of the Apostles. Why? Because if he lied he would cease to be God. It is righteousness that makes God. It is not wisdom, it is not power; it is righteousness; and if you could conceive of God as violating the law of righteousness, he would cease to be God. Nay, omnipotence does not mean that there is some one somewhere who can set aside all laws of nature and order. John Stuart Mill has well said that if God were omnipotent in the metaphysical sense of the term, he could not exercise skill, because skill consists in overcoming obstacles by the use of means; and if there are no difficulties for God to overcome, do you not see that there cannot be any skill in overcoming them? That is not what the Bible means by omnipotence. Omnipotence means this: that all forces are one force; that as all processes are one process, so all powers are one power.

We know that now in nature. We can understand that there are not forces in nature; there is only one great force. That has been scientifically demonstrated. Light and heat and electricity are only forms of the one great force. But it is as true in the moral realm as in the natural realm. Herbert Spencer, looking out on the natural realm, says we are in the midst of one infinite and eternal energy. Why? Because, as I said a moment ago, this universe is a *uni*verse. There is a unity as truly in the moral realm as in the material realm. There is a unity in history. If not, a science of history would be impossible, and history would be simply a collection of accidental events. There is a unity in society. If not, there would be no possible political economy, for political economy consists in finding the unity that exists. There are laws of industry, of honesty, of social and industrial and political life. *They are.* We do not make them. This unity of history, of social organization, of political movement, is itself the demonstration of the one great power carrying through history to its final development. The powers are not in the king. When Sennacherib came with his host to beleaguer Jerusalem, and scoffed at Israel's God, and said, Can your God save you? have the gods of any of the other nations saved them? one prophet replied, God shall put a hook in your nose, and a bridle in your mouth, and lead you back the way you came. The power is not in the individual king. We know that. But we think it is in the masses. No! There is no more power in the masses than there is in the individual; and if you are to look at life from the human point of view, there is far more sense in thinking that power resides in an aristocracy than in an unwashed democracy. The power is in God, and the only advantage that democracy has over monarchy is this: that God is in the hearts of all his children, and we find his word by comparing their varied interpretations better than by getting one pope, one bishop, or one king to interpret the voice for us.

The power of a nation does not lie in the things it possesses. It is not strong because it is rich, or cultured, or highly organized, or has religious institutions. What a great nation this is! What boundless territory we possess! What gold, and silver, and wealth! What public buildings! What wheat-fields! What miles and miles of railroad! How splendidly we are organized! How magnificently equipped! What a magnificent set of fortifications we are going to have, by and by, along our Atlantic coast! What a beautiful white fleet we have to look at, now and then! What colleges we possess! What a public-school system! What academies! What institutions of learning! What literature! What authors! What religious institutions have we! What rituals! What meeting-houses! What creeds, sound and orthodox—at least that shall save us! Have you never read history? Will great material wealth make a nation? Ask Babylon. Will schools and philosophies make a nation? Ask Greece. Will highly organized society and a great army make a nation? Ask Rome. Will religious institutions, with a ritual and a creed that have come straight from heaven, make a nation? Ask Judea. No! no! These things do not make a nation great. They do not give it power. The power is in God, and, save as the nation gets its hold on God, and its life from God, and its power in God, it is a weak, insufficient, incapable thing, no matter how many miles of railroad it has, no matter how complete its organization, no matter how fine its culture—nay, no matter how orthodox its religious institutions. Neither is a nation great by virtue of the form of its political institutions. It is not great because it has a great king. It is not great because it has a cultured aristocracy. It is not great because it is a great democracy. The form of organization does not make the nation great; and transferring superstitious reverence for the divinity that doth hedge about the king into superstitious reverence that doth hedge about the masses of the people is no exchange for the better. The State! says the Bourbon king—I am the State: and history answers with the French Revolution. The State! say the people, educated in the school of Voltairism—we are the State; power comes from the people; authority of the government rests on the consent of the governed; we are the strong and the mighty: and history answers with Napoleon Bonaparte. The State! says Napoleon Bonaparte—I am the State; God is on the side of the strongest battalions: and history answers with Waterloo. A nation is not great by what it possesses, and it is not great by the form of its organization; it is great only as it lays hold on God's power, for all power belongeth unto God. It is not rich in any other way. There is no possible way by which the community can get lasting riches, riches that endure, except by understanding the divine laws and complying with them. We ought to know that in this country. We said to ourselves—at least one-half of our nation said to itself—we will have a leisure class; we will not degrade ourselves by manual labor; we will put the drudgery on the black man, and that will give us wealth; we will put the drudgery on the black man, and that will release us to cultivate ourselves and develop a literary and cultured aristocracy. It was a very fine scheme, except that it left God out of account; and after a hundred years or so had gone by, what was the result? The South burned and blackened and bankrupt. Where was its wealth? And the South without a public-school system, with scarcely a college or a university worthy of the name, without authors or literature; not that the South was worse than the North, not that it was incapable of culture or incapable of wealth, but because it had forgotten that there is a God in the world and power comes from him. You cannot organize an industrial system on any hypothesis that leaves God out of account. Go to; we will make an industrial system on the basis of selfishness; we will say to the capitalist, get your labor in the cheapest market, pay as little wages as you can, and get as much work as you can; and then we will say to the laborer, do as little as you can, and get as much as you can; and if you put these two selfishnesses in conflict—this capitalist who says, I will give only what I must and will get what I can, and this laborer who says, I will give only what I must and will get what I can—these two in conflict with each other will balance each other, like the centripetal and the centrifugal forces, and they will make order. This science! No! Any system founded on selfishness is an unscientific system; for the foundation of social science is love, and there is no way in which men can live peacefully, and happily, and together, except on the basis of mutual respect and mutual love. Let us, then, sweep the present system all away and build up a socialistic system. Let us have the State own the factories, the railroads, and the telegraphs, and operate them all: what then? If we leave the spirit of selfishness in the human heart, we shall but have a political boss substituted for a factory boss, and I would like to know which is the worst of the two. No, no; an industrial system that is going to make permanent and enduring wealth will be founded on exactly the contradictory principle—the desire on the part of the owner to give the greatest wages he can and carry on successfully the business, and the desire on the part of the workman to give the best work he can and live prosperously. It is in mutual service, not in mutual selfishness, an industrial order is to be built up. The foundation of political organization, the foundation of industrial organization, is, in the last analysis, this: that there are laws of God in the universe and we must know them and understand them.

---

[1] Sermon preached at Plymouth Church, Brooklyn, N. Y., Sunday morning, October 25, 1896. Reported stenographically by Henry Winans, and revised by the author.

The secret power in the nation is God, and the secret power in the individual in the nation is God. Tell me who have been what we call statesmen, the real statesmen, in history? Who have been the men in England that have left a mark on English life? Richard the Lion-Hearted? the Stuarts? the Georges? Nobody thinks that. Who then? Alfred the Great, with his heart of love for humanity, and his heart of reverence for God. Cromwell, with his strong faith in the power of an Almighty, and his endeavor to interpret the will of the Almighty. Queen Victoria, illustrating in half a century the virtues of a pure and noble womanhood. The great men and women of England have been the pure, the true, the patriotic, the godly men and women of England. In America who have been the real powers, the enduring powers—not the powers for a day, or a week, or a month, or a year, but the men who really have shaped the course of the nation? Aaron Burr? Little Douglas? Cass? Polk? Have they even been the men who, in the beginning of their life, did undertake to interpret divine law, and then, called off by ambition, or by public sentiment, which they could not resist, abandoned principle for expediency? Even Clay and Webster have left no such influence on human history here in America as Lincoln and Sumner and Seward and Chase. It is the men who try to see what God meant, and try to work with God, who have been the men of power in American life. And in literature, and in teaching, the secret of power is the same. Consider what is the difference between what we call a classic literature and what is not a classic. What is not a classic plays on the surface of life, portrays that which any one may see if he has an observing eye, is what we call realistic; the classic goes down into human hearts and sees the divine principles in human life, and interprets those so that men can understand them. "Adam Bede" will live longer than "Middlemarch." Byron and Pope are already forgotten; but Shakespeare with his lessons against ambition and jealousy, and Browning with his lesson of God and God's love in humanity, and Wordsworth with his message of God in the world of nature—these men will never be forgotten, because they have revealed the power of God, and made him a power in human hearts.

"Thine is the kingdom, and thine is the power, and thine is the glory." All the glory of human life is God's glory, for the end of all life is the manifestation of God. All the varied phenomena of nature, and of human nature, and of history, and of science, are but the revelations of the great power, the great wisdom, the great beneficence that lie back of all and shines through all. And, therefore, all the varied glory of life is but a reflection of this divine glory. All art is borrowed from nature—that is, from God. Into the forest went the Greek and got his Corinthian pillar and his Doric pillar. Into the forest went the later artist and got his pointed arch and all the glories of Gothic architecture. It is from nature, that is, from God, the artist gets all his color, imitating what God has already wrought in the clouds; and when he paints, he paints only to give us the vision of what God has painted before in the world of nature, or to make clear what God is doing in human hearts and lives. Literature is glorious only as it interprets the divine in humanity, and life is glorious only and because there is God in it. It is glorious to write a great poem, is it not? But it is far more glorious to live a poem. It is glorious to write the history of a noble hero, but it is a great deal more glorious to have been the hero. It is glorious to tell the story of a Florence Nightingale, but it is a great deal more glorious to have been Florence Nightingale. It is glorious to tell the story, spun out of the imagination, of some splendid achievement, but it is far more glorious to have achieved it; because God shows himself in life even more than he shows himself in thought about life.

The Religious World

Mr. Moody's Meetings The great meetings held in New York under the leadership of Mr. Moody have continued. The places of meeting are thronged at every service, and overflow meetings have had to be arranged for. An audience of four thousand people is no unusual sight, and it is now quite evident that if there were larger audience-rooms they, too, would be crowded. As perhaps is to be expected, and possibly as is desirable, the greater number of those who attend are already Christians, but if they can be fired with something of Mr. Moody's enthusiasm the work will reach thousands who never hear the sound of his voice. The sermons which Mr. Moody preaches are, many of them, familiar to those who have heard him in the past, but they are fresh and powerful because behind them is a living man whose spirit is constantly open to the Spirit of God. Some of his interpretations of Scripture sound very strange in these times, when, for instance, he says that if the story of Jonah being swallowed by the whale is not literally received, then Christ himself goes. Of course Mr. Moody is entitled to his own opinion, but the fact is that multitudes give to that incident a figurative interpretation, and cling with all the enthusiasm of their natures to the Saviour Christ. As we have said before, the place of Jesus Christ in this world is not affected by any theories of Biblical interpretation. He is a power apart from all theories, new or old, concerning the Bible. But Mr. Moody is a man of God, and such statements are not regarded as they would be if made by other men.

Dr. Storrs's Jubilee Continued The services in recognition of the jubilee of the Rev. Richard S. Storrs, D.D., were continued according to the programme previously announced. The Manhattan Association gave the distinguished preacher a dinner in the parlors of the Clinton Avenue Congregational Church, Brooklyn. About two hundred members and guests were present. Dr. T. B. McLeod presided. The chief address of the evening was delivered by the Rev. A. J. Lyman, D.D., who, in the name of the Association, presented Dr. Storrs with a beautiful loving-cup. The address was marked by the singular felicity which usually characterizes the utterances of Dr. Lyman. The response of Dr. Storrs was, of course, the event of the evening. It was full of tenderness and bright with gracious reminiscence. Other speakers were President Patton, of Princeton, Dr. Cuyler, of Brooklyn, Dr. Charles R. Baker, representing the Episcopal churches of Brooklyn, Dr. Humpstone, representing the Baptists, Dr. A. S. Hunt, representing the Methodists. On the following evening the Hamilton Club of Brooklyn tendered Dr. Storrs a dinner, and congratulatory addresses were delivered. But the chief event of all the week was the reception and celebration in the Church of the Pilgrims on Thursday evening, at which time Dr. Storrs was presented with a check for $5,000, and in addition informed that $20,000 had been subscribed for needed improvements in the church. Mr. George P. Stockwell presided at the evening celebration. Addresses were delivered by the Revs. Charles Cuthbert Hall, D.D., of Brooklyn, John Hall, D.D., of New York, Professor George P. Fisher, D.D., of New Haven, and R. R. Meredith, D.D., of Brooklyn. The address of Mr. Joseph E. Brown, who spoke in behalf of the congregation, was singularly comprehensive and beautiful. The address of Dr. Storrs in reply was such as only he could deliver on such an occasion. The afternoon reception was largely attended. The services of Sunday, the 22d, were chiefly devoted to the young people, while on Monday the Congregational Club of Brooklyn tendered to Dr. Storrs a reception. As we go to press the great Citizens' Meeting is being held in the Academy of Music. Thus ends one of the most notable events of the kind in recent years. Others have remained as long, but no other clergyman, equally prominent, has been so long in so prominent a field of Christian service.

Meeting of the Interseminary Missionary Alliance The American Interseminary Alliance is the outcome of a movement which originated among the students of Princeton Theological Seminary in the year 1879. A circular-letter was issued urging the various seminaries "to consider the establishment of some permanent system of interseminary correspondence on the subject of missions." It resulted in the calling together of delegates from the various seminaries in convention. An annual National Convention has been held ever since in various cities, East and West, to consider City, Home, and Foreign Missions, and to confer in regard to plans looking toward a deeper spiritual and missionary life in our seminaries. The seventeenth Convention has just been held (November 12–15), in the Divinity School of the University of Chicago. Seventy-five accredited delegates were in attendance, representing seminaries from Andover, Mass., to Omaha, Neb., with an aggregate number of students numbering about fifteen hundred. About three hundred were in attendance from the seminaries in Chicago. The address of welcome was given by President Harper, of the University, who emphasized the necessity of theological students coming together to consider, "hand to hand, eye to eye, soul to soul," their various and common problems relating to the great missionary work of the Church. He was followed by Dr. C. J. Little, President of Garrett Biblical Institute, Evanston, Ill., on "The Spirit of Christianity Essentially Missionary." "We assent to this with our intellects," he said, "but do not grasp it and believe it with our hearts;" and then proceeded to show that if our Christianity is anything it is missionary. Dr. J. L. Withrow spoke on "What should be the Attitude of the Ministry toward Missions." The negative side was taken up by the Rev. H. D. Wiard, Western Secretary of the Congregational Home Missionary Society, who spoke on "What is the Present Attitude of the Ministry toward Missions?" He declared that a large number are indifferent to this cause. Dr. Graham Taylor urged the necessity for accurate, scientific knowledge of the city field, enforcing his points by showing map after map illustrating the density, poverty, nationality, etc., of the people in the most crowded parts of Chicago and other cities. Two things, he said, are needed in the "missionary administration of a city: (1) comity in the suburbs; and (2) vast co-operation." Mr. Wiard also spoke on the "Neglected Fields of the West." The Rev. Harlan P. Beach and Dr. A. T. Pierson brought before the students the actual work of the foreign field, what would be expected of them as missionaries, and the claims of the heathen lands upon their life. At a conference conducted by Mr. H. W. Luce the fact was emphasized that the real need is a deeper spiritual life in the individual student; and this in turn led up to the subjects of the addresses of the Rev. R. A. Torrey and the Rev. Daniel Shepardson: "In the presence of God—Prayer;" "In the Presence of His Word—Devotional Personal Bible Study." The hearts of all the students were deeply moved by the address of Dr. J. T. Gracey, of India, on "The Broader View of Missions." His thought was that God's hand is on his world, moving to a sure conclusion; yet it was put in such a way as to arouse the young men to action, because, he said, "though God is doing it, he must do it through men." The Convention was one of the strongest and most spiritual held in years. In our own land there seems to be a deepening missionary spirit in our seminaries; the same is true in England; while it is significant that this year the theological students of England and America, unknown to each other, have decided to send one of their number through the seminaries to confer with faculties and students about the missionary life of the seminaries, and to bind the seminaries closer together in their one great common missionary work.

Bishop Satterlee and the Czar The New York "Tribune" of November 18 contained an extremely interesting account of a visit paid by Bishop Satterlee, of Washington, to the Czar of Russia. The mission was undertaken at the request of various religious bodies to present to the Czar a petition imploring his interposition on the part of the persecuted Armenians. Nothing was publicly said concerning the visit until it had been made. Bishop Satterlee carried with him a petition, to which were appended the signatures of eighty Bishops of the Episcopal Church of the United States, twenty-two Bishops of the Methodist Episcopal Church, the Secretaries of the American Board for Foreign Missions, and the Secretaries of various other missionary organizations. In addition were the names of nearly if not quite all the Bishops of the Church of England and the Colonial Bishops, the deans of cathedrals, doctors and professors in universities, and, really, representatives of nearly all the religious organizations of Great Britain. Bishop Satterlee was courteously received by the Czar and Czarina on the 5th of

August, and by the mother of the Czar on August 7. He was allowed to explain fully the object of his visit, and he says that he came home with the conviction that God himself had inspired and blessed the memorial, whatever its results may be. No response was made to it at the time, and no promise was given. It seems impossible, however, that such a mission should be entirely without effect. Whether release comes by way of England or by way of Russia is of comparatively little importance, but the whole Christian world ought to continue the agitation until this awful blot upon the civilization of the nineteenth century is forever removed.

The Orthodoxy of Bishop Vincent

One of the most amusing and absurd of all the attempts to fix opprobrium on a distinguished man because of fancied heresy is that which has recently been made on Bishop John H. Vincent, of the Methodist Episcopal Church. The papers which seem to have been chiefly concerned in the matter are the "Presbyterian Banner," of Pittsburg, and the "Presbyterian," of Philadelphia. It seems that an unnamed Southern Presbyterian clergyman charges that Bishop Vincent said that the divinity of Christ is not an essential article of the Christian faith. When it was brought to his attention, Bishop Vincent telegraphed as follows: "The quotation sent is a gross misrepresentation. It could scarcely more perfectly misrepresent what I said." The matter has been followed up by editorials in the "Presbyterian Banner," which concludes that "the cumulative testimony which it presents leaves Bishop Vincent and those who rush so speedily to his defense in a sorry plight." Well, perhaps it does, but we have read the "evidence" in the "Banner," and confess that it does not seem to us at all to have the force it is supposed to have. Nothing is easier than for one, two, or a dozen persons who are specially alert for heresy to put into the mouths of public speakers meanings which do not belong to their words and which they never intended to give them. We have no brief for the defense of Bishop Vincent. He is abundantly able to take care of himself. The probability is that, simply because at one time he was a popular preacher at Harvard, certain persons began to suspect him of leanings toward Unitarianism; then his utterances were listened to with suspicion rather than sympathy. The next step was easy to take; his words were twisted and given meanings which he never intended them to have. Certainly when he makes the disclaimer which he has made he is entitled to belief. But, after all, is anything more absurd! The man who has done as much as almost any man of his time for the advancement of evangelical Christianity is suspected of heresy because of a chance remark, the meaning of which he utterly disclaims. A stronger attack than that would be required to shake the faith of the American people in the man who has given such a strong impetus to the reverent study of the Bible, and who has made Chautauqua a center of world-wide evangelical Christian influence.

The New Bishop of London

The translation of Dr. Temple from the post of Bishop of London to the Archbishopric of Canterbury has been followed by the appointment of Bishop Crichton, of Peterborough, to the See of London. It was generally believed that the Bishop of Peterborough would be made Archbishop, the great age of Dr. Temple making his choice improbable; and it is now believed that if his life is spared the new Bishop of London will in time become the Archbishop of Canterbury. The "Guardian" tells us that formerly the Bishop of London was "a simple suffragan of Canterbury," but that now the circumstances are different. The chief problems which concern the Church of England—namely, "the reconciliation of liberty and law, the co-existence of widely divergent opinions on questions of the first moment, the relation of the congregational and parochial systems, and, still more, the recovery of the huge population which has drifted away from the Church or has grown up outside of it—press for solution in London as nowhere else in the Kingdom." It is evident that a man of large experience, broad views, and resolute will is required for this distinguished position. The Bishop of Peterborough has proved himself to possess great gifts, and his appointment as the successor of Dr. Temple is welcomed on all sides. That he is a broad-minded man is proved by the fraternal message which he sent to the Congregational Union of England and Wales at its late meeting in Leicester, while his scholarship is abundantly proven by the many works which he has published.

The New Rector of the Catholic University

The Rev. Thomas J. Conaty, D.D., of the Church of the Sacred Heart, Worcester, Mass., has been chosen to succeed Bishop Keane as Rector of the Catholic University at Washington. Dr. Conaty belongs to the conservative party in the Roman Church, but is well known as a friend of Bishop Keane. He is a strong temperance man, and has frequently lectured on this subject before the country, He is between forty and fifty years of age, and was educated at the Jesuit College of the Holy Cross at Worcester. For several years he has been President of the Catholic Summer School at Plattsburg, N. Y. He is an earnest friend of the parochial school system, and is said to have been the choice both of Cardinal Satolli and of Archbishop Corrigan. He succeeds to the position at a difficult time, and one which will require all the courage and ability which he is supposed to possess. It would not be easy, under existing circumstances, for any man to take up the work of Bishop Keane.

Installation of Dr. Savage

The Rev. Minot J. Savage, D.D., late of Boston, was installed pastor of the Church of the Messiah (Unitarian) on Sunday, November 22. We noticed at length the call of Dr. Savage to this pulpit a few weeks ago. The services at his installation were conducted by the Revs. S. H. Camp, S. A. Eliot, M. St. C. Wright, J. W. Chadwick, and E. C. Bolles, D.D. The sermon was preached by the Rev. E. E. Hale, D.D., of Boston, while the prayer of installation was offered by Dr. Collyer, the senior pastor of the church. Dr. Savage had a large following in Boston, and will be sure to have one equally large in New York.

A Mission to the Jews

The Brooklyn Christian Mission to the Jews, an interdenominational organization, has for its President T. B. McLeod, D.D.; its Vice-President, Charles Cuthbert Hall, D.D.; its missionary, the Rev. B. A. M. Shapiro. It has in addition eight or ten lecturers. It was started in the summer of 1892. It is said that the Jewish population of Brooklyn numbers about 70,000. The soul of the work is Mr. Shapiro. A converted Jew himself, he has consecrated his energies to telling his nation of the Messiahship of Jesus. Services are held every Saturday afternoon in which the sermon is in the "Jewish language" and the songs in English, while an English service is held every Saturday evening. The work is heartily commended by those who ought to be well informed concerning it, and the spirit of all the literature which we have been permitted to read is evangelical and earnest. While different peoples retain their race lines, such forms of Christian work are no doubt essential. It is, however, devoutly to be hoped that the time is not far distant when such lines may be ignored, and the common Church receive black and white, Jew and Gentile, to its common service.

Church Congress of the Protestant Episcopal Church

From a Special Correspondent

The Indian summer sun which enveloped Norfolk, shedding warm beams upon the quaint old colonial houses and resting upon the still unfrosted roses in its magnolia-shaded gardens, shone, too, upon a distinguished company gathered at the seventeenth meeting of the Church Congress of the United States. The weather but supplemented the warmth of the Southern welcome, which Virginia alone perhaps could give, to a congress composed of representatives of that Church which found its earliest American home within her borders, the Church to whose training she owed some of her noblest sons and daughters, the Church which through those sons had so large an influence upon the foundation of the American commonwealth. The Church Congress is not a legislative body; it seeks neither to determine nor to resolve; but it affords a free platform for the discussion of problems interesting to the whole Christian world, as well as of subjects of special interest to those within the borders of the Protestant Episcopal Church.

A religious service began, as is usual, the proceedings of the Congress, and in Christ Church the members assembled on the morning of Tuesday for a solemn communion service, at which Bishop Satterlee, of the new Diocese of Washington, was the preacher. His sermon, from the text, "Thou shalt love the Lord thy God with all thy heart, and with all thy soul, and with all thy mind," was a whole-souled plea for the entire consecration of the human personality to the service of God in response to the love of God.

At the first business session on Tuesday evening, Archdeacon Tiffany, of New York, General Secretary of the Congress, explained its simple rules, and Bishop Randolph, in his hearty address of welcome, gained the sympathy and affection of the audience, which he, as its presiding officer, maintained throughout its sessions. "How can Social Unity be best attained?" asked the programme of the Church Congress of its appointed readers and speakers on this first evening. They did not answer it, although they were all men well chosen for their practical work in bringing into harmony the too widely separated elements of social life in our great cities. They did not answer a question which can be worked out by continued, patient, self-sacrificing effort alone; but they contributed much to the earnest, sober understanding of the relations of the Church to rich and to poor, of the educated to the ignorant, of the ruling to the governed classes. Mr. Reese, of Macon, brought into prominence the fact that the Church, in deciding that it must not only snatch men from the fires of evil, and send individuals redeemed into heaven, but quench those fires and redeem the conditions which make such a thing as lost souls possible, had entered a new future of usefulness. Social unity he defined as the right of fair dealing and justice, the result of brotherhood and love. Professor Gould, of Philadelphia, emphasized the fact that love and social unity are identical terms, and that the great corporations of the country, even when managed by church officers and Sunday-school superintendents, do not, as a rule, make it their first business to manifest this love, selfishness being the principle which tends to the disintegration of society.

Mr. Godkin, editor of the "Evening Post," spoke of the three laws by which alone labor productions can be distributed—the natural but impossible law by which every man takes his own products; arbitrary law, which, if passed by a supreme power (which cannot exist), would be considered final; and the law of agreement. Under this every man would get an equivalent for his labor, but as this would involve arbitrary distribution by a few men, the present system of competition must be continued.

Dr. Rainsford, the next speaker, commended the press, as represented by Mr. Godkin, for what it had accomplished for the higher interests of society, and proceeded to speak of the legal evils with which the reformer who would reach men must grapple, and the unrighteous power which organized capital possesses. The contribution which the churches should make to social unity would be the giving of help and opportunity to the workingman. To aid him to organize and to develop his organizations into educative, self-helpful agencies would be the best way to promote social unity.

Mr. George Wharton Pepper, of Philadelphia, gave in conclusion a clearly reasoned and effective address. He recommended for the cure of social disintegration the application of specific remedies to specific evils. Whether or not the Episcopal Church needs a hierarchy, the future conventions of the Church will determine, probably after years of thought and discussion. The subject was discussed tentatively by the Congress, and a strong opposition to the introduction of a hierarchical spirit upon American soil was manifested. It was claimed, however, notably by Dr. Locke, of Bristol, R. I., that the Church, in its three orders of the ministry, already has a hierarchy, which might be developed further without introducing the dangerous elements which mark the Roman hierarchical idea. Dr. Huntington, the last speaker of the morning, said that what Protestantism most needed to-day was leadership. He had no more sympathy with the peacock feather and yellow jacket aspects of a hierarchy than had any Protestant. He thought, however, that the Church had departed from the ideal of Bishop White, and had become less National, had in fact lost its original likeness to the Constitution in the blotting out of State lines. In the rapid development of the Church he hoped to see the time when each State should have its House of Bishops, and the whole country its House of Presiding Bishops—a great council in which the units shall be the States.

Protestantism needs leaders, and suffers to-day from contrast with Roman organization. It is the organism which grows the shell, not the shell which grows the organism, and yet if the shell is crushed the organism will be destroyed. We are bound to meet and to conquer Roman absolutism with a philosophy of American churchmanship, and to continue the patient, careful study of the needs of this Church and of the country.

An intensely interesting discussion of the Ideal and the Real in Literature took place on Wednesday evening. The Rev. William Wilberforce Newton, in the absence of Mr. Thomas Nelson Page, read the first paper of the evening. Defining realism as the art of reporting things as they are, he said that idealism and realism were really one spirit and one body. The main question in realistic literature is a question of vision. What does the writer see? Our hope is that, whatever the present fads, he may in time rise from the slough of evil suggestions, and, seeing, not merely the actuality, but the potentiality of man, find a true adjustment of moral and literary values. Realism is the interpretation of natural objects as the artist sees them, but good is as real as evil, and the pendulum is swinging back, and the day is coming when artists will see that they must paint truth, and not think it their glory to recognize moral deformity alone.

The Rev. Percy Grant gave a finely conceived analysis of literature as the expression of life. The source of literature, he said, is interest in man and his environment, and therefore uncolored and uncritical literature is impossible. In the best of the lettered records of life man is seen in actual human intercourse. The speaker showed that it was literature rather than philosophy which in the past followed always the social and moral conditions of humanity, and that the world to-day still calls upon literature to express the history of the inner life of humanity. So we must still call literature the lettered study of life, and recognize that in the literary world the greatest realist is also the most perfect idealist.

Mr. Hamilton W. Mabie, who spoke next on this topic, began by saying that to the untrained lay mind a few elementary statements did not seem inappropriate. The terms realist and idealist are not antagonistic. Realism and idealism are two methods of expression which are largely temperamental. Men are romantic or realistic by nature, and in both ways men show reverence for art. The great vogue which realism has had during recent years is due to two causes—its scientific spirit, absolute veracity, intellectual honesty, being one of the debts we owe to science; and its passionate humanism, that profound sympathy for human life which asserts that there is no bit of life which is not divine, and no child of God who can be by any misfortune forever exiled from his Father's heart. There are no logical realists. No purely photographic reproduction of life is possible. The essence of idealism is the interpretation of the fact through the imagination, and art is forever nature plus the artist. No man ever saw the world as the world is, but realism seizes the truth with exact and uncompromising veracity, and idealism gives expression to the perception of what the real is when the real is perfect. Realism is faithful delineation; idealism also involves clear sight of the real and of its spiritual meaning, and interprets the actual through the imagination. Both are elements in every great art, and are related as are body and soul. Idealism is shown by such powerful realization of the individual as Shakespeare manifests, and in each description of the individual true art must evidence the divine purpose. Shakespeare, the first of realists, was also a great idealist. In art nature and imagination must always mingle, so that true art is always nature reproduced, not through mechanism. but through imagination. Art is always the object plus the artist; the human soul is mixed with everything, and man is compelled to interpret nature by his own constitution.

Referring to Colonel Newcome as an ideal picture of the Christian gentleman, the speaker alluded to the use of the term gentleman in its special and significant sense, and spoke of the ideal of the Virginian gentleman which had found so often actual expression in dignity of life, sweetness of manner, and elevation and nobility of character.

The Rev. D. D. Addison said that much that is known as realism might be called caricature, because it represents men as worse than they are, and spies only into charnel-houses. The true realist is he who recognizes two great facts—that man has a soul, and that a soul is as true a thing as can be found by any chemical analysis. The true realist sees man not only as he is, but man in process of becoming; the idealist paints man better than he is because he wishes to raise him to what he may be. True literature is man's attempt to reason from the truth and beauty which he sees to the perfect truth and beauty which he conceives. Nature has the will but not the power to realize perfection, and the artist is he who discovers her will and executes it in art; thus art fulfills and supplements nature. The Greek beauty was the expression of the Greek actual expressed in high imaginative terms. The final result is the representative art which consoles, sustains, and liberates by giving us the enduring and the universal; such art is the synonym for immortality. There is no art for art's sake; let us think always of art for character's sake. It is man who is struggling onward for redemption, not literature. The truth lies always behind the fact, the law behind the phenomena.

Thursday morning was devoted to a series of valuable and interesting papers and addresses on "Archæology and the Bible." The paper by Mr. Baldwin, of this city, was notably clear and persuasive, and held the unbroken attention of the audience. Professor Crawford, of Alexandria, and Professor Jackson, of Columbia University, and the Rev. Dr. Peters, of this city, sustained the discussion on a high level.

Three topics remained for the consideration of the Congress. "Permanence and Progress in the Interpretation of Christian Symbols" called out valuable papers on the relation of ancient creed to modern thought, from the Rev. Drs. Leighton Parks, W. M. Hughes, William P. Dubose, Hall Harrison, and Edward T. Drown. "The Organic Law of this Church" received treatment, or rather criticism, from the Rev. Dr. Mallory, of the "Churchman," the Rev. Dr. Elliott, Messrs. Bryan and Packard. The Congress concluded its sessions with a series of papers and addresses on "The Pastoral Office as affected by the Conditions of Modern Life."

Norfolk, Va.

New Books

[The books mentioned under this head and under that of Books Received include all received by The Outlook during the week ending November 13. This weekly report of current literature will be supplemented by fuller reviews of the more important works.]

Mr. Poultney Bigelow's *History of the German Struggle for Liberty* has been attractively issued by Messrs. Harper & Brothers, New York. To those who have not followed this history in "Harper's Magazine" we may say that the work begins with the execution in 1806, by order of Napoleon, of a certain bookseller. There is a narration of the causes which in two decades destroyed Frederick the Great's army. The story of the battle of Jena is told; the incompetence of Frederick William III. exposed; Queen Louise's noble agitation narrated, and the creative work of Gneisenau, Scharnhorst, and others described. More inspiring than that work was the kindling by "Turnvater Jahn" of a patriotic fire which has never been quenched. The first Prussian Parliament and its effect on the people finds fit place here, but behind and beyond any single event or group of events is the gloomy background of political and social servitude, rarely relieved by bright gleams—a servitude which has now brought about its logical result in the parallel progress of militarism and Socialism. The value of the work is doubled by its many illustrations, collected from rare sources. While by these volumes Mr. Bigelow may not altogether establish his title as a historian, he has given us a readable, graphic, and, we must believe, tolerably correct notion of one of the most important movements in history. Mr. Bigelow hints that he may continue his history, and we hope that he may ultimately continue it to the present year. The present work ends with the Peace of Paris in 1814.——Messrs. D. C. Heath & Co., Boston, have issued *A Compendium of United States History and Literature, with Contemporary Events*, by Annie E. Wilson, the author of "Handy Helps in the Study and Reading of English History," etc. This chronological list is of distinct value. It is, of course, supplemented by an ample index.——The author and publisher of *Armenia's Ordeal*, Mr. Armayis P. Vartooguian, has put forth a sketch of the history of Armenia, together with an interesting account of the work of American missionaries among Armenians and its *ruinous* effect! It seems that the books on the Armenian question by some persons formerly connected with missionary work in Turkey have displeased this author, who commends, nevertheless, Canon MacColl's pamphlets and Mr. Watson's sonnets. The present book is somewhat of a curiosity, especially in its attitude toward missions. It may surprise some to know that our missionaries have created discord and schism by teaching the pious Armenian to scorn what he had learned to regard as sacred; that our missionaries have been determined to impose their religion, and employed dishonest methods of so doing; that there is no such doctrine in the Gospel that the Armenians possess as the *divide et impera* policy of the missionaries. We shall be surprised if this onslaught does not meet with a prompt repulse.

Scribner's Popular History of the United States (Charles Scribner's Sons, New York) was in its original form edited by William Cullen Byrant and Sydney Howard Gay. Commenced on too large a scale to be kept up without becoming excessive in size, the latter and really more important years of the national life were treated in a condensed form which made the last volume little more than a compendium. Practically the history came to an end with the momentous life-and-death struggle between liberty and slavery culminating in the Civil War. The completion of the work—for so we must regard it—by the rewriting of the history of the last half of the present century wholly removes this defect, and makes the work what its publishers claim for it, the standard History of the United States for the household and the general reader. Noah Brooks is a worthy collaborator with his predecessors, and has completed their work worthily.

Governments and Parties in Continental Europe, by A. Lawrence Lowell, is an exceptionally valuable and an exceptionally interesting work upon modern political developments. Mr. Lowell in his preface cleverly compares the State to a stage-coach whose horses are running away, and whose driver is harassed by the conflicting shouts of two sets of party leaders by his side, "while at the back a couple of old gentlemen with spy-glasses are carefully surveying the road already traveled." Upon the stage, he says, there ought to be room for quiet observers, who watch how the stage is now progressing, and listen both to the hubbub on the front seat and the grave conversation at the rear. This is the position he assumes, and the observations he makes are generally replete with the scholarship of the historians back of him and the animation of the party leaders in front. Mr. Lowell's two volumes form a successful modern history of Continental Europe, and a comprehensive survey of the party struggles now going on. In the main, his eyes are toward the past, and his temper is conservative; but as an observer of present-day experiments he is singularly dispassionate. His conservatism chiefly shows itself in his hesitancy to commend for our own country institutions like the referendum, whose success elsewhere he cordially recognizes. (Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston.)

International Law: A Simple Statement of Its Principles, by Herbert W. Bowen, United States Consul at Barcelona, Spain, is an exceptionally successful attempt to cover a great subject in a short compass. A great many important topics are satisfactorily disposed of in a single epigrammatic paragraph. Such rapid generalization would of course be inadmissible in a treatise on international law designed for lawyers, but is most welcome in a compendium designed to meet the practical needs of the general reading public. (G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York.)

The Eighth Series of Miss Yonge's *Cameos of English History* covers the period from the restoration of the Stuarts until the final ruin of that house through the crushing of the Jacobites about the middle of the last century. Many of the episodes of this period possess a rare dramatic interest, which the author of the "Heir of Redclyffe" has developed with her accustomed skill. Typographically, however, the book is not up to the level usually maintained by the publishers. (The Macmillan Company, New York.)

The same firm has published in superb form the *Journal of the Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks* during Captain Cook's voyage to Australasia in 1768–71. The observations of the distinguished naturalist during this memorable voyage were largely drawn upon by Captain Cook in the preparation of his own famous "Journal;" and in their present completed form, admirably edited by Sir Joseph D. Hooker, they constitute a valuable contribution to the history of scientific research.

A Quarter of a Century of Prices, by Ellsworth Daggett, is a very elaborate and careful study of the quantities and prices of the principal American products during the past twenty-five years. Since 1880 Mr. Daggett finds that the quantity of these products—twenty-one in number—has increased barely as fast as the population, while their prices have fallen 30 per cent. (Published for the Author at Salt Lake City.)

The projected series of Bodley Head Anthologies is certainly very happy in its initial numbers. *English Epithalamies*, by Robert H. Case, is a collection of marriage songs of the Elizabethan poets and of their successors—a collection which it is unnecessary to say includes some of the finest lyrical verse in our language. A glance at the index of names shows how very generally the greatest poets have contributed to this class of verse, and how rich in the higher qualities of imagination and melody is the mass of poetry included between the covers of this volume. The book is very handsomely printed and bound, and contains an extended and interesting introduction by the editor. In the same series appears also *Musa Piscatrix*, selected by Mr. John Buchan, and very appropriately dedicated to Andrew Lang. The editor disclaims the intention of making a complete collection of the fishing songs of our literature, but he has made what is still better—a smaller, choicer, thoroughly representative selection from some of the most humorous, some of the quaintest, and some of the gentlest and sweetest of English poems. English poets from Shakespeare to Austin Dobson are generously drawn upon, and it is a great pity that Dr. Henry van Dyke could not be included in the number; he belongs there by virtue of one of the most charming fishing songs in our literature. The volume contains a series of very taking etchings, and is altogether a book to give delight. Both volumes bear the imprint of A. C. McClurg & Co., Chicago.

Mrs. James T. Fields has enriched American literature by a good many delightful essays, gathering up her rich associations with the notable group of which she herself was no inconspicuous member. In *Authors and Friends* (Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston) she tells us about Longfellow, Emerson, Dr. Holmes, Mrs. Thaxter, Whittier, Tennyson, Lady Tennyson, and Mrs. Stowe. Mrs. Fields has the gift of being able to write intimately without parting with that reserve which sound morals and sound taste impose upon every one who attempts to touch upon personal relations. She has also a delightful style, and her prose has never been more refined, delicate, and interesting than in this beautifully made book.

Mr. Bellamy's "Century of Charades" brought aid, comfort, occupation, and irritation to so many people that it is not surprising to find them followed by *A Second Century of Charades* (Houghton, Mifflin & Co.), as clever, ingenious, and bewildering as those which appeared in the earlier volume.——Professor Woodrow Wilson has done well to issue in book form a collection of papers which, although dealing largely with historical subjects, have revealed a distinct literary quality and possess a distinct literary interest. *Mere Literature and Other Essays* (Houghton, Mifflin & Co.) contains a series of eight papers largely reprinted in the "Atlantic Monthly," "The Century Magazine," and the "Forum." An essay on Burke appears in print for the first time. These essays are delightful reading; Professor Wilson is one of the small group of men who are rapidly discrediting the notion, imported from Germany, that in order to be accurate one must be dull.

The Rev. Dr. W. F. Crafts has put into a small volume a series of lectures under the title *Before the Lost Arts*—a contribution to the literature of design and creation, with emphasis upon moral reform. The lectures are illustrated by diagrams, portraits, and pictures of various matters introduced in the text. (Reform Bureau, Washington, D. C.)——Hawthorne's *Wonder-Book* is issued this year by Messrs. T. Y. Crowell & Co., in a small volume with illustrations by Mr. St. John Harper. The book is well printed and has a taking binding.

Quotations for Occasions, compiled by Katharine B. Wood, is a volume which shows intelligent and judicious command of the resources of literature for those occasions when one would like to have an apt quotation at hand. This book will give joy to after-dinner speakers, to orators on occasions, to those unhappy ones who are compelled to elaborate witty programmes and menus, etc.; to all, in fact, who are in need of an apt phrase or a felicitous citation. The book is handsomely made. (The Century Company, New York.)

Professor Angelo Heilprin has written for Silver, Burdett & Co. (Boston) a first book in geology under the title *The Earth and Its Story*. The treatment is thorough without being in any sense technical. The writer speaks from a complete command of his subject, but he speaks also to the person who knows very little about it, and he is not above explaining obvious and familiar things about the geological significance of which most people are densely ignorant. The style is pictorial and fresh, and the illustrations are apt. The volume will serve not only as a text-book but as a supplementary reader.

During the past summer few books were more discussed in Paris than "Les Adventures de Ma Vie," by M. Henri Rochefort. We now have in two volumes an English translation of the five volumes (Edwin Arnold, New York), and we are told that these have been revised and arranged by the author and Mr. Ernest Smith. In the translation we miss the brilliance of the French which has long distinguished the erratic but clever editor of the "Intransigeant," yet there is enough brilliance left to attract many readers to these pages. They are well named *The Adventures of My Life*. Adventures they certainly were: the author's life has been in and out of prison, in and out of exile. His numerous duels alone would fill a volume; his experience of the French Commune, another; and his transportation to the penal settlement of New Caledonia, another. Unlike some other French writers, however, his impressions of America do not constitute a volume. They are as interesting as any, nevertheless. More interesting still are M. Rochefort's ventures and adventures in journalism. He has too often been a scurrilous writer. No matter how independent in politics, no matter how closely related to Victor Hugo and others, no matter how distinguished as an art collector, no matter how vivacious as a man, he has been, there is in his connection with journalism a brutality both of thought and of utterance which may be compared only with the instinctive brutality of the French peasant as narrated by M. Zola. This is coated with a veneer of diverting talk, which, however, one may easily pick with a pin-point. In the preface M. Rochefort promises to introduce his own personality as little as possible, but the pages fairly bristle with "I's." The greatest of living French writers, M. Alphonse Daudet, has depicted M. Rochefort for us more attractively than M. Rochefort describes himself. In the "Adventures" we see not an entirely manly man; instead, one for whom the sanctities of home do not mean what they mean to us, who has many acquaintances and admirers but few real friends, whose idea of politics has ever been that of the adventurer and not of the solid statesman. The great cleverness of M. Rochefort's life cannot at all make up for his defects.

The publication of the fortieth volume of the *Temple Shakespeare* (The Macmillan Company, New York) completes an edition which, for general attractiveness and convenience, is certainly unsurpassed. It is not surprising to know that these dainty volumes have had a very wide sale; they are of the sort not only to satisfy the student and lover of the great dramatist, but to win a new audience for one who has more to give than almost any other poet in the whole range of literature.——The latest addition to the new translation of Balzac's novels now coming from the press of The Macmillan Company is *The Peasantry*, translated by Ellen Marriage, with the usual preface by Mr. Saintsbury. In this story Balzac touched upon a theme which George Sand also treated, and which has evoked one of Zola's most powerful novels.——Miss Margaret Sherwood's "An Experiment in Altruism" has been very widely read, so full was it of fresh statement of socialistic matters, of clever character-studies, and of general brightness. The earlier book has now been followed by what is in effect a companion volume, for *A Puritan Bohemia* takes the reader into the same atmosphere of very clever young people immensely interested in themselves and also in the moral reform of the world. This story has, however, a studio instead of a social settlement for its background. (The Macmillan Company, New York.)

Songs of Exile, by Mr. Herbert Bates, comes to us in attractive form from Messrs. Copeland & Day, Boston. The tiny volume contains some good lines in which there is once in a while a faintest reminder of Stevenson's "Songs of Travel." Mr. Bates's verses are more remarkable for their promise of the future than for any present excellence.

The first chapter of *Friendly Letters to Girl Friends*, by Mrs. A. D. T. Whitney (Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston), should be printed as a leaflet for every teacher in the country. Mrs. Whitney says:

> I have thanked my teacher all my life for this singleness and stringency of treatment. It reached farther than the supply of weapons for an educational campaign from the great arsenal of words. It gave me the key-principle of success in any work. It began the habit, later developed, of making complete, exact beginnings. It stood me in stead, I see now, even to the ordering of a house-cleaning, the fitting of a garment, the preparatory processes of cookery, or for one of those removals, three of which, *without* the principle, are equal to the disaster of a fire.

The principle on which to select books laid down by Mr. George B. Emerson, to whom Mrs. Whitney pays such a noble tribute in this book, is a principle that is as valuable to-day as when Mrs. Whitney heard it in her girlhood, and, with rare insight, made it the ruling principle of her life:

> Read the books that do you good, that make you hate evil and love the better things; that put you in the highest companionship—whether they are sermons or novels, history or poetry—and be not deterred nor attracted by the mere name of anything.

Not every chapter in this book is as valuable as the first; nor will every girl find inspiration in every chapter. But it is an honest, straightforward, successful effort at putting before girls of eighteen and thereabouts some facts and principles of life that are necessary to a full education. Mrs. Whitney talks of books, of literature, of poetry, of society, of clothes, of beauty, of work, of marriage, of religion, in that pleasantly familiar way that the readers of her stories know so well. (Houghton, Mifflin & Co., Boston.)

Sir Walter Besant's *The City of Refuge* has one inherent improbability—the well-bred, conservative, high-class Englishman who pursues a dissolute scoundrel to America with a calm, matter-of-fact intention of killing him. Otherwise the book is well thought out, and has Sir Walter's invariable charm of style. The sketch of the New York "Community" which exists for Elevation and Meditation is capitally done, and the slightly supernatural working out of justice and vengeance is in a quite consistent imaginative vein. (F. A. Stokes Company, New York).——The number of really good writers of Irish character stories is increasing surprisingly. Shan F. Bullock's *Ring o' Rushes* is worthy to be placed beside the work of Miss Barlow and Mrs. Hinkson. The little sketches have fine flavor and genuine humor. (Stone & Kimball, New York.)——Mr. Rolf Boldrewood has used his local knowledge of Australia to great advantage in both short tales and novels. *The Sealskin Cloak* is his most ambitious novel, but not, we think, his best. (The Macmillan Company, New York.)——Mr. W. Clark Russell's *What Cheer?* is a love story and a sea story. Its scene is laid chiefly among the sailors and fishermen of Deal. (R. F. Fenno & Co., New York.)——Mr. L. E. Mitchell, under the title *Love in the Backwoods*, has joined two short stories, one humorous, the other tragic. The latter is to our minds the more successful, and we may add that neither is on the literary level reached by some of Mr. Mitchell's poems. (Harper & Brothers, New York.)——Many of our readers are already familiar with Mr. Chester B. Fernald's stories of the Chinese quarter of San Francisco, as they have been published in the "Century." *The Cat and the Cherub and Other Stories* (Mr. Fernald is fertile in finding odd and amusing titles) has the quaintest flavor of Chinese fun and shrewdness, and the Chinese children, in particular, are delightful. Several New England stories of a distinctly new type are added. "The Parlous Wholeness of Ephraim" has many laughs in it. (The Century Company, New York.)——*James, or Virtue Rewarded* (anonymous) is a very local study of character, with the novelty added that the locality is carefully concealed. It might be any English rural town. It is mildly, quietly, gently interesting. (Stone & Kimball, New York).

The title *One of God's Dilemmas* will seem to many irreverent. It certainly has little real application to Mr. Allen Upward's story, which is one of a father and mother estranged soon after marriage by the former's worldliness and lack of orthodox belief. A child is born, and when he is fourteen the father desires to make peace with the mother, or at least to help and educate the child. The mother refuses, and indirectly her desire to keep the boy from his father's influence leads to the boy's death. (Edward Arnold, New York.)

A very delightful book is the collection of *Stories of a Sanctified Town*, by Lucy S. Furman. (The Century Company, New York.) The town lies in western Kentucky, and was not long since swept by a wave of religious enthusiasm. The people believed themselves so full of the Holy Spirit that no evil might longer abide with them. The Bible was their one book, almanac, and guide in all matters. Their conversation became fuller of the letter than of the spirit. While the author's treatment of sacred subjects is entirely reverent, her sense of humor is no less strong. Her dialect is delightful, and in a few rapid strokes she gives us such a graphic picture of her characters that we feel as if we had long known them.——Charming in dress is Mr. Clinton Ross's *The Scarlet Coat*. (Stone & Kimball, New York.) The story is charming, too. It occurs at the time of our Revolution, and we learn a great deal about Lord Cornwallis, the Marquis de la Fayette, and others. The Epilogue summarizes history, and consists of letters from Cornwallis to Sir Henry Clinton, and from George Washington to Congress.——Mr. W. E. Norris's last novel is entitled *Clarissa Furiosa*. (Harper & Brothers, New York.) At first we are inclined to believe that in Clarissa's case marriage is a decided failure, and so inclines Clarissa, too. She leaves her husband, establishes a home of her own, and begins a semi-public career as a writer and lecturer on woman's rights. This career is somewhat interfered with by the illness of her child, and the best part of the story consists in Clarissa's conviction that a reconciliation is necessary to the recovery of the child. The reconciliation takes place, and everybody leaves the stage in orthodox fashion.——The Rev. J. W. Dawson has published through Messrs. Dodd, Mead & Co., New York, *The Story of Hannah*, a book which will recall his own "Idylls," though the scene is changed to a remote village. The period of the story is thirty years back, and the Hannah is a girl in a Nonconformist manse. The village life is somewhat analogous to that already described for us by the present Scottish school as characteristic of village life in Scotland. Here, however, the scene is in England. The story of Hannah is an attractive one, with a strong element of the pathetic, too.——Mr. Sydney C. Grier, author of "In Furthest Ind," has published through Messrs. G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York, *An Uncrowned King*, a work which the author assures us has no pretensions to be considered a historical novel, or even a *roman à clef*. No actual characters, living or dead, are presented by this tale. Neither shall we get a clear idea of the topography or history of any Balkan State after reading Mr. Grier's book. The book is, indeed, a composite photograph. It takes features and accidents from all; it adopts the characteristics of none. There is a certain whimsical something about this romance, founded on hypothesis, which is attractive and suggestive.——*Interludes*, by Maud Oxenden (Edwin Arnold, New York), is a collection of realistic and rather morbid stories. The author's style is forceful.

Max Pemberton's latest story, *A Puritan's Wife*, deals with a period in English History which is definitely suggested by its title. The Puritan in this tale returns to England at the time of the Restoration, but not under the protection of the amnesty granted by Charles II. to so many Roundheads. The heroine is a noblewoman who takes shelter in the hero's family during the Revolution, and who comes to great prosperity under the Restoration. The concluding chapters introduce some descriptive passages relating to the Plague in London. The story reminds one in its general style and spirit of a former tale by the same author, "A Little Huguenot." (Dodd, Mead & Co., New York.)——Mr. Edward Irenæus Stevenson's novel, *A Matter of Temperament*, comes to us with the imprint of the American Publishers Corporation. In this story Mr. Stevenson deals with the question of the relation of the musical temperament to morals.

A country girl who had "advantages," in the language of a New England village—which means being sent away to school; a great opera singer, whose actions are more the result of impulse than principle, and who, for personal gratification and the sake of experiment, takes the country girl into her own world and trains her; a tenor who is not a model of constancy; a farmer's household in New England,

and a man who can love through coldness that amounts to cruelty and hardness that is brutal, make the characters and setting for Maria Louise Pool's new book, *In the First Person.* (Harper & Brothers, New York.) The book contains some of her strongest work, but it lacks the rare descriptive writing of "In a Dike Shanty."

The readers who have followed *Sonny*, by Ruth McEnery Stuart (The Century Company, New York), from his glad advent on that Christmas morning to his "wedding presents" period, will gladly welcome the binding together of his several experiences in book form. Ruth McEnery Stuart shows her genius by making this impossible boy so real that every reader knows him well, and rejoices with his father in Sonny's rare gift of having his own way and accomplishing his own ends. In these pages of wit and loving record there is many a suggestion for parents and teachers whose minds are open to suggestion; for Sonny is a many-sided boy of many experiences, some of which, at some time or other, find their way into every boy's life.

Mr. George Manville Fenn tells a tale of the time of George I. of England in a way to hold the attention closely. It is a story of fighting, romance, and politics strongly knit together and full of action. The pictures and cover design are not attractive. (Dodd, Mead & Co., New York.)——Harry Castlemon pleases boy readers and continues to produce stories with great rapidity. *The Young Game Warden* is ingenious but not always probable or natural. (H. T. Coates & Co., Philadelphia.)——*The Other Boy's Sake*, by Marshall Saunders, is a collection of short stories for children, in which pet animals play a pleasant part. They are "improving" without being stupid. (C. H. Bane, Philadelphia.)

Gascoigne's Ghost, by J. B. Burgin (Harper & Brothers, New York), is the story of a father who is a victim of alcoholism and of a son who uses his father's brains to establish himself before the public and denies his father. Reform comes to both, and the book ends happily. There is some unpleasant writing in the book which hardly seems necessary to the working out of the plot.——*Catalina*, by L. T. Mead (J. B. Lippincott Company, Philadelphia), is the story of an art student in England. There is the usual experience in a studio under a master, with the friendships and animosities always to be found among students. There is the story of temptation, of fall, a strong honest friend, retribution, and justice.——A delightful book of fairy tales collected by Zoe Dana Underhill, entitled *The Dwarfs' Tailor, and Other Stories* (Harper & Brothers, New York), will be gladly welcomed by the children. Mrs. Underhill's well-known sympathy with children, and her artistic sense, find full play in this book designed for the children's Christmas.——A most curious book entitled *Karma*, a story of early Buddhism, by Paul Carus, has just been published by the Open Court Publishing Company, Chicago, Ill. The book is printed and illustrated on crape paper, and as a curiosity in book-making is worth possessing. It is a collection of stories, or legends, more properly, written with a view to illustrating the philosophy of Buddha.

Happy the author who always finds a waiting audience! This is the delightful fate of Mrs. Molesworth. *The Oriel Window*, illustrated by L. Leslie Brooke (The Macmillan Company, New York), is Mrs. Molesworth's latest contribution to the sum total of happiness for the children's holiday season. Mrs. Molesworth's stories are so well known that no outline of the story is necessary.——Margaret Sidney, the author of "Five Little Peppers," has won her way into so many children's hearts that the mere announcement that she has written another book will bring gladness to hundreds of children. *The Gingham Bag* (Lothrop Publishing Company, Boston) appeared in one of the children's magazines. The little people are very lifelike, and Margaret Sidney's adults are always friends of the children. It is this that makes her books so popular.——*Dick*, a story for boys and girls, by Anna Chapin Ray (Thomas Y. Crowell & Co., New York), is a healthy, rollicking tale of school experience and vacation experience. The characters are the boys and girls of to-day carried through the early college years. There is a love episode in the last chapter.——The editor of "Baby Land," Mrs. Ellen Farman Pratt, has just issued an exquisitely illustrated book for little children entitled *Happy Christmas.* (Thomas Y. Crowell & Co., New York.) This book will delight the hearts of the wee tots too young to read, and those who are just beginning to struggle with the intricacies of the alphabet when arranged in the groups that we call words.

Ancient Ideals, by Henry Osborn Taylor (G. P. Putnam's Sons, New York), is described on the title-page as a study of intellectual and spiritual growth from early times to the establishment of Christianity, and in the preface as "an attempt to trace human development from the standpoint of the ideals of the different races as these ideals disclose themselves in the art and literature, in the philosophy and religion, and in the conduct and political fortunes of each race." It thus furnishes a study in comparative religion, for it is the ideals of a people which interpret if they do not furnish and constitute its religion. The author has taken a wide range in his examination of the world.

A Greek-English Lexicon to the New Testament, revised and enlarged by Thomas Sheldon Green, M.A., with a preface by H. L. Hastings, editor of "The Christian," and a supplement by Dr. J. H. Thayer, Professor in Harvard University (H. L. Hastings, Boston), has been published in compact form and in small but clear type. This little book contains the more than 5,000 words in the Greek Testament; references to every passage where those words occur; every English word which is used to translate the given Greek word; the passages in which the Greek word is translated by each English word, classified and set by themselves; the various readings of the leading critical editions, and an English index. Hence one who does not know a letter of the Greek alphabet may find the original for any English word in the New Testament, may learn in how many places it occurs, and in how many ways it is translated.——No. 22 in "Bypaths of Bible Knowledge" is a reprint of the late William Knight's *The Arch of Titus.* (Fleming H. Revell Company, New York.) The little book is interesting from archæological, historical, and religious standpoints. There is an introduction by "B. F. Dunelm," whom some American readers may have some difficulty in recognizing as Dr. Brooke Foss Westcott, the eminent Bishop of Durham.——Mr. Coulson Kernahan, the author of "A Dead Man's Diary," etc., has published a little volume entitled *The Child, the Wise Man, and the Devil.* (Dodd, Mead & Co., New York.) This little book is somewhat longer than the author's "God and the Ant." It consists of the narration of a dramatic dream. Christ has been taken from the hearts of men, and the narration of this bit of imagination may add to Mr. Kernahan's reputation.

"The child mind is a castle that can be taken neither by stealth nor storm; but there is a natural way of approach and a gate of easy entry always open to him who knows how to find it." This is the opening paragraph of the preface to *The Point of Contact in Teaching*, by Patterson DuBois. This book will be especially valuable to Sunday-school teachers, for it points out clearly some of the reasons why our Sunday-school work does not accomplish more positive results in the mind development of the child. The book is divided into five chapters, or five short essays—The General Principle of Teaching, The Plane of Experience and Applying Experience to Teaching, Missing the Point, and The Lesson Material. (John D. Wattles & Co., Philadelphia.)——Thomas Y. Crowell & Co., New York, publish *Culture and Reform*, by Anna Robertson Brown, Ph.D., author of "What Is Worth While." The last-named book has made so great an impression that Miss Brown has a large audience waiting for this book which follows it. There is a deep spiritual thought underlying this latest work.——*The Gentle Heart*, by J. R. Miller, D.D., is a plea for gentleness. Dr. Miller says we are strong only as we are gentle. Gentleness is the power of God working in the world. Believing this, Dr. Miller has written an address which will leave his readers his debtors. (Thomas Y. Crowell & Co., New York.)

The Romance of Commerce, by Mr. Macdonald Oxley (T. Y. Crowell & Co., Boston), is a good book for young readers. It retraces a number of the more famous enterprises which have had for their object the extension of commerce, among such episodes being the Mississippi Bubble, the South Sea Bubble, Drake's Chase of the Spanish Galleons, etc.——Mr. James Newton Baskett has published, through Messrs. D. Appleton & Co., New York, *The Story of the Birds*, and has given us a book in which both old and young readers may find much interesting information concerning ornithology.

Bible Characters: Adam to Achan, by Alexander Whyte, D.D. (Fleming H. Revell Company, New York), has throughout a flavor of antiquity. There is neither discussion nor recognition of modern questions, and, except with now and then a reference to a modern book such as Dr. Herrick's "Heretics of Yesterday," one might suppose the volume was written in the seventeenth or eighteenth century, and by a student of, let us say, Burton's "Anatomy of Melancholy." The antiquity is, however, literary rather than theological, for the book is literary rather than theological, and might be read with interest and profit by any man of spiritual instinct and some taste for the antique, whatever his theological conceptions.

Dr. S. S. Curry has issued, from the press of the Boston School of Expression, two valuable volumes, *Lessons in Vocal Expression* and *Imagination and Dramatic Instinct.* Dr. Curry well calls the attention of speakers to his processes of thinking in the modulation of the voice. Every one will be benefited by reading his volumes. Elemental and logical relations become properly classified and progressively arranged. The pages devoted to "Modes of Development" are perhaps the most valuable of all, but the most interesting are those on the creative instinct, namely, imagination, and on the dramatic instinct, namely, assimilation. Too much stress can hardly be laid on the author's ground-principle, that where a method aims to regulate the modulations of the voice by rules, then inconsistencies and lack of organic coherence begin to take the place of that sense of life which lies at the heart of every true product of art. On the contrary, where vocal expression is studied as a manifestation of the processes of thinking, there results the truer energy of the student's powers and the more natural unity of the complex elements of his expression.

Two recent additions to Heath's Modern Language Series (D. C. Heath & Co., Boston) are, first, *Der Schwiegersohn*, by Rudolph Baumbach, annotated by Dr. William Bernhardt—a delightful story, somewhat after the manner of that much longer one by Gustav Freytag, "Soll und Haben." "Der Schwiegersohn" shows that honest toil in trade and in scholarly pursuits forms a foundation of German life. The other little volume comprises two plays by Roderich Benedix, *Plautus und Terenz* and *Die Sonntagsjäger.* The plays are edited by Dr. B. W. Wells, the author of excellent histories of German and French literature. The first play voices the revolt of Young Germany against dry-as-dust pedantry. The second is a satire on the snobbishness of certain members of society. The notes to both books are capital.

In a little volume entitled *Tobacco in Song and Story*, John Bain, Jr., has collected and arranged a great many poems and prose passages relating to the "weed." The book has a few odd and original drawings. Smokers will read it with pleasure and amusement; non-smokers will not read it, and will, therefore, be none the worse for it. (Arthur Gray & Co., New York.)

Dr. George P. Fisher's *Brief History of Nations* has as its distinctive characteristics an account of the progress of civilization rather than the progress of "events," and a recognition that a knowledge of modern history is of more importance to thoughtful men of to-day than the knowledge of ancient history. Indeed, Dr. Fisher would probably subscribe to Dr. Arnold's view that ancient history is important only in the degree in which it affects modern life. The work is eminently judicial throughout. (American Book Company, New York.)

[For list of Books Received see Table of Contents]

For the Little People

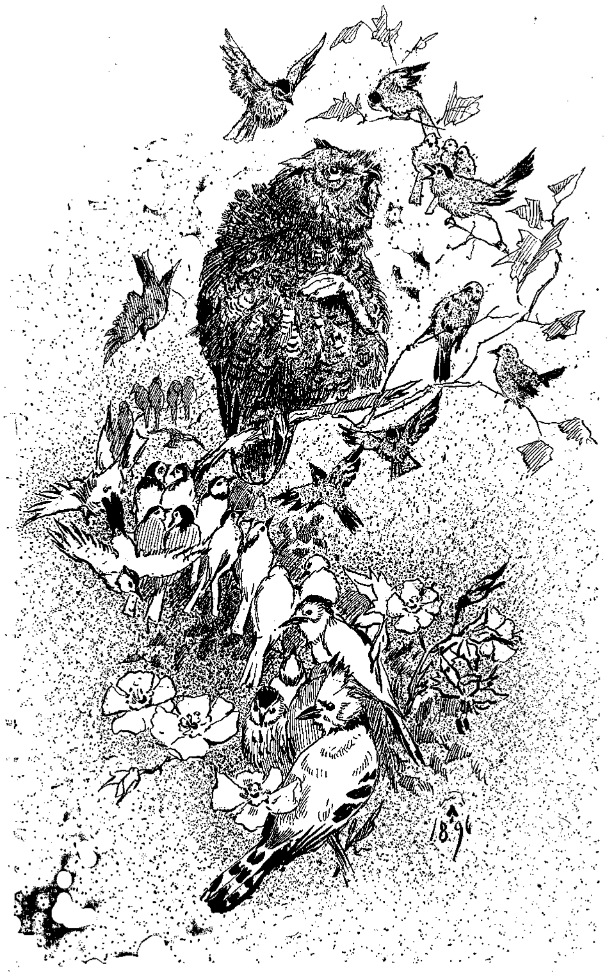
The Owl and His Neighbors

By Mary E. M. Richardson

There once dwelt an owl in a lofty oak-tree.
A very exclusive, grave creature was he;
As solemn a biped as ever could be;
A winking, and blinking, and grim Pharisee;
An anchoret owl.

He stealthily foraged at night-time for prey,
But ne'er from his haunt during daylight did stray.
With eyes and with beak 'neath his feathers of gray,
'Twas there in the dimness he liked well to stay—
That mournful old owl!

He longed for repose; but, because of the sound
Of song-birds that twittered and fluttered around,


The Singing Lesson

He had no enjoyment of slumber profound;
And, being disturbed, O, how fiercely he frowned—
That somnolent owl!

"Now now! they're beginning their noises inane!
Well balanced am I, or I'd be quite insane!
They have no respect for their neighbor, 'tis plain;
But I'm too disgusted to even complain,"
Bewailed that sad owl.

He dozed once again, and the merry birds flew,
While louder their carols and canticles grew.
"Oh! why do they make such a hullabaloo?
It can't be compared to my own sweet *tu whoo!*"
Declared that vain owl.

Again did he nap, when a wonderful scheme
Unfolded itself in the flash of a dream.
He surely might teach the young birds not to scream!
And O, how refreshing their silence would seem,
Imagined that owl.

That night to his neighbors—a vast company—
He paid his respects; 'twas a rare courtesy.
The birds were a-nest, but agreed, timidly,
To what he suggested with pomposity—
That bigoted owl!

"My friends, I have called a proposal to make.
You know I'm the wisest of birds—when awake—
And so, on the morrow, I've planned, for your sake,
My usual repose," he explained, "not to take."
That desperate owl!

"Come, then, in the morning to my coterie.
To benefit all of you do I agree!
You sing much too loud, and you don't keep the key!
I want you to hear, and to imitate me,"
Remarked that rude owl.

So, next day, the youngsters proceeded to flit
Towards the tall oak; in the green midst of it
The arrogant, self-loving recluse did sit;
But all he could say was "Tu whoo!" and "Tu whit!"
That ludicrous owl!

"*Tu whoo!*" and "*Tu whit!*" said the confident bird;
"*Tu whit!*" and "*Tu* whoo!" and not one other word.
Then, while an embarrassing stillness occurred,
He winked, and he blinked, and appeared most absurd—
That whimsical owl!

His guests were well-bred, and discreet silence kept
Until their host's head 'neath his downy wing crept;
Assured that he then unmistakably slept,
They jeered at the pedant; they mocked the adept,
The musical owl!

"He wished us to imitate *his* style," laughed they,
"The wiseacre!" Then the birds scurried away.
And so it remains that, to this very day,
Their songs are too jubilant, noisy, and gay
To please an old owl.

❀

A Pumpkin Moonshine

By Emilye A. Braddock

The Pumpkintons are a set of sprites that live in pumpkin blossoms.

And very good houses these are, too. Deeply hollowed, with high walls, jagged at the top, the tiny creatures within are quite safe and comfortable, a half-dozen sometimes living in one.

As their stay-at-home clothes are yellow and their go-abroad cloaks green, they are, of course, invisible to most folks.

What with dances and races on the vines, driving out the bees that sometimes buzz into their houses, playing hide and seek with butterfly visitors, or perching on their wings for a ride, with sometimes a trip on a toad's back, the days go on. By and by their house turns to a ball, first green, then yellow, and growing larger and larger. Now the Pumpkintons must live *outside* instead of *inside*. But by this time they are full-grown and hardy, and like "camping out." They sleep snugly under the pumpkin, perch on top of it, run and play about it, and visit their neighbors. But when harvest-time comes, what becomes of the Pumpkintons? They move away, to be sure, but nobody knows where. Perhaps eyes sharp enough might find out, but it is certain the Pumpkintons of the next season, to those who can see them, look exactly like those of the last.

But now we must come to one particular Pumpkinton family. There were just five of them—all brothers—Caper, Sleepy-Head, Long-Ears, Ready, and Moonshine.

Caper was frolicsome and sprightly, Sleepy-Head dull though good-natured, Long-Ears always listening to find out things, and Ready prompt and businesslike. But Moonshine was full of fancies. He was the genius or odd one of the family. He was forever making rhymes, telling his dreams, or speaking of queer things that *might* or that he wished *would* happen.

It was the twilight of an autumn day.

Caper was pushing his brothers off from the pumpkin as fast as they climbed up.

Sleepy-Head began to rub his eyes and whine that he was "too tired to play any more."

"To bed—to bed
You Sleepy Head!"

shouted Long-Ears, from something he had heard.

Moonshine stood up, and, waving his arms, began rhyming and singing:

"Hear, hear, one and all!
A coach will be made of this golden ball,
And I shall ride in it, with two horses tall."

"Silly Moonshine!" said Ready. "Foolish dreamer!" broke in Long-Ears. "Farmer Green will make no coach of our old house. But, from what I've heard, he'll be after it pretty soon, perhaps to-morrow."

"We'd better pack to-night," spoke up Ready, bustling about.

"You'll see—you'll see
What a Prince I shall be,"

Moonshine went on singing, and then strolled out to look at the moon, while Caper hid under a leaf to trip him, Sleepy-Head went to bed, and Long-Ears and Ready planned for the moving.

Their house was in a field belonging to Farmer Green. His two children, Frank and Nell, had watched this one pumpkin for a long time, for it was the largest one of all.

"What a splendid Pumpkin Moonshine it would make!" Frank often said to Nell, and they talked and planned so much about it that kind Farmer Green at last said they might have it for their own. So the very next day after the evening just spoken of, Frank cut the pumpkin from the vine, and he and Nell rolled it away in great glee.

Hard enough they worked on it, nearly all day, hollowing it out, cutting great holes in it for eyes, a long gash for a nose, a still larger one for a mouth, and even making teeth.

Moonshine watched the whole work eagerly. When the Pumpkintons flitted, he had stayed behind to see what would become of the old homestead.

"I'll come by and by," he called out after his brothers, "who knows but in my coach?"

"I really believe they *are* making a coach," said Moonshine to himself, as he looked on. "Yes, there are windows and a door—

"In it I'll hide,
And away I'll ride."

When Nell put a piece of a candle in the pumpkin all ready to light, he jumped in, hid behind it, and waited. At last it began to grow dark.

The pumpkin was raised on a long pole held by Frank and Nell. The eyes, nose, and mouth glared red with the light behind them. And fierce enough looked the Pumpkin Moonshine as it started off.

Just what they were going to do the children didn't know, only they hoped to "scare somebody." As they went chattering along Moonshine Pumpkinton kept singing—

"Look at me, one and all,
As I ride in my coach of a golden ball,
Drawn by two horses tall!"

"Oh! here come Ned and Nan," said Frank, just as the little Browns, coming home from an errand, and turning a corner, caught sight of the fiery head.

Away they ran, screaming, and, after them, the goblin, bobbing up and down, coming nearer and nearer.

At last they reached the very edge of a

steep hill, and Frank, afraid they would fall, shouted:

"It's only a Pumpkin Moonshine."

"Only a Punkey Moonshine," echoed little Nell.

Moonshine Pumpkinton, inside his coach, heard. "Oh! they mean me, only they've called my name backwards," said he to himself. "They've found me out; what shall I do?—

"I'll put out the light,
And be out of sight."

So he climbed up the candle, and with a puff blew it out.

Suddenly all was darkness. The Browns stumbled and went rolling down the hill, and the Greens came "tumbling after."

The Pumpkin Moonshine leaped ahead, bounding from rock to rock.

At the foot of the hill the Browns and Greens, in a little heap, began to pick themselves up, with shrieks that changed to laughs when they found they were not much hurt after all, and soon they were limping home. But it was the end of the Pumpkin Moonshine. It lay, in a dozen pieces, under a sharp rock. As for Moonshine Pumpkinton, his rough-and-tumble ride scattered some of his fancies, but he soon started nimbly on, singing:

"One dream has come true, and another may,
So now I'll be off and away, away."

And, no doubt, he at last overtook the other Pumpkintons.

The Home Club

Woman's Progress

Miss Frances Willard has recently been compiling facts as to the progress of women in the world of industry. At the meeting of the Purity Conference of the Women's Christian Temperance Union in St. Louis this compilation was made public. It includes the work of women in religious, philanthropic, educational, political, medical, legal, literary, and artistic circles. The facts are most interesting. The women in the Methodist Episcopal Church have in the last four years collected for missionary purposes almost two millions of dollars, over one million for foreign missions, and over seven hundred thousand for home missions. The women of this Church maintain fifty-one deaconesses' homes, fifteen of which are in foreign lands. The deaconesses work without salaries. In the Congregational Church there are thirty-one regularly ordained Congregational ministers and pastors who are women. Miss Willard speaks in this compilation of the scholarship maintained by women within the last few years, especially in the Universities of Germany. She states that of the four hundred and fifty-one colleges and universities in the United States only forty-one are closed to women. One-fourth of the fellowships of the University of Chicago are held by women. These scholarships represent eleven States and fourteen colleges or universities. Twenty-five States have given the educational ballot to women, one the municipal, and three—Wyoming, Colorado, and Utah—have given them full franchise. There are 37,910 women physicians and nurses in England. The most interesting part of Miss Willard's compilation shows unusual employments of women. For instance, three young women are the proprietors of a large restaurant in the Chamber of Commerce Building in Cincinnati. They pay for rent and services $10,000 a year. A woman has just opened a bakery at Circle City on the Yukon River, Alaska. There are twenty women lighthouse keepers. Denver has a woman as a garbage contractor, and the same city appointed the first woman health inspector. Decatur, Mich., is a city given up to the control of women. The leading physician is a woman, the most popular pastor is a woman, the proprietor of the largest dry-goods store is a woman, one of the best shoemakers is a woman, and the town has a postmistress.

A Principals' Association

Brooklyn is the first of Eastern cities to make an authoritative effort to bring the teachers and the parents of the children in the public schools together. Dr. Walter B. Gunnison, President of the Principals' Association of Brooklyn, must have the full credit of organizing and carrying out the purpose of the Principals' Association. The wisdom of making a common meeting-ground for parents and teachers has received a full measure of attention from this Association, and at last plans were formulated of having on a given day in several of the public schools of the city, under the authority of the principals of the schools, a meeting to which the parents will be invited, the same subject to be discussed at all the meetings. In nineteen of the public schools of Brooklyn on the afternoon of November 17 parents' meetings were held. The speakers were representatives of the Board of Education, the principals of the schools, and in one or two instances outside speakers. The parents responded enthusiastically to the invitation. The subject discussed was, "How Can the Home Assist the School?" When the official programme had been carried out, the parents present were given an opportunity to express their views, and time was left for the teachers to meet the mothers and fathers of their pupils personally. At some of the schools music was rendered by choirs composed of the boys and girls. The outlook for the children of the city is most hopeful. Certainly to bring the teachers and parents together to discuss the subject of common interest to both—the development of the child—is the natural outgrowth, the flower, so to speak, of this nineteenth-century effort in behalf of education. It is proposed to hold these meetings monthly.

A Housewife Society

The German Housewife Society has been organized in New York. One thousand servants are members of this, and two hundred and twenty-five employers are members. The object of the society is twofold—to guard the interest of the employer and the employee, and at the same time to better the chances of the servant's progress. Mrs. L. Rosenburg is the President. Every employer who becomes a member pays an initiation fee of $3, and $2 in advance as dues every six months. This income becomes a fund which will furnish premiums to servants for faithful service. A servant serving for two years faithfully and satisfactorily in one family receives as a reward $20; for three years' uninterrupted service, $30; for five years' uninterrupted service, $45; and for ten years', $100. Any servant discharged for incompetency, immorality, neglect of duties, will be dropped from the list and will forfeit all privileges of membership. The employing members have the right to secure services from the list of employee members who are out of employment. The history of this society will be watched with a good deal of interest. It is following somewhat the plan that has proved very successful in Germany.

Women's Clubs

The general response to the request for club programmes made last summer by The Outlook indicates the tremendous interest of women in club work. Among the most remarkable of the programmes submitted is that of the St. Johnsbury Woman's Club, of St. Johnsbury, Vt. The club's motto is, "Every person is responsible for all the good within the scope of his abilities, and for no more," and none can tell whose scope is the largest. The club was organized in 1892, and became a member of the State Federation in 1893. The subjects laid out for the winter's work do not differ greatly from that of other clubs in topics selected. The committee given first place in the programme is The Village Improvement Committee. Education, Domestic Science, Social Science, Current Events, History, Travel, Music, and Art, each under a separate committee, constitute the year's work. The method of working differs in that a summary is made of the papers presented under the auspices of the different committees and issued in the form of a pamphlet. The club has just issued a summary of "The Laws of Inheritance for Women and Children," a valuable little leaflet which places the leading law principles governing property rights of women and laws pertaining to children in the State in a concrete form, and in so small a leaflet that it might occupy a place in a woman's work-basket, ready for reference at any moment.

The Des Moines Woman's Club has found it necessary to print its motto in German, "Was man nicht besprecht bedenkt man nicht recht." The club was organized in 1885. Its committees are about the same as that of most of the women's clubs, with the exception that it has one which but a small percentage of the clubs yet possess, judging from the yearbooks received—a Household Economic Committee—which has a place in the programme about once a month. The club is incorporated. It has a stock company limited to one thousand shares of stock at a value of five dollars each. Each member is permitted to own one share of stock only, and this is not transferable. The business of the club is managed by a property committee who make all purchases for the club, and take charge of the property. There are nine standing committees—art, household economics, education, social economics, history, music and drama, philosophy and science, literature, and a social committee. The special feature of the Des Moines Woman's Club is its art collection. It several years ago pledged itself to the establishment of an art collection in the city, and it has worked steadily to that end. The club purchased "Jean d'Arc," by Chapu, exhibited at the World's Fair. They also purchased the copy of "Diana of the Louvre" exhibited at the same time. Both of these works of art were purchased as souvenirs of the Fair. In 1895 the club purchased three paintings by Mr. C. H. Baldwin. Three landscapes were purchased later from the studio of Mr. Harry C. Williams, of Illinois. The next year there were added to these "Nantasket Beach," "Afternoon at Block Island," and "Summer Day at Nahant," by Mr. David Gue. Through the generosity of some friends a copy of Corot and a portrait of Sir Frederick Leighton were presented. These pictures, after being exhibited at the public library, are now in the club's rooms, and these rooms are kept open on Saturday afternoon for the general public.

The Monday Club of Rockford, Ill., has been organized twenty years. "The Development of the Religious Conscience among the People of Israel" is the subject of the winter's work, the club using for its motto, "May we rightly understand, as a whole, the unique work which the Spirit of God, that is the soul of the world, has realized through Israel." The first period the subject of discussion will be "Theocracy;" the second period, "Monarchy;" the third period, "Exile and Return;" the fourth period, "Storm and Stress." The following is the club's reference library:

The Old Testament; The Old Testament Apocrypha; Works of Josephus; "History of Israel," H. Ewald; "History of the People of Israel," E. Renan; "Studies in Religious History," E. Renan; "History of Israel and Judah," A. Wellhausen; "History of the Jews," H. Graetz; "History of the Hebrews," Kittel; "History of the Jewish Church," A. P. Stanley; "Prophets of Israel and Their Place in History," W. R. Smith; "Religion of the Semites," W. R. Smith; "Religion of Israel," A. Kuenen; "National Religions," A. Kuenen "Judaism and Christianity," C. H. Toy; "Origin and Growth of Religion as Illustrated by the Religion of the Ancient Hebrews," C. G. Montefiore; "Origin and Development of Religious Belief," S Baring-Gould; "Origin and Growth of the Conception of God," G. d'Alviella; "Evolution of Religion," E. Caird; "The Philosophy of Religion," Otto Pfleiderer; "What is the Bible?" G. T. Ladd "Right and Wrong Uses of the Bible," Heber Newton; "The Book of the Beginnings," Heber Newton; "Who Wrote the Bible?" W. Gladden; "The Genesis of Genesis," W. Bacon; "Andover Review," November, 1884; "Andover Review," March, April, 1893; "Old Testament Student," May, 1884; "Biblical World," January, February, April, June, 1896 Articles on Israel, Pentateuch, Prophets, etc., in "Encyclopædia Britannica."

The Century Club of Amsterdam, R. I., presents a most bewildering programme. Hawaii, Memories of Italy, Our Public Schools, The Basis of the Kindergarten, Epochs of English History, The Religion of Ancient Greece, Glimpses of Travel and Astronomy, with space given to music at each meeting, represent the unlimited field of its activities.

Tea Sets
Berry Bowls
Bread Trays
Bonbon Dishes
Coffee Sets
Salvers
Salad Bowls
Tea Kettles
Water Pitchers
Jelly Dishes
Syrup Jugs
Celery Trays
Chafing Dishes
Candelabra
Candlesticks
Fern Dishes
Loving Cups
Ladles
Punch Bowls
Child's Bowls
Vases
Carving Sets
Cigar Jars
Brush and Comb Sets
Cigar Lamps
Smokers' Sets

Ink Bottles
Perfume Jars
Manicure Goods
Razors
Hair-Pin Trays
Match Boxes
Cologne Bottles
Mirrors
Shaving Cups
Soap Boxes
Powder Boxes
Shoe Horns
Button Hooks
Scissors
Tea Spoons
Dessert Spoons
Table Spoons
Table Forks
Dessert Knives
Coffee Spoons
Ice Cream Spoons
Orange Spoons
Berry Spoons
Sugar Tongs
Preserve Spoons
Orange Knives

We mention above only a few of the articles in sterling silver specially appropriate for Christmas gifts which may be found at our stores.

41 Union Square,
Broadway, cor. 17th St.,
NEW YORK

REED & BARTON
SILVERSMITHS

13 Maiden Lane,
NEW YORK

Correspondence

Government by Injunction[1]

To the Editors of The Outlook:

In your discussion of "Government by Injunction" in your issue of October 24 you say: ". . . We think English history abundantly demonstrates the danger of any policy which allows a judicial tribunal, first by the issuance of an injunction to create an obligation or prohibition, in a controversy affecting not merely the contestants before the court, but the entire community, and then to try, condemn, and punish, without a jury, and without the intervention of any separate and unprejudiced tribunal, those who are accused of having disregarded its commands."

No more salutary power is exercised by courts of chancery than that of issuing writs of injunction in proper cases. Any case is a proper case for the issue of the writ in which there is threatened an unlawful invasion of private rights for which no adequate remedy at the common law exists.

The injunction should, of course, not be granted simply because public interests are affected, nor because the act sought to be enjoined is a crime, and as such an invasion of the peace and dignity of the State. Neither, on the other hand, should it be refused because such is the case. Here we seem to stand on no debatable ground.

That the controversy is one which affects not merely private rights but the entire community should not prevent the issue of the writ. Such a controversy is very apt to be one in which the greatest and most irreparable injury to private property interests is threatened.

Where the writ is properly issued, the power to punish—and to punish promptly—must exist. This is essential to the maintenance of the power and dignity of the court. Its command must not be a mere *brutum fulmen.*

Your argument would seem to go to the extent of depriving individuals and corporations of the right to an injunction—no matter how necessary to the preservation of their property rights—in all cases where the questions involved were matters of public interest, or, as you say, where the controversy affects the entire community.

The action of the courts in the Debs case may be open to criticism on the ground that their jurisdiction as courts of chancery was invoked in the name of the public and for the protection of public interests. The acts threatened were crimes which the Executive was empowered to prevent and the criminal courts to punish.

But it will be remembered that the proceeding in the Debs case was instituted under the so-called "Anti-Trust" law, which conferred this identical jurisdiction upon the United States Circuit Courts.

Without, however, attempting to vindicate the action of the courts in the Debs case, I must say that I cannot see why individuals or corporations should be deprived of the remedy by injunction against threatened interference with their property rights simply because the public are interested in or affected by the controversy in question. It would certainly seriously impair the efficiency of our courts of chancery to be deprived of the power to grant the relief in such cases.

A good illustration of the use of the writ in a case of this kind is afforded by the case of the Ann Arbor Railroad against Mr. Arthur as Chief of the Brotherhood of Locomotive Engineers. There was a strike of the engineers in the employ of the railroad. A rule of the Brotherhood (which could be called into operation by the Chief) required all members of the Brotherhood to refuse to aid in the interchange of cars or freight with any railroad in which a strike was in progress. Mr. Arthur had called this rule into operation. The whole community was interested, for this act seemed likely to result in a "tie-up" on all railroads passing through Toledo. The act was also a criminal offense under the Federal laws, for which Mr. Arthur might have been indicted and tried. The court, by injunction, required him to rescind the order calling the rule into operation. Mr. Arthur (to his credit be it said) promptly obeyed. Suspended traffic was at once resumed.

Suppose the court had had no power to issue or enforce this writ. Mr. Arthur might have been indicted. He might possibly have been convicted. But it is very certain that long before this could have been done the property and business of the railroad company would have been seriously and irreparably injured. The subsequent punishment of Mr. Arthur might have satisfied the public, but it would have been a very unsatistactory recompense to the railway company. The latter did not want to punish him. It simply wanted to prevent him from injuring its property and business.

That this remedy has been improperly used to protect public interests—if such be the case—is no reason why it should not be used in all cases where it is necessary to protect private property interests. The character of our Federal judges is an effective guarantee against abuses. This your article practically admits.

ALEXANDER L. SMITH,
Attorney at Law.

Toledo, O.

The Founders of Chautauqua

To the Editors of The Outlook:

When Bishop Vincent first read the article in The Outlook on "The Founder of Chautauqua," he immediately called the writer's attention to the omission of the name of Mr. Lewis Miller, of Akron, Ohio, "who was," as Bishop Vincent says, "not only one of the founders of Chautauqua, but who has been intimately associated with myself from the beginning of the Chautauqua movement as friend, counselor, promoter of popular education, and, especially in the earlier years, as financial backer; so that no mention should be made of one name without the introduction of the other." It would be difficult, as it is unnecessary, to draw a line between the services of Mr. Miller and Bishop Vincent in the founding of the Chautauqua work. The object of the article in question was an analysis of the character of one of these men. The title was given to the article by the editor and not by the writer; and this explanatory note is written at the earnest request of Bishop Vincent. WILLIAM P. HARPER.

The University of Chicago.

A Case of Coercion

To The Editors of The Outlook:

In your issue of November 14 you say, "We have yet to learn of a single well-authenticated case of coercion." There is a small manufactory in a little hamlet in this county employing eight or ten men. The works were shut down two weeks before election, with notice that they would not be opened again unless McKinley was elected, but in case he was a arge building would be put up and an increased number of men put to work. My informants, who were Republicans, only laughed at the idea that the proprietor had any intention of closing his works or of increasing them in the near future; it was simply done to influence the votes of these men by inciting their fears. If this was not coercion or intimidation, what name would The Outlook apply to it? This is but a small sample of what has been done all over the country by closing factories, and the publication of large orders having been received to be canceled if Bryan was elected. Some of these may have been honest, and may have just expressed the fears of the manufacturers, but a great many were evidently merely for political effect. It is easy for men in good circumstances to say that "the American workingman is too intelligent and courageous to be influenced in this way," but I know personally of many men with families, who are honest, frugal, and industrious, and of fair average intelligence, who have been brought by the long continuance of unsteady employment so near penury that the loss of even two weeks' wages means hunger and cold to their families or the incurring of debts they may be unable to pay, or charity. Is it any wonder that, with these men, their fears may be brought to overcome their judgment? I think this has been largely the cause of the great Republican majorities.

---

[1] See editorial in this issue.

ONE WHO VOTED FOR BRYAN.

Whitewater, Wis.

That there may have been other cases in which coercion was resorted to we do not deny; but this is the only definite case which has been brought to our knowledge. We do not believe that the giving of orders conditioned on McKinley's election was generally for political effect; this was due to a real fear, whether well or ill founded, that Mr. Bryan's election would produce such commercial disaster, or at least would lead to such uncertainties in business, that enlargement of orders would not be safe.

Notes and Queries

I want to spend about fifty dollars on books which will prove helpful to me in my sermon work, such as the best modern sermons, essays, speeches, etc. Will you kindly tell me what, in your judgment, are the best books for me to purchase, and oblige,

OUTLOOK SUBSCRIBER.

It is always difficult to recommend books not on technical topics, where expert knowledge is the desideratum, because what inspires one is dull to another. From the following catalogue our correspondent can make a selection of valuable books, though we advise him not to spend the whole fifty dollars in one purchase. Buy a few books at a time: Sermons by Bushnell, Brooks, Martineau, Munger, Watson; Wendell Phillips's Speeches; Emerson's Essays; Van Dyke, "Gospel for an Age of Doubt;" H. W. Beecher, "Lectures on Preaching;" Dr. Watson, "Lectures on Preaching;" Phillips Brooks, "Lectures on Preaching;" Storrs, "Divine Origin of Christianity;" Brace, "Gesta Christi;" Caird, "Evolution of Religion;" Stanley, "Christian Institutions;" Fremantle, "World the Subject of Redemption;" James, "Psychology;" Halleck, "Education of the Central Nervous System;" Sayce, "Higher Criticism and the Verdict of the Monuments;" W. R. Smith, "Prophets of Israel;" Le Conte, "Evolution in Relation to Religious Thought;" Matheson, "The Psalmist and the Scientist," "The Spiritual Development of St. Paul;" Harris, "Moral Evolution;" Abbott, "The Evolution of Christianity," "Christianity and Social Problems;" Gordon, "The Christ of To-Day;" Gladden, "Ruling Ideas of the Present Age;" Hodges, "Faith and Social Service;" Harris, "Moral Evolution;" Bradford, "Heredity and Christian Problems;" Horder, W. G., "The Poet's Bible;" Palgrave, "Treasury of Sacred Song;" Whiton "Gloria Patri;" George Adam Smith, "Isaiah;" Storrs, "Preaching Without Notes."

In a discussion the following question was referred to you: In Atlanta, Ga., and other large cities of the South are white teachers, sent from the North to teach the negroes, regarded as intruders and treated with indignity or ostracized? Is the feeling of the South still very bitter against the North on account of the abolition of slavery, and do the Southerners want the negro kept in a state of ignorance?

H. A. G.

White teachers sent from the North are not treated as intruders, nor is the feeling of the South still bitter against the North on account of the abolition of slavery, nor do the Southerners wish the negroes kept in a state of ignorance. If they wished them kept in a state of ignorance, their course would be extraordinary, for they have organized, established, and maintained, in spite of their poverty, an efficient public-school system for their education. It would be difficult to find a minority large enough to count who regret the abolition of slavery, or who would desire to see it re-established. Of course there is prejudice in the South against Northern teachers who are coming thither on a missionary errand, much as there would be prejudice in the North against teachers from any other section, assuming that the Northern cities were missionary grounds and either could not or would not educate their own poor. Two causes have aggravated this prejudice: First, in many instances, a lack of tact on the part of Northern teachers; secondly, a radical difference in the point of view of the Southern and the Northern whites. The Northern teacher affiliates with her pupils, eats at the same table with them, lives under the same roof with them, treats them as equals. The Southerner is probably as hostile now as ever to anything approximating social equality with the negro, and absolutely refuses to live in the same house or sit at the same table with him, or travel in the same cars, or live in the same hotel, or go to the same church, or attend the same school, under any conditions which imply social equality. The reasons for this, so far as there are any, we do not here consider, but the same objections to social equality are often manifested in the North.

I notice that in your Notes and Queries for November 7 it is stated that down to the time of Jerome, who died in 420, the presbyters of Alexandria enthroned their own bishop, without any other ceremony of ordination. This is an error. Jerome says that this custom prevailed down to the episcopate of Dionysius, which ended 265. The usage, then, at Jerome's death, had been extinct for 155 years. In his time presbyterial ordination, in every form, had become obsolete, "for," says he, "what can a bishop do which a presbyter cannot also do, *except ordain?*" Your argument is good if Jerome's report is correct, but it protracts the earlier order a century and a half too long.

C. C. S.

We accept correction as to the expiry of the Alexandrian custom, but there is no reason to doubt the correctness of Jerome's report. That the earlier, and what Romanists and Anglicans would now regard as loose, notions of ordination continued into the fifth century, Dr. Hatch shows by quoting the enactment of a Gallican council that irregular ordinations should be held invalid unless objections were settled by arrangement.

1. Please comment on Hebrews iv., 15. (How could a sinless one sympathize with a sinner? Never have I seen anything satisfying on this.) 2. How can one be sure he is doing the right work?

G. W.

1. Compare chapter v., 7–10. Sympathy with him who is to be saved is an essential qualification of him who saves. All sympathy with another depends on the imagination, which puts yourself in his place. One who has been tempted but has not fallen can sympathize thus with the tempted one who has fallen; can imagine his distress; can, as we say, "realize" his condition. The passages referred to show that this is true of Christ, and commends him to those that seek a sympathizing Saviour. 2. When one is sure that he has done his best to find his proper work, he may be sure that the work he has found is, at least for the time being, the proper work for him.

ROYAL

ROYAL BAKING POWDER
ABSOLUTELY PURE
ROYAL
ROYAL
BAKING POWDER

BAKING POWDER

Absolutely Pure.

A cream of tartar baking powder. Highest of all in leavening strength.—*Latest United States Government Food Report.*

ROYAL BAKING POWDER CO., New York.

I want, as a minister, to gain some influence with the young men who are outside the church; with such object in view, I thought of forming a class in my village to teach political economy or social science or sociology, or some such subject. I desire to choose the subject that would be most interesting and useful. Can you suggest to me the best subject and the best text-book upon it? The latter would need to be simple and inexpensive.

SUBSCRIBER.

From some experience in this line, we think that John Fiske's "Civil Government in the United States" will prove as good as anything to start on. At least you should examine it. Professor Ely's "Problems of To-Day" and his "Political Economy" can also be strongly recommended. In these books you will find others suggested. As to expense, it is not necessary for every member of the class to own a book.

If "A. M. S." will write to Madame Delacroix, 16 Rue Augustin Normand, Le Havre, France, he or she may possibly obtain the desired information Her husband had a brother who was an artist, and may be the one referred to.

F. E. G.

Home Parties

And Church Sociable Ideas

Are made a constant feature in The Ladies' Home Journal. Experienced home and church entertainers originate and furnish them. A page of "Home Parties" is in the November issue; in the December number there will be two pages. Succeeding pages in other issues, all new ideas.

One Dollar for One Year

THE CURTIS PUBLISHING COMPANY, PHILADELPHIA

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS

NEW BOOKS

ON THE TRAIL OF DON QUIXOTE.

By August F Jaccaci. With 130 Illustrations by Daniel Vierge. 12mo, $2.50.

This volume is in a sense the outgrowth of a long friendship between the artist, who was born and bred a Spaniard, and the author, who is familiar from boyhood and from recent travel with the province of La Mancha. The book describes Don Quixote's country as it is to-day, with incidental allusions to such scenes as are acknowledged and easily recognizable.

THE EDGE OF THE ORIENT.

By Robert Howard Russell. With 130 Illustrations, chiefly from photographs. 12mo, $2.00.

"An enthusiastic story of most interesting journeyings. It is graceful, light-hearted, yet giving with great earnestness the traditions and customs of the people between its sunny covers."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

SPRIGHTLY ROMANCE OF MARSAC.

By Molly Elliot Seawell. Illustrated by Gustave Verbeek. 12mo, $1.25.

"A particularly bright little tale. It is a tale of the Latin Quarter. The movement is brisk, the manner bright and good humored."—*Philadelphia Times.*

THE LAST QUARTER CENTURY IN THE UNITED STATES.

1870–1895. By E. Benjamin Andrews, President of Brown University. With 350 Illustrations, 2 vols. 8vo, $6.00.

President Andrews' work is absolutely unique. Never before have the many history-making events of this period been gathered together in a historical narrative by a competent hand. Since its publication in Scribner's Magazine the History has been thoroughly revised and increased in size, almost one-half, with 100 additional illustrations.

"He has undertaken a stupendous task and has executed it with a fulness of knowledge and a grasp of events that are admirable."—*Boston Beacon.*

MY VILLAGE.

By E. Boyd Smith. With nearly 150 Illustrations from drawing by the author. 12mo, $2.00.

"Persons of artistic taste will appreciate and enjoy 'My Village,' a collection of illustrations and pen-pictures of French peasant life. The author has made a study of nature and humanity, and has the faculty of entering into hearty sympathy with the subject that he treats."—*Boston Sat. Eve. Gazette.*

IN OLE VIRGINIA.

By Thomas Nelson Page. With 24 full-page Illustrations by A. B. Frost, Howard Pyle, W. T. Smedley, C. S. Reinhart, A. Castaigne, and B. W. Clinedinst. 12mo, $2.50.

This handsome volume contains Mr. Page's famous stories of Southern life—"Marse Chan," "Meh Lady," "Polly," "Unc' Edinburg," "Ole Stracted," and "No Haid Pawn"—with many beautiful illustrations.

LOVE IN OLD CLOATHES,

And Other Stories. By H. C. Bunner. With 12 full-page Illustrations by A. Castaigne, W. T. Smedley, and Orson Lowell. 12mo, $1.50.

"There are seven sketches in the volume, and not one of them without conspicuous merit."—*N. Y. Times.*

THAT FIRST AFFAIR,

And Other Sketches. By J. A. Mitchell, author of "Amos Judd." Illustrated by Gibson, Frost, Richards, and the author. 12mo, $1.25.

Mr. Mitchell's gift as a story-teller lies in the direction of fancy and satire, mingled with delicate sentiment. The five stories in this volume are different in motive but of equally surprising workmanship.

VASARI'S LIVES OF THE PAINTERS.

Lives of Seventy of the most Eminent Painters, Sculptors, and Architects. Edited and Annotated in the Light of Recent Discoveries, by E. H. and E. W. Blashfield and A. A. Hopkins. Richly illustrated with 48 Photogravure Reproductions of Masterpieces of Italian Painting and Sculpture. Illustrated edition limited to 500 copies for America. 4 vols. Large 8vo, $15.00 *net.*

Vasari's classic work has long called for systematic editing in English, and the present editors have for three years been engaged in preparing what must long remain the definitive English edition of this work. The annotations are based on newly-discovered documents and modern research of all kinds, while an additional feature of the work is a series of critical characterizations of the various painters, sculptors, and architects.

SENTIMENTAL TOMMY.

The Story of His Boyhood. By James M. Barrie. With 11 full-page Illustrations. 12mo, $1.50.

"Those who know a prize of life when they find it, and who care for the ultimate charm of a bit of pure literature, will read and reread Mr. Barrie's masterpiece."
—Hamilton W. Mabie.

MARGARET OGILVY.

By her son, James M. Barrie. With Portrait. 12mo, $1.25.

"These books are certain greatly to enhance his already great reputation, and to put him beyond dispute at the head of the younger men of letters in this country."—Dr. W. Robertson Nicoll.

THE ROGUE'S MARCH.

A Romance. By E. W. Hornung. 12mo, $1.50.

"A singularly attractive romance. A stirring book it is, and one which will please all those who like stirring adventures."—*New York Herald.*

THE IVORY SERIES: New Volumes.

A Book of Martyrs. By Cornelia Atwood Pratt.
One of the Visconti. By Eva Wilder Brodhead.
Each, 16mo, 75 cents.

WOMEN OF COLONIAL AND REVOLUTIONARY TIMES.

In this popular historical series a new volume has just been issued on Mercy Warren, sister of James Otis, written by Alice Brown. There are now four volumes, each of which presents a graphic portrait of a distinguished colonial woman, and a vivid picture of the time in which she lived.

Mercy Warren. By Alice Brown.
Eliza Pinckney. By Harriott Horry Ravenel.
Dolly Madison. By Maud Wilder Goodwin.
Margaret Winthrop. By Alice Morse Earle.

Each with Portrait or Facsimile, 12mo, $1.25. The set, 4 volumes in a box, $5.00.

COLONIAL DAYS IN OLD NEW YORK

By Alice Morse Earle. 12mo, $1.25.

"A pleasant picture of early times. Mrs. Earle makes the past live again for us."—*Philadelphia Telegraph.*

HOW TO LISTEN TO MUSIC.

By Henry E. Krehbiel. Illustrated. 12mo, $1 25 *net.*

Mr. Krehbiel's book fills a genuine need, telling in plain untechnical terms how to enjoy music intelligently, explaining simply the elements of music, and analyzing clearly the various musical forms.

MRS. CLIFF'S YACHT.

By Frank R. Stockton. Illustrated. 12mo, $1.50.

"The characteristics of style that have made Frank R. Stockton one of our most popular writers of fiction are exhibited at their best in his latest novel. It is one of his best works."—*Boston Advertiser.*

THE SENSE OF BEAUTY.

Being the Outlines of Æsthetic Theory. By George Santayana, Lecturer at Harvard University. 12mo, $1.50.

PROBLEMS OF MODERN DEMOCRACY.

Political and Economic Essays. By E. L. Godkin. 8vo, $2.00.

"The most vital issues of the time are dealt with by one who is not only a master of vigorous and polished English, but who has given strong thought and earnest study to the questions."—*The Interior.*

A TRAGIC IDYL.

By Paul Bourget. 12mo, $1.50.

"Its cleverness and brilliancy of style are its greatest qualities. It is suggestive of Daudet's 'Kings in Exile,' with greater polish of style."—*N. Y. Commercial Advertiser.*

FRANCE UNDER LOUIS XIV.

(Le Grand Siècle.) Translated from the French of Emile Bourgeois. With 22 Photogravures and 500 other Illustrations. Imperial 8vo, beautifully bound, $15.00.

An altogether notable work, based upon the writings of Voltaire, Saint Simon, Madame de Sévigné, La Bruyère, the Princess Palatine, etc., etc. It is distinguished alike for the historical value of its contents, the interest and charm of its style, and for the richness and profuseness of its illustrative material, which has been drawn from every source, public and private.

JUVENILES

SONGS OF CHILDHOOD.

The Field–de Koven Song Book. Verses by Eugene Field. Music by Reginald de Koven and others. Large 8vo, $2.00.

Over twenty of Mr. Field's lyrics are here set to charmingly appropriate music by Reginald de Koven, the most popular of American song writers, and other well known composers.

THE COURT OF KING ARTHUR.

Stories from the Land of the Round Table. By W. H. Frost, author of "The Wagner Story Book." Illustrated by S. R. Burleigh. 12mo, $1.50.

Mr Frost has had the happy idea of making a journey to the different places connected with the Arthurian romances by history or legend, and of relating the ever new Round Table Tales on their sites, to the same little girl, now somewhat older, to whom he told his charming Wagner stories.

THE LOG OF A PRIVATEERSMAN.

By Harry Collingwood. With 12 full-page Illustrations by W. I. Rainey. 12mo, $1 50.

NEW BOOKS BY G. A. HENTY.

At Agincourt. A Tale of the White Hoods of Paris.
With Cochrane the Dauntless. A Tale of the Exploits of Lord Cochrane in South American Waters.
On the Irrawaddy. A Story of the first Burmese War.
Each fully illustrated, 12mo, $1.50.

"Mr. Henty's books never fail to interest."
—*London Athenæum.*

THROUGH SWAMP AND GLADE.

A Tale of the Seminole War. By Kirk Munroe. Illustrated by Victor Perard. (*White Conqueror Series.*) 12mo, $1.25.

"The leading events as well as leading characters are true to history. Kirk Munroe is at home in such a story and his book has no dull pages."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

TO TELL THE KING THE SKY IS FALLING.

By Sheila E. Braine. Illustrated by Alice B. Woodward. 12mo, $1.75.

HANS BRINKER;

or, The Silver Skates. By Mary Mapes Dodge. *New Amsterdam Edition.* With over 100 Illustrations by Allen B. Doggett. 12mo, $2.50.

Mrs. Dodge's ever-popular story will appeal afresh to old and new readers in this handsome new edition. The pictures are the result of a special trip to Holland, and illustrate the book most attractively.

AMERICAN BOYS' BOOK OF SPORT

Out-door Games for All Seasons. By Daniel C. Beard. With over 360 Illustrations by the author. 8vo, $2 50.

This is an entirely new book by Mr. Beard, containing altogether new matter of great interest to all young lovers of sport. It is a companion volume to the author's well known "American Boy's Handy Book," and will undoubtedly rival that famous work in popularity as it does in interest.

CHILDREN'S STORIES IN AMERICAN LITERATURE. 1860–1896.

By Henrietta Christian Wright. 12mo, $1.25.

A new volume continuing Miss Wright's former delightful books of stories for children in American literature and American history.

⁂ **SCRIBNER'S BULLETIN OF HOLIDAY BOOKS,** also **ILLUSTRATED LIST OF BOOKS FOR THE YOUNG,** will be sent to any address.

MRS. BURTON HARRISON,
ONE OF THE POPULAR WRITERS FOR 1897.

Established 1827. *Comes Every Week.*

THE YOUTH'S COMPANION

The Companion of the Whole Family.

The readers of THE COMPANION for 1897 will enjoy the Contributions of a large number of the most famous men and women of both continents. Unusually attractive are the many brilliant features offered.

Stories for Everybody.

A new and very attractive feature in the volume for 1897 will be six groups of short stories dealing with personal experiences, unusual incidents, and humorous and pathetic events in professional life. The stories are exceptionally fresh in plot and incident, and will be read with eager interest.

Ministers' Stories.

These are delightfully written, and although deeply pathetic, they cheer by their pervading faith in the love of truth and right almost universally found in human character.

A TRUE GENTLEMAN. AARON'S WIFE.	Rev. Frederic Palmer.
A RESCUE.	Rev. Isaac O. Rankin.
A MINISTER'S EXPERIENCE.	Rev. Walter Mitchell.

Reporters' Stories.

The rush and rivalry, the excitement and perplexities, the methods and secrets of newspaperdom are described.

THE BLANKS IN THE "CLARION."	W. D. Quint.
A YOUNG SAVAGE. A LOST SENSATION.	P. Y. Black.
CAMP LOW.	Oscar K. Davis.
A GIRL WHO BECAME A REPORTER.	H. Carruth.

Doctors' Stories.

Tragedies known only to the physician are described in this exceedingly realistic and fascinating group of stories.

A STRANGE EXPERIMENT. AN ODD EXPERIENCE.	Dr. W. A. Hammond.
A WAYSIDE PATIENT.	Dr. C. W. Harwood.
DONG SUN YET.	Dr. Sarah Hughes Graves.

Professors' Stories.

The struggles, trials and gaieties of college life are pictured with the fullest humor, appreciation and sympathy.

THE ANARCHIST.	Prof. Bliss Perry.
TORAZU SAGITA.	A. W. Colton.
IN THE DEAN'S ROOMS.	W. E. Barlow.
THIRD STAGE OF DISCIPLINE.	Prof. H. A. Beers.

Lawyers' Stories.

In this group of stories some phases of legal life are described vividly and with thrilling interest.

STARRY VINT'S DEFENCE.	Homer Greene.
AN OFFICE-BOY'S ADVENTURE.	H. C. Merwin.
THE TOURTELOT CASE.	Stewart Mitchell.
THE LITTLE RIVER MYSTERY.	W. E. Maclellan.

Teachers' Stories.

These narratives breathe the very spirit of school life, and will be found packed with wholesome entertainment.

'TILDY. THE LAST DAY.	Charlotte B. Jordan.
SON'S TRIUMPH.	Mary Brewster Downs.
AN UNCONSCIOUS HERO.	Ethel Maud Colson.

THE COMPANION also announces for 1897, Four Absorbing Serials, Stories of Adventure on Land and Sea, Stories for Boys and Stories for Girls—all profusely illustrated by popular artists. Six Double Holiday Numbers. More than *two thousand* Articles of Miscellany—Anecdote, Humor, Travel, etc. The timely Editorials, the "Current Events," "Current Topics" and "Nature and Science" Departments give weekly much valuable information in most condensed form.

One of the most beautiful CALENDARS issued this year will be given to each New Subscriber to The Companion.

It is made up of Four Charming Pictures in color, beautifully executed. Its size is 10 by 24 inches. The subjects are delightfully attractive. This Calendar is published exclusively by The Youth's Companion and could not be sold in Art Stores for less than $1.00.

52 Weeks for $1.75. Send for Full Prospectus.

12-Color Calendar FREE.

New Subscribers who will cut out this slip and send it at once with name and address and $1.75 will receive :
FREE—The Youth's Companion every week from the time subscription is received till January 1, 1897;
FREE—Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Double Numbers;
FREE—The Companion's 4-page Calendar for 1897, a beautifully colored souvenir. An ornament for any mantel or centre-table or writing-desk. The most costly gift of its kind The Companion has ever offered;
And The Companion Fifty-two Weeks, a full year, to January 1, 1898.
388

See Special Offers.

THE YOUTH'S COMPANION, 201 Columbus Ave., Boston, Mass.

The Century Co's Christmas Suggestions

BOOKS FOR GROWN-UPS

American Highways.
BY Prof. N. S. Shaler, setting forth the gospel of good roads. Practical and suggestive. Every bicycler especially will appreciate it. 300 pages, illustrated. $1.50.

Quotations for Occasions.
A collection of 2500 clever and appropriate quotations for use on dinner menus, invitations, programs, etc., compiled by Katharine B. Wood. Rough paper, $1.50.

Electricity for Everybody.
A popular book on electricity, explaining it in an untechnical way. By Philip Atkinson. $1.50.

The Century Cook Book.
The standard cook book of the present day, containing a remarkable collection of photographs of the dishes described. The most complete work of its kind ever published. 600 pages, $2.00.

The Thumb-Nail Series.
Small Books in Dainty Leather Bindings.

By George Wharton Edwards.
"**Break o' Day.**" Stories of the Maine coast. Illus. $1.00.
"**Thumb-Nail Sketches.**" Quaint stories of adventure. $1.00.

By Various Authors.
"**Tracings.**" 200 apothegms by E. Scott O'Connor. $1.00.
"**Writing to Rosina.**" A novelette, by William Henry Bishop. $1.00.
"**A Madeira Party.**" Stories by Dr. S. Weir Mitchell. $1.00.

Rudyard Kipling's Jungle Books.
"Mr. Kipling's best bid for immortality." "The Jungle Book" and "The Second Jungle Book" Illus. $1.50 each. The two, in uniform binding, in a box, $3.00.

New Novels.
"**The Cat and the Cherub.**" Stories by Chester Bailey Fernald. $1.25.
"**Stories of a Sanctified Town.**" By Lucy S. Furman. Tales of a Kentucky community. $1.25.
"**Gold.**" A Dutch-Indian novel, by Annie Linden. $1.25.
"**The Metropolitans.**" A satire on New York society, by Jeanie Drake. $1.25.
"**The Wonderful Wheel.**" A romance of Louisiana, by Mary Tracy Earle. $1.25.
"**Sonny.**" Stories, by Ruth McEnery Stuart. $1.00.

The New Edition of General Grant's Memoirs.
With notes by Colonel F. D. Grant; new illustrations, new type. Two volumes, cloth, $5.00.

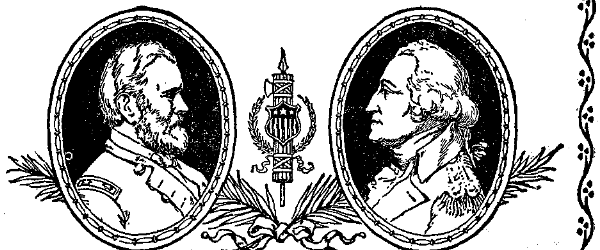
The New Edition of Theo. Roosevelt's "Ranch Life."
With Remington's famous illustrations. Formerly issued at $5.00. New edition, $2.50.

James Whitcomb Riley's "Poems Here at Home."
A choice collection. Illustrated by Kemble. Cloth, $1.50; vellum, $2.50.

Art Books.
Fully described in The Century Co.'s catalogue; sent free on request.

A YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION TO ONE OR BOTH OF THESE MAGAZINES

The Century



ALL NEW FEATURES IN 1897.

A Great Novel of the American Revolution.

"Hugh Wynne, Free Quaker, Sometime Brevet Lieut.-Colonel on the Staff of his Excellency General Washington." By Dr. S. Weir Mitchell. Illustrated by Howard Pyle.

"Campaigning with Grant,"
BY GEN. HORACE PORTER.

Personal Reminiscences of Grant the Man and Soldier, by his Aide and Secretary. In preparation for many years.

These are only two of the features of the new volume of THE CENTURY which begins with November. New subscribers ($4.00 a year), who commence with December, the Christmas issue, can have November free. The Christmas number is for sale everywhere after Nov. 28th: 35 cents.

St. Nicholas
FOR YOUNG FOLKS

"THE best of all children's magazines," is the universal verdict on St. Nicholas. In 1897 it will have one of its splendid programs, "bright, healthy, breezy, and not in the least goody-goody." Everything in St. Nicholas is illustrated. It is an influence for good in thousands of homes. Is it in yours?

How to use St. Nicholas for Christmas.

Send us $3.00 and we will send you November and December numbers free, entering a year's subscription from January. We will also send a handsome certificate which you can give at Christmas, with November and December numbers,—the numbers from January for *a full year* will go to the recipient of your gift,—a monthly reminder of the donor. The Christmas number is a Christmas book in itself, for only 25 cents.

THE ART BOOK OF THE YEAR.

MODERN FRENCH MASTERS

Superbly Illustrated with Engravings.

CONTAINING twenty articles on the most famous modern French painters, Gérôme, Puvis de Chavannes, Carolus-Duran, Meissonier, Rousseau, Corot, Diaz, Millet, etc., written by their American pupils and admirers, including Kenyon Cox, Will H. Low, J. Carroll Beckwith, E. H. Blashfield, and others. Edited by Professor J. C. Van Dyke. Illustrated by wood-engravings and by half tones on fine paper; royal 8vo, 300 pages, $10.00.

Sold by all booksellers, or sent, post-paid, by the publishers.

BOOKS FOR YOUNG FOLKS

The Century Book of Famous Americans.
By Elbridge S. Brooks. The story of a young people's pilgrimage to the homes of Washington, Lincoln, Grant, Jefferson, Franklin, Webster, etc. 250 pages, 250 illus., $1.50.

The Century Book for Young Americans.
By Elbridge S. Brooks. Telling in story form what every boy and girl ought to know about the government. 200 illus., $1.50.

Hero Tales from American History.
By Theodore Roosevelt and Henry Cabot Lodge. Graphic descriptions. 300 pages, illus., $1.50.

J. T. Trowbridge's New Book.
"The Prize Cup." Will interest healthy boys. Illus., $1.50.

A Story of the Time of Christ.
"The Swordmaker's Son." By W. O. Stoddard. Illus., $1.50.

A New Arabian Nights.
"Sindbad, Smith & Co." By Albert Stearns. Illus., $1.50.

A New Edition of an "Uncle Remus" Book.
"Daddy Jake." By Joel Chandler Harris. Stories of Brer B'ar, Brer Fox, etc., told by Uncle Remus. Illustrated by Kemble. New edition, $1.25.

A Story Life of Napoleon.
"A Boy of the First Empire." By Elbridge S. Brooks. $1.50.

By Mary Mapes Dodge.
"Donald and Dorothy," $1.50.
"The Land of Pluck," $1.50.
"When Life is Young," $1.25.
"Baby World," 300 illus., $1.00.

By Mrs. C. V. Jamison.
"Lady Jane," illus., $1.50.
"Toinette's Philip," illus., $1.50.

The Brownie Books.
By Palmer Cox. Children "read them to pieces." $1.50 each.

St. Nicholas Songs.
The music book of the day. 112 songs by 32 composers, beautifully illustrated. Boards, $1.25.

The Latest Novelties.
"**The Shadow Show.**" By Peter S. Newell. $1.00.
"**Gobolinks for Young and Old.**" By Ruth McEnery Stuart and Albert Bigelow Paine. Grotesque pictures with nonsense verses. $1.00.
"**Rhymes of the States.**" By Garrett Newkirk. Illustrated. $1.00.
"**Paper Doll Poems.**" Pictures and verses by Pauline King. 75 cents.

Send for Catalogue.
A copy of the beautifully illustrated thirty-two page catalogue of The Century Co.'s publications will be sent to any address, free.

The Century Co: Union Square: New York.

A Great Day at Hampton

From a Special Correspondent

On Thursday afternoon of last week the new Trade School Building at Hampton Institute was dedicated with very interesting exercises. The Church Congress, which was in session at Norfolk, came over as a body and was taken to Hampton Institute, where the new trade school was dedicated. Bishop Randolph opened the services in the chapel with prayer. Professor Frissell received the guests with great courtesy, and after a brief explanation of the uses to which the sixty buildings at Hampton were put in the education of nearly one thousand students who are gathered there, introduced several of their former students, to whose account of their work in the far South and distant West the audience listened with deep interest. Dr. Frissell said that Hampton had sent out about one thousand graduates and as many undergraduates, who were working as teachers, mechanics, cultivators, and leaders in civilization among their people.

Mr. Mabie, following the graduates who had spoken, said that surely no institution was less in need of outside voices, but he would express the mission of Hampton in just one word. It had translated education into emancipation; it had emancipated two races out of weakness, and had by education brought them into manhood and power. Character and education are destiny, and carry with them the whole fate of man, and the tragedy of life is become the tragedy, not of the bad, but of the half-trained man, the man whose will is right but who is not able to hold in his hand the advantage which should be his. After a brilliant review of the power of Germany evidenced in its thinking bayonet, its commercial grasp, its literary power, all the result of scientific training, the speaker concluded by a noble tribute to General Armstrong, and to an institution which honors labor by teaching the nobility of manual training, an institution which, through industrial work, thoroughly done, had accomplished the emancipation of two races and showed another the true path to freedom and to manhood.

Taking Bishop Potter's place, Dr. Huntington, of Grace Church, said that it was not always wise or easy to follow bishops. It was not the first time he had followed Bishop Potter, and a Southern bishop had misled him by saying that he was to come to Hampton to dedicate a monument to General Armstrong. He had thought to see a statue, and he found a city. General Armstrong stood first in the rank of American founders, and had left here a civitas whose founder had achieved all that the greatest American could have desired—a well-rounded education, one of heart and head and hand. Why, he asked, does our civil power undertake only one of these? A trade-school puts into the hand a tool, and the tool in the trained hand makes all the difference in the world between civilization and barbarism. We have spoken of German soldiers, but match these with a million men with the implements of democracy in their hands, and which is worth most to a nation? Speaking of the public schools, Dr. Huntington said that because Christians cannot agree as to how it is to be done, the heart is left untrained as well as the hand. Commending the free trade-schools of New York, the speaker said that Colonel Auchmuty stood side by side with General Armstrong. The former could not bear to see American lads loafing on the corners because they are not allowed to learn trades. Unless we have free trades no free trade is possible. Hampton, with other trade-schools, opened new doors into American life. The ideal and the real had been discussed in the Congress. General Armstrong had seen the heavenly vision and had realized it in fact. Heavenly visions have their mandatory side, and there is something in each ideal to which we may not be disobedient, something which done may make real the brightest dream that can visit the child of God.

One of the buildings of the new trade-schools was dedicated with appropriate exercises, presided over by Dr. McVickar, at which Mr. Booker T. Washington was the speaker.

The students sang plantation songs, and in the soft evening glow the boat which carried the visitors back to Norfolk swept into the stream to the romantic sound of their

"Swing low, sweet chariot."

W.

Ian Maclaren as a Messenger of Peace and Good Will

Interest in the "Maclaren Life Creed" is so great that a plan is proposed for utilizing it as a means of promoting a world-wide spirit of good will and Christian fellowship. An address is to be presented "to Dr. John Watson, and through him to the English-speaking peoples of the world," previous to his departure for England, suggesting the adoption of the Life Creed "as a bond of universal union among them, symbolizing a common desire and hope that all may stand heart to heart and shoulder to shoulder against every form of evil and in favor of every effort to promote the solidarity of the human race."

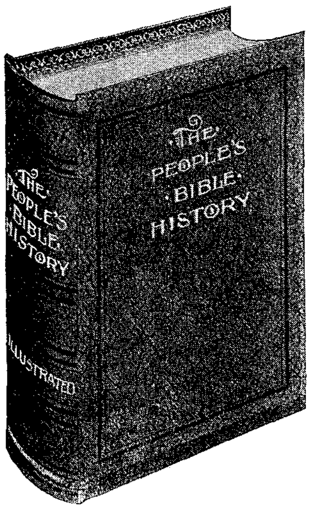
All who wish to sign this address are requested to send their names to "Brotherhood of Christian Unity, care of the Church Union, 18 Wall Street, New York." If we have been touched and uplifted by Dr. Watson's writings, let us take this opportunity to express our gratitude, which will also extend his influence. Let us get other names to send with ours. A sheet of paper has been prepared with a suitable heading for this purpose, which will be mailed to any one desiring it, if a two cent-stamp is inclosed with the order. Address as above.

THEODORE F. SEWARD.

A Brain and Nerve Food

Use Horsford's Acid Phosphate

Dr. O. WORTHLY, Lancaster, N. H., says: "I have used it in cases requiring brain and nerve food as a result of overwork, attended with exhaustion and loss of strength, with impaired digestion, with good results."



..The Proof of the Truth..

THE PEOPLE'S BIBLE HISTORY

The most complete work of the kind ever attempted
The most interesting and instructive book of the age

It gives the facts as authenticated by recent discoveries relative to the production of the Bible as they have never been known until to-day.

From the beginning of the Rt. Hon. Wm. Ewart Gladstone's introduction to the finis at the end of 942 pages (popular edition) not a word lacks interest. The whole is so treated as to be a connected and consecutive narrative of the Bible History by the world's best authorities.

THE CONTRIBUTORS AND THEIR SUBJECTS:

Rt. Hon. Wm. Ewart Gladstone—Introduction.
Rev. A. H. Sayce, M.A., D.D., LL.D.—Literature of the Old Testament.
Rev. Samuel Ives Curtiss, D.D.—Manuscripts of the Old Testament.
Rev. Frederic W. Farrar, D.D., F.R.S.—From the Creation to the Dawn of Human History.
Rev. Elmer H. Capen, D.D.—From the Call of Abraham to the Bondage of Israel.
Rev. Frank W. Gunsaulus, D.D.—From the Birth of Moses to the Beginnings of Freedom.
Rev. George F. Pentecost, D.D.—From the Patriarchal Tent to the Priestly Tabernacle.
Rev. R. S. MacArthur, D.D.—From the Invasion of Canaan to the Last of the Judges.
Rev. Martyn Summerbell, D.D.—From the Rise of the Monarchy to its Decline.
Rev. Frank M. Bristol, D.D.—From the Division of the Empire to the Last of the Kings.
Rev. W. T. Moore, LL.D.—From the Captivity to the Return of the Exiles.
Rev. Edward Everett Hale, D.D.—From the Close of the Old Era to the Beginning of the New.
Rev. Joseph Agar Beet, D.D.—The Literature of the New Testament.
Rev. Casper Rene Gregory, PH.D., D.TH., LL.D.—The Manuscripts of the New Testament.
Rev. William Cleaver Wilkinson, D.D.—From the Birth in Bethlehem to the Crucifixion on Calvary.
Rev. Samuel Hart, D.D.—From the Descent from the Cross to the Ascent to the Throne.
Rev. J. Monro Gibson, D.D.—From the Outpouring of the Spirit to the Death of St. Paul.
Rev. George C. Lorimer, LL.D.—From the Fall of Jerusalem to the Triumph of Christianity.

For the Bible student or the lover of history, or for the merely casual reader, there is nothing so thoroughly interesting, authoritative, and convincing as this book.

The Editor of *The Guardian*, London, England:

Among the writers is Rev. Frank W. Gunsaulus, of Chicago, whose thoughts on the burning bush have much of the originality and force of which such brilliant examples are to be found in the sermons of Bishop Phillips Brooks. . . . Much use, of course, is made here and elsewhere of the modern instances and historic parallels in which Stanley also revelled. . . . "Pilgrims with Mayflower compacts in their cabins owe to Pharaoh their glorious exile. . . . In all comparative study of crowned heads, Pharaoh appears to be most like a seventeenth century Charles I., or an eighteenth century Marie Antoinette."

Every editor of prominence has reviewed this book and pronounced it as perfect. The clergy is unanimous in praise.

THE POPULAR EDITION:

There are 942 pages, 7x10 inches, and 57 full-page illustrations; 7 maps and 784,000 words.

Bound in Cloth, = $4.50
" half levant, 5.00
" full levant, gilt edges, handmade, 6.00

THE QUARTO EDITION:

1,260 pages, 200 full-page illustrations, 7 maps.

In one volume, full levant, gilt edges, = $15.00
In two volumes, full levant, tufted, gilded, = 20.00

A limited number of select, intelligent, and industrious men and women of approved character may be favored with pleasant, permanent, and profitable positions in some one of the departments of this grand good work.

For Xmas THE BEST PRESENT FOR VALUE, INTEREST, AND REMEMBRANCE IS The People's Bible History

The book is for sale through agents and by subscriptions only. Send for 48-page illustrated prospectus free

Address: HENRY O. SHEPARD CO. 212 and 214 Monroe Street, Chicago

Stone & Kimball's Announcement

By WILLIAM CANTON, the "Poet-Laureate of Childhood"

W. V.: HER BOOK. Illustrated by BROCK. Decorative cover by J. H. TWACHTMAN. 16mo, $1.25.

THE INVISIBLE PLAYMATE. Decorative cover by J. H. TWACHTMAN. 16mo, $1.00.

By GILBERT PARKER

A ROMANY OF THE SNOWS. A continuation of "An Adventurer of the North," and the latest existing records of Pretty Pierre. 12mo, $1.25.

AN ADVENTURER OF THE NORTH. Uniform with preceding. 12mo, $1.25.

PIERRE AND HIS PEOPLE. New edition. Uniform with preceding. 12mo, $1.25.

WHEN VALMOND CAME TO PONTIAC. New edition, uniform with preceding. 12mo, $1.50.

A LOVER'S DIARY. Frontispiece by WILL H. LOW. 12mo, $1.25.

By CLINTON ROSS

THE SCARLET COAT. A Tale of the Siege of Yorktown. 16mo, $1.25.

THE PUPPET. A Tale of Adventure. 16mo, $1.25.

By LOUIS EVAN SHIPMAN

URBAN DIALOGUES. Illustrated by **C. D. Gibson.** 12mo, $1.25.

By CHARLES CHARRINGTON

LADY BRAMBER'S GHOST. 16mo, $1.00.

A STURDY BEGGAR. 16mo, $1.25.

A NEW BOOK FOR BOYS

By ROBERT OVERTON

FRIEND OR FORTUNE. Illustrated by F. C. YOHN. 12mo, $1.25.

A NEW STORY

By JOHN STRANGE WINTER

GRIP. A Story of the Army in France and of Life in the Galleys. 16mo, $1.25.

By SHAN F. BULLOCK

RING O' RUSHES. A Book of Irish Tales. 16mo, $1.25.

By MARIA LOUISE POOL

BOSS AND OTHER DOGS. 16mo, $1.25.

By ROBERT W. CHAMBERS

WITH THE BAND. A Book of Ballads. 16mo, $1.25.

By L. COPE CORNFORD

CAPTAIN JACOBUS. Illustrated by HERBERT DENMAN. 16mo, $1.25.

By CAROLYN WELLS

AT THE SIGN OF THE SPHINX. A Book of Charades. 16mo, $1.25.

ANONYMOUS

JAMES, or VIRTUE REWARDED. 12mo, $1.50.

ALL EXPENSES PAID. Small 16mo, $1.00.

By JOHN D. BARRY

MADEMOISELLE BLANCHE. 16mo, $1.50.

STONE & KIMBALL call the attention of the book-loving public to the first Holiday appearance of their complete set of the works of

EDGAR ALLAN POE

Edited by EDMUND CLARENCE STEDMAN and GEORGE E. WOODBERRY, and illustrated in photogravure by A. E. STERNER. 10 vols., $15.00 per set, *net*. Bound in half crushed levant, $40.00 per set, *net*. Large paper edition, $50.00 per set, *net*. (*Only a few remain.*)

STONE & KIMBALL, New York

Dodd, Mead & Company's New Books

SUITABLE ILLUSTRATED BOOKS FOR HOLIDAY PRESENTS

Beside the Bonnie Brier Bush. By IAN MACLAREN. Illustrated Holiday Edition. With 75 reproductions of photographs. In decorated cloth binding with gilt top, **$2.00.**

Love's Demesne. A Garland of Love-Poems from many sources, gathered by GEORGE H. ELLWANGER. In two volumes, **$2.50.**

Peg Woffington. By CHARLES READE. Cloth, gilt edges, **$2.00.** With illustrations reproduced in photogravure, cover design, and title-page, all by George Wharton Edwards.

A Window in Thrums. By J. M. BARRIE. Crown 8vo, in handsome binding. **$2.00.** Illustrated with about seventy-five photographs.

Richelieu. A Drama. By E. BULWER LYTTON. With illustrations. Cover in full gold, gilt edges, **$2.00.**

18th Century Vignettes. By AUSTIN DOBSON. *Third Series.* 12mo, cloth, with portraits, **$2.00.**

Legends of the Virgin and Christ. By H. A. GUERBER. With illustrations from the old masters. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, **$1.50.**

The Days of Auld Lang Syne. By IAN MACLAREN. Illustrated Holiday Edition. With 75 reproductions of photographs taken in Drumtochty by Clifton Johnson. In decorated cloth binding with gilt top, **$2.00.**

A Book of Christmas Verse. With illustrations by Walter Crane. Edited by H. C. Beeching, M.D. Cloth, full gilt, 12mo, **$2.00.**

Dragons and Cherry Blossoms. By MRS. ROBERT C. MORRIS. With numerous illustrations by Thomas F. Moessner. 12mo, cloth, **$1.50.**

SUGGESTIONS FROM SANTA CLAUS, FOR YOUNGER READERS

Gypsy's Sowing and Reaping. By ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS WARD. With illustrations by Mary Fairman Clark. Large 12mo, **$1.50.**

Witch Winnie in Holland. By ELIZABETH W. CHAMPNEY. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, **$1.50.**

A Little Girl in Old New York. By AMANDA M. DOUGLAS. Illustrated. 12mo, cloth, **$1.50.**

The Mistress of Sherburne. By AMANDA M. DOUGLAS. 12mo, cloth, **$1.50.**

We Ten. By BARBARA YECHTON. 12mo, cloth, illustrated, **$1.50.**

In Honor's Cause. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN. With many illustrations. Large 12mo, **$1.50.**

Wallypug of Why. A Fanciful Story. By C. E. FARROW. With 65 illustrations by Harry and Dorothy Furniss. 8vo, cloth, **$1.50.**

A FEW WORKS IN BELLES LETTRES

Paris in the Terror. The Diary of a Citizen of Paris during the "Terror." By EDMOND BIRE. Translated and Edited by John De Villiers. In two volumes. 8vo, with portrait, **$7.50.**

Essays on Books and Culture. By HAMILTON WRIGHT MABIE, author of "My Study Fire," "Essays on Nature and Culture," etc., etc. 16mo, cloth, gilt top, **$1.25.**

The Old Testament and Modern Life. By the Rev. STOPFORD A. BROOKE, author of "Tennyson, his Life and Work," "A Primer of English Literature," etc. Crown 8vo, **$1.50.**

Charlotte Brontë and Her Circle. By CLEMENT K. SHORTER. With portraits. Large 12mo, cloth, about 500 pages, **$2.50.**

The Story of My Life. By AUGUSTUS J. C. HARE. Illustrated with 145 woodcuts and 18 photogravures. 8vo, cloth, 2 vols. **$7.50.**

Memoirs of Signor Arditi. An Autobiography. With portraits and facsimiles of autographs. Cloth, **$3.50.**

My Long Life. An Autobiography. By MARY COWDEN CLARKE. Illustrated. Small 8vo, **$2.00.**

A VALUABLE PRESENT. For the Holidays. An annual subscription to THE BOOKMAN. THE BOOKMAN will be sent to any address in the United States, for one year (twelve numbers), for **$2.00.** All subscriptions must be accompanied by remittance. Now is the time to subscribe.

The above books are for sale by all booksellers, or will be sent, mail prepaid, on receipt of price by

DODD, MEAD & COMPANY, Publishers - **Fifth Ave. and Twenty-first Street, New York**

THE
LIVING AGE.

LITTELL'S
LIVING
AGE.

Founded by E. Littell in 1844.
A Weekly Magazine
..*of*.. FOREIGN PERIODICAL LITERATURE

Giving yearly 3,500 double column octavo pages of matter (making four large volumes) unequalled in quality and quantity.

It is issued **Every Saturday** and contains

ARTICLES OF STANDARD AND POPULAR INTEREST

THE LIVING AGE embraces the productions of **The Ablest Living Writers** in all departments of **Literature**, including **Fiction and Poetry, Art, Science and Politics, History, Biography and Discovery**; giving an amount of reading *unapproached by any other periodical in the world*, of the most valuable **Literary** and **Scientific** matter of the day.

To still further enhance its value and efficiency, extend its scope and increase its usefulness, the publishers have arranged for the addition of

Several NEW FEATURES for 1897

THESE INCLUDE

1st. The publication of occasional **TRANSLATIONS** of noteworthy articles from the **FRENCH, GERMAN, SPANISH AND ITALIAN REVIEWS and MAGAZINES**

2d. The addition of a **MONTHLY SUPPLEMENT** containing three departments, viz.

READINGS FROM AMERICAN MAGAZINES.
READINGS FROM NEW BOOKS.
A LIST OF BOOKS OF THE MONTH.

The number for Nov. 14th, No. 2732, contains the opening chapters of a

New Serial Story by Ivan Tourgenieff,

translated especially for THE LIVING AGE.

The same issue contains articles by **Gladstone, Castelar, Prof. Flinders Petrie,** and other eminent writers; **Translations from the French and Spanish,** with Essays and Reviews from the latest **British** periodicals.

Also a **Thirty-two Page Supplement** as described above.

PUBLISHED WEEKLY at **$6.00** a year, free of Postage. Single numbers 15 cts.

TO NEW SUBSCRIBERS for the year 1897, remitting before Jan. 1, the weekly numbers of 1896 issued after the receipt of their subscriptions will be sent *gratis*.

The Best Home and Foreign Literature at Club Prices.
For $7.75 the LIVING AGE and LESLIE'S WEEKLY.

For $8.50 THE LIVING AGE and *Harper's Monthly;* or for $9.00 THE LIVING AGE and *Century;* or for $8.70 *Atlantic Monthly, Harper's Bazaar or Harper's Weekly;* or for $8.00 THE LIVING AGE and any $3.00 Magazine.

THE LIVING AGE COMPANY,
P. O. Box 5206, Boston.

LOTHROP PUBLISHING COMPANY'S

New Books for Boys and Girls

The best authors—stirring stories—beautiful illustrations—welcome holiday gifts—pure in tone—high in motive—absorbing from cover to cover.

ALDEN ("Pansy").—Making Fate	$1.50
BEAL.—The Boys of Clovernook	1.50
BROOKS.—True Story of Abraham Lincoln.	1.50
CHILDREN'S HISTORY BOOK	1.50
COURSEN.—What the Dragon Fly Told the Children	150.
HINGST and RUSKAY.—Rhymes and Songs for My Little Ones	1.50
EMILIE POULSSON.—Through the Farm-yard Gate	1.25
SOPHIE SWETT.—The Ponkaty Branch Road	1.25
MARGARET SIDNEY.—The Gingham Bag.	1.25
WILSON and REEVE.—Bible Boys and Girls	1.00
KATE TANNATT WOODS.—Mopsy	1.25

For sale by all booksellers. Send for Holiday Bulletin, free, by mail.

LOTHROP PUBLISHING COMPANY
92 Pearl Street, Boston

KING NOANETT

A Story of Old Virginia and the Massachusetts Bay

A NEW HISTORICAL NOVEL

By F. J. STIMSON (J. S. of Dale)

"We are not afraid to predict that 'King Noanett' will take its place in the hearts of the people with such books as 'Lorna Doone' and 'The Little Minister.' A most noble book."—JAMES MACARTHUR in the September *Bookman.*

"It is marked in conception and execution alike by a trait which without reserve we may name beauty. The quality of charm which pervades the romantic tales of the Old World is just what distinguishes 'King Noanett.' The real spirit of the book, the temper which gives it inevitable romantic charm, comes from no documents at all, but straight from nature. The beauty of this book in its conception is like the beauty of our woods and our fields, of our fields and our streams. It is native. That is why we love it. Subtly rhythmical cadences which belong to the essence of lyric prose. In substance and in style alike, then, we may welcome 'King Noanett' as a thing of beauty."—Prof. BARRETT WENDELL, of Harvard University in the *Boston Transcript.*

"So far as American fiction is concerned, 'King Noanett' is far and away the book of the year. Certainly nothing fresher or more original has found its way into our literature for many a year. The volume possesses a distinct historical value."—Literary Editor, the *Boston Transcript.*

"A stirring and delightful romance."—*Congregationalist.*

"'King Noanett' is a book designed for all ages."—*N. Y. Tribune.*

"It is interesting. It is spirited. It has movement and life. The young Irish cavalier is a delightful acquaintance. 'King Noanett' possesses positive merits."—*Literary World.*

"Mr. Stimson writes as good a story as Du Maurier."—*Brooklyn Eagle.*

Price, bound in cloth, $2.00; in vellum, $10.00.

FAIRY TALES

By MABEL FULLER BLODGETT
With twelve full-page illustrations by Ethel Reed. $2.00.

THE FORGE IN THE FOREST: being the narrative of the Acadian Ranger, Jean de Mer, Seigneur de Briart, and how he crossed the Black Abbé; and of his adventures in a strange fellowship. A novel by CHARLES G. D. ROBERTS, with seven full-page illustrations, by Henry Sandham, R.C.A. $1.50.

WIVES IN EXILE. A Comedy in Romance. By WILLIAM SHARP. $1.50.

LAMSON, WOLFFE & CO.
BOSTON LONDON NEW YORK

IMPORTANT NEW BOOKS

Rustic Life in France. Translated from the French of ANDRÉ THEURIET. By HELEN B. DOLE. Illustrations by LÉON LHERMITTE. 8vo, cloth, gilt top, boxed. $2.50.

One of the most beautiful books ever produced in the United States, and will appeal to all lovers of the truly artistic, whether in literature or bookmaking.

Saul. By ROBERT BROWNING. Holiday Edition, with 20 illustrations by FRANK O. SMALL. 8vo, gilt top. $1.50.

It is a masterpiece of verse, and the illustrations add greatly to the enjoyment of its exquisite beauty. The volume is exquisitely printed and richly bound, and makes an admirable gift-book for the lover of Browning.

Shakespeare's Heroes on the Stage. By C. E. L. WINGATE, author of "Shakespeare's Heroines on the Stage." With numerous portraits. 12mo, cloth, gilt top. $2.00.

Like its predecessor, abounds with piquant anecdotes and reproductions of rare engravings.

An Iceland Fisherman. By PIERRE LOTI. Translated by Mrs. HELEN B. DOLE. Daintily illustrated and bound. 16mo, cloth, gilt top. (Faïence Edition.) $1.00.

Is now universally recognized as a classic of modern literature.

Fadette. By GEORGE SAND. Translated by Mrs. J. M. LANCASTER. Daintily illustrated and bound. 16mo, cloth, gilt top. (Faïence Edition.) $1.00.

This story is still considered George Sand's masterpiece. Its simplicity and beauty of style, its purity and depth of feeling, its poetic grace of description, its perfection of plot, have kept its popularity undiminished for more than half a century.

Rubáiyát of Omar Khayyám. 16mo, cloth, gilt top. (Faïence Edition.) $1.00.

The present edition contains an excellent sketch of the translator's life; it reproduces the text of the edition of 1859, the original of which is now worth its weight in gold, and also the fifth and last edition, published posthumously, but with the author's final corrections. There is also appended as a special feature the same scholar's version of Jamí's "Salámán and Absál."

Send for our Illustrated Announcement List.

Thomas Y. Crowell & Co.
New York and Boston

THE R.N.-Y.

THE RURAL NEW-YORKER is a National Weekly for the farmer, gardener and fruit-grower. It is 47 years old, and has long been recognized as the leading American authority on all the more important questions appertaining to the cultivation of economic and ornamental plants, fertilizing problems, farm methods, etc. The best writers in the country. It aims to instruct every member of the household. **1,000** pages, 500 illustrations—ONE dollar a year. Trial subscription of *five weeks* for 10 cents. Specimen copies free.

THE RURAL NEW-YORKER,
407 Pearl Street, New York City.

SELECT HOLIDAY BOOKS

Masterpieces of Michelangelo and Milton

By ALEXANDER S. TWOMBLY. 8vo, 172 pp., elegantly bound, $1.50. 17 fine reproductions of rare masterpieces.

Lovers of Art and Letters will be charmed with this superb volume, which is a unique combination of literary and artistic excellence.

Syria from the Saddle

By ALBERT PAYSON TERHUNE. 12mo, 318 pp., $1.50. 80 beautiful illustrations. A spirited description of the Holy Land of to-day, with all its inherited traditions.

"It is not often that a keen, open-eyed traveler, with a rich appreciation of the past and present features of each experience, prepares a volume so thoroughly adapted to popular use."—*Sat. Evening Gazette, Boston.*

Ezekiel Gilman Robinson

An Autobiography, with a supplement by H. L. WAYLAND, D.D., and eleven critical estimates. Edited by E. H. Johnson, D.D. 8vo, cloth, 378 pp., $2.50.

"As a memorial of a man so versatile, and so variously admired by unlike men, this book is more successful than an ordinary biography could be."—*Standard.*

Baccalaureate Sermons

Delivered at Brown University from 1872 to 1889. By President E. G. ROBINSON, LL.D. 12mo, 251 pp., cloth, $1.50.

The beauty of Christian character was never more impressively shown than in these eloquent and soulful discourses.

An Introduction to the Life of Jesus

By ALFRED WILLIAMS ANTHONY, Cobb Divinity School. 12mo, 206 pp., $1.00.

"An admirable book for students of the New Testament—both lay and clerical. It is interesting from the start."—*The Outlook.*

Poems of Home and Country

By Rev. S. F. SMITH, D.D., author of "**America.**" Royal 8vo, illus., cloth, gilt top, $1.50. Edition de Luxe, $7.50.

An invaluable souvenir of the loved author of our National Hymn.

The Vacant Chair and Other Poems

By HENRY S. WASHBURN. 16mo, illustrated, cloth, gilt top, $1.25.

"Its entire contents are flushed with the true song-spirit."—*The Independent.*

The Wise Men of Ancient Israel and Their Proverbs

By CHARLES FOSTER KENT, Ph.D., Brown University. 12mo, 208 pp., cloth, $1.25.

"The book will prove almost invaluable to the student of the Old Testament, in its ready adaptiveness to sustained study and investigation."—*Indiana Baptist.*

For sale by leading booksellers, or sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

Silver, Burdett & Company
Boston New York Chicago

LIBRARIES

LIBRARY CATALOGUE MAILED FREE.
LISTS PRICED GRATIS.

THE BAKER & TAYLOR CO.
Wholesale Books, 5 & 7 East 16th St., New York

A SUMPTUOUS ART WORK

MEISSONIER

By
VALLERY C. O. GRÉARD *HIS LIFE AND HIS ART*

With Extracts from his Note-Books and Opinions and Impressions on Art and Artists, collected by his Wife. Translated from the French by Lady Mary Loyd and Miss Florence Simmonds.

Illustrations **40 Full-Page Plates,** partly in **photogravure** and partly in **color,** and over **200 Illustrations** in the text, printed in **black** and **tint,** reproducing **All Meissonier's Finest Works.**

The works of Meissonier have commanded widespread popular appreciation. His military subjects have appealed to that inexhaustible interest in everything pertaining to the great Napoleon, while his genre pieces charm by their extraordinary delicacy and elaboration.

This magnificently illustrated volume also reveals Meissonier in a new light, as an art critic and theorizer, and shows the artistic principles which formed the basis of his practical activity. M. Gréard's treatise, therefore, will prove an addition of permanent value to the standard works on art.

Binding, etc. The Work is in one large Volume, royal octavo, bound in Illuminated Cloth, uncut edges (in box), price, $12.00; three-quarters crushed levant, gilt top (in box), $18.00. ILLUSTRATED CIRCULAR ON APPLICATION.

For sale by all booksellers, or sent, prepaid, on receipt of the price, by the publishers,

A. C. ARMSTRONG & SON, 51 E. 10th St. (Near Broadway), New York

IMPORTANT NEW BOOKS

History of France. By VICTOR DURUY. Translated from the French by Mrs. M. CAREY. With a continuation to the year 1896 by J. FRANKLIN JAMESON, Professor of History in Brown University. Illustrated with photographs, portraits, early prints, etc. Photogravure frontispieces. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $3.00; half calf, gilt top, $6.00.

Considered to be by all odds the best in any language; and brought down to the present time by Professor Jameson of Brown University. The illustrations consist of valuable portraits and reproductions of old prints.

Life of Sir Walter Scott. By J. G. LOCKHART. With prefatory letter by JAMES R. HOPE SCOTT. Illustrated with portrait and photographs. Photogravure frontispieces. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $3.00; white back, gilt top, $3.00; half calf, gilt top, $6.00.

In many respects this is superior to the unabridged Life. Lockhart was enabled to correct some errors that had slipped into the first biography; and the condensation, which he did with a heroic hand, brought the whole into a more artistic and readable form. The volumes are beautifully illustrated.

Memoirs of Napoleon Bonaparte. By BOURRIENNE, his private secretary. 4 vols. in 2. Illustrated with portraits, colored map, etc. Photogravure frontispieces. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $3.00; half calf, gilt top, $6.00.

Hitherto these have been obtainable only in four volumes. None of the features which made the more expensive edition notable have been omitted.

Pope's Complete Poetical Works. Edited, with introduction and notes, by ADOLPHUS WILLIAM WARD, M.A., Litt.D. The Globe Edition, revised and enlarged. Illustrated with portraits, early prints, and photographs. Photogravure frontispieces. 2 vols. 12mo, cloth, gilt top, $3.00; white back, gilt top, $3.00; half calf, gilt top, $6.00.

This edition, with its reprint of the first edition of "The Rape of the Lock" and "The Dunciad," and its illustrations, portraits, and *facsimile* of pages of Pope's manuscript, cannot be excelled.

SEND FOR OUR ILLUSTRATED ANNOUNCEMENT LIST

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO., New York and Boston

MANUSCRIPTS WANTED.

ATTENTION, CHRISTIAN WRITERS.

We are constantly purchasing manuscripts in the form of stories, short articles, and true incidents from the lives of Christian workers, for use in our papers for young people. A **manuscript** for our use must be of **high literary merit,** attractive, forceful, lovingly helpful. Articles must be on such a theme and of such a nature as to be **helpful** in the widest and **best** sense **to young readers. Our aim** is to help the boy and girl into better living.

We require a large number of manuscripts to supply our needs. We are rejecting hundreds each week because they lack force, are wanting in attractiveness, in purity and loftiness of Christian thought, or simplicity of expression, and for general unworthiness. What can you write that will help us to maintain our high standard?

Our children, in our Christian homes, and outside of them, should have the best literature that can be provided. Though distributed largely through the Sunday-school, our papers are of a **much higher grade** of excellence than can be claimed by the ordinary Sunday-school paper. We pay for the work of the best writers and thinkers. We have our own artists, and our papers are printed and illustrated equally well with any secular young people's papers of the present day.

Can you write entertainingly? Have you been endowed with the gift of expressing thought helpfully? If so, do you care to give your **best thoughts** to us? We pay cash for all manuscripts found available. We can furnish you a large audience. Our papers have a wide circulation, that of YOUNG PEOPLE'S WEEKLY alone being over 200,000. Touch the hearts of the young to-day, and you solve for the future the question of how to reach the masses.

Specimen copies of our papers, and book entitled "Hints to Our Writers" sent upon application and stamp for mailing. **ONLY GOOD MANUSCRIPTS WANTED.** Address:

DAVID C. COOK PUBLISHING COMPANY, EDITORIAL DEPARTMENT,
36 WASHINGTON STREET, CHICAGO.

NOVELLO, EWER & CO.
CHRISTMAS MUSIC

JUST PUBLISHED

HAIL TO THE CHRIST!

CAROL ANTHEM

By JOSEPH BARNBY. Price 12 cents.

Sing, O Heavens, and Be Joyful, O Earth	By A. R. Gaul.	6c.
Lo! God, Our God, Has Come	Battison Haynes.	12c.
While Shepherds Watched Their Flocks	George J. Elvey.	12c.
Christians, Awake	Joseph Barnby	12c.
Unto Us a Child is Born	Frank Adlam.	15c.

267 CAROLS—NEW AND OLD

Prices from 5c. to 12c.

CANTATAS

The Holy Child	Thomas Adams.	50c.
Christmas Eve	Neil W. Gade.	40c.
The First Christmas Morn	Henry Leslie.	$1.00

New Services, Anthems, Cantatas, Carols

Sent on approval on receipt of application.

Catalogues and lists free.

NOVELLO, EWER & CO.
21 E. 17th St., New York

"Quo Vadis"

A Narrative of the Time of Nero

By HENRYK SIENKIEWICZ

Author of "With Fire and Sword," "The Deluge," etc. Translated by Jeremiah Curtin. Crown 8vo, cloth, $2.00.

4th Edition Now Ready

Of intense interest to the whole Christian civilization **A tremendous subject, and right grandly does the author rise to it.** . . . *A climax* (*the scene in the Arena*) **beside which the famous chariot race in "Ben-Hur" seems tame.**—CHICAGO TRIBUNE.

* * * * * * *

It is a historical novel of the first order, and **in all respects a surpassing work of fiction.** *Very few novels of our time deserve to be named in the same breath with it.*—NEW YORK HERALD.

* * * * * * *

The torrential sweep of its immensity becomes instantly absorbing. **It is one of the greatest books of our day.**—THE BOOKMAN.

* * * * * * *

With him we view appalled, Rome, grand and awful, in her last throes.—BOSTON COURIER.

* * * * * * *

In the delineation of character, and in tracing the psychological developments of actual, living, breathing human beings, the author of "Quo Vadis" shows an almost **inimitable power.**—PHILADELPHIA CHURCH STANDARD.

The End of the Beginning

A ROMANCE OF NEW ENGLAND. 16mo. Buckram, gilt top, $1.25.

Simple, genuine, steeped in New England feeling.—*The Book Buyer.*

There is a distinctly original flavor in the style.—*The Outlook.*

It has distinction in every line; it is a story of real life; and it is a story that lingers in the mind.—*Chicago Times-Herald.*

A very fascinating book. The author's language is polished and forceful, epigrammatic and at the same time natural, and the book is full of good things worth quoting. —*New York Sun.*

Its readers will be legion. A story of much thought.—*Boston Courier.*

Grimm's Life of Michael Angelo

A new holiday edition of this famous art work, with forty photogravure plates. By HERMAN GRIMM. Translated from the German by Fanny Elizabeth Bunnett. New edition, with additions. Illustrated with a steel portrait of Michael Angelo, and 40 photogravure plates from famous paintings and sculptures. 2 vols., 8vo, cloth, extra, gilt top, $6.00; half crushed Levant morocco, extra, gilt top, $12.00.

LITTLE, BROWN & CO.
PUBLISHERS
254 Washington Street, Boston

R. H. Russell & Son's New Publications

A NEW BOOK

Pictures of People.	By CHARLES DANA GIBSON.	$ 5.00
EDITION DE LUXE of above, numbered and signed by Mr. GIBSON,		$10.00
In Vanity Fair.	Drawings by A. B. WENZELL. Large folio, 12x18 in.	$ 5.00
Oxford Characters.	Lithographs on stone by WILL ROTHENSTEIN.	$15.00
Posters in Miniature.	Cover and Introduction by EDWARD PENFIELD.	$ 1.50
The Mantel-Piece Minstrels.	32mo. By JOHN KENDRICK BANGS.	$ .75
The Delft Cat.	And other stories by ROBERT HOWARD RUSSELL.	$ .75
Kemble's Coons.	Drawings by E. W. KEMBLE. Large 4to, 9½x12 in.	$ 2.00
Fables for the Times.	By H. W. PHILLIPS and T. S. SULLIVANT.	$ 1.25
Poster Calendar for 1897.	10x14 in. Designed by EDWARD PENFIELD.	$ .50
IMPERIAL JAPAN EDITION, numbered and signed by Mr. PENFIELD,		$ 2.00

Descriptive circulars of the above sent on application. For sale by all booksellers, or will be sent postpaid to any address on receipt of price by the publishers,

R. H. RUSSELL & SON, New York

IMPORTANT NEW RELIGIOUS BOOKS

WITH OPEN FACE

Or, Jesus Mirrored in Matthew, Mark, and Luke. By A. B. BRUCE, D.D. Crown 8vo, $1.50.

"The author's rare ability as a writer, his independence of thought and careful inspection of the subject, always command both admiration and attention. This volume is a series of 'popular' sketches of the spirit and teaching of our Lord, the 'overflow' in the preparation of a work on the first three Gospels for professional students. It presents the distinctive traits of Christ as seen in each of the three Gospels—the Man, the Christ, the Lord, the prophetic picture of Matthew, the realistic picture of Mark, the idealized picture of Luke."—*The Presbyterian.*

GOD, CREATOR, AND LORD OF ALL

By SAMUEL HARRIS, D.D., LL.D., Professor of Systematic Theology, Yale University. 2 Vols., 8vo. $5.00, *net.*

"Two noble volumes. There are four principal divisions: God the only absolute Spirit, God the Creator, God the Lord of all in Providential Government, and God the Lord of all in Moral Government. Dr. Harris's style is absorbingly interesting. He possesses a remarkable power of lighting up the most profound speculations and the most abstruse themes."—*Boston Advertiser.*

JESUS CHRIST BEFORE HIS MINISTRY

By EDMOND STAPFER, Professor in the Faculty of Protestant Theology at Paris. Translated from the French by Louise Seymour Houghton. 12mo, $1.25.

M. Edmond Stapfer considers in this volume the earlier portion of Christ's life. Professor Stapfer's standpoint is a wholly personal one, differing entirely from that of Strauss and Renan, and yet unlike theologians, taking no account of the formally miraculous. It is a spiritual biography, based solely on the Gospel record, following reverently and sympathetically the interior developments of the mind and heart of Jesus, and the gradual awakening of his Messianic consciousness. It will be followed by two other volumes, completing the life of Christ.

INTERNATIONAL THEOLOGICAL LIBRARY

Edited by Prof. C. A. BRIGGS, D.D., and Prof. S. D. F. SALMOND, D.D.

"One of the most valuable collections of theological works in print."—N. Y. *Examiner.*

History of Christian Doctrine. By Prof. GEORGE P. FISHER, Yale University. Crown 8vo, $2.50 *net.* *Just Issued.*

Christian Ethics. By NEWMAN SMYTH, D.D., New Haven. Crown 8vo, $2.50 *net.*

Apologetics; or, Christianity Defensively Stated. By Prof. A. B. BRUCE, University of Glasgow. Crown 8vo, $2.50 *net.*

An Introduction to the Literature of the Old Testament. By Prof. S. R. DRIVER, Oxford. Crown 8vo, $2.50 *net.*

INTERNATIONAL CRITICAL COMMENTARY

Edited by Prof. C. A. BRIGGS, D.D., Prof. S. R. DRIVER, and ALFRED PLUMMER, D.D.

"We believe this series to be of epoch-making importance."—New York *Evangelist.*

NOW READY: St. Luke. By ALFRED PLUMMER, D.D., Master University College, Durham. 8vo, $3.00 *net.*

St. Mark. By Prof. E. P. GOULD, Philadelphia. Cr. 8vo, $2.50 *net.*

Deuteronomy. By Prof. S. R. DRIVER, D.D., Oxford. Crown 8vo, $3.00 *net.*

Judges. By Prof. George F. MOORE, Andover. Crown 8vo, $3.00 *net.*

Romans. By Prof. W. SANDAY and Rev. A. C. HEADLAM, Oxford. Crown 8vo, $3.00 *net.*

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, 153-157 Fifth Ave., N. Y.

$300.00 *in CASH*

A FREE Pattern (The New Bell Skirt) To Every One.

HOW many words do you think you can correctly spell with the letters in the word "FASHIONS"? JUST TRY. Thus: As, Is, In, On, Son, Sons, Fashion, Fashions, etc.

Our Offer.—We will pay **$100** for the largest list (foreign words do not count), $50 for the second largest, $25 for the third, $10 each for the next five, $5 each for the next ten, and $1 each for the next twenty-five. That is to say we will divide among forty-three contestants the aggregate sum of $300, according to merit. Don't you think you could be one of the forty-three? TRY IT.

Our Purpose.—The above rewards for mental effort are given free and without consideration for the purpose of attracting attention to MODES, by May Manton, the most popular up-to-date Fashion Magazine in the world. Its 36 pages, replete with beautiful illustrations of the latest styles in ladies', misses' and children's garments, make it a real necessity in every household; the Designs and Fashion Hints, being by May Manton, render it invaluable as an absolutely reliable Fashion Guide.

Our Conditions.—You must send with your list of words 25 cents (stamps or silver) for a *Three Months' Trial Subscription* to MODES.

Our Extra Inducement.—Every person sending 25 cents and a list of 15 words or more, will, in addition to three months' subscription, receive by return mail a pattern of the NEW BELL SKIRT, No. 6906 (illustrated above), in any size from 22 to 30 inches waist measure. The regular retail price of the pattern is 30 cents.

Our Aim.—The present monthly circulation of MODES is 50,000. We aim to make it 500,000.

This contest will close January 15th next so the names of successful spellers may be published in the following issue of MODES, but SEND IN YOUR LIST AT ONCE. For our responsibility we refer you to any Mercantile Agency. Address:

MODES FASHION MAGAZINE,
Dept. 232, 130 WHITE STREET, NEW YORK.

NOW READY

THE TRIUMPH OF DEATH

By GABRIELE D'ANNUNZIO

Translated by Arthur Hornblow

With Etched Portrait

PRESS OPINIONS

"The writer of the greatest promise to-day in Italy, and perhaps one of the most unique figures in contemporary literature, is Gabriele D'Annunzio, the poet-novelist.

"'A pagan of the time of Nero' is the comparison which M. de Vogüé, the most lenient of critics, has found for him, and it is well applied; nowhere since the time of the Cæsars can one find the same daring crudeness side by side with the purest gems of poetic thought. . . ."—*The Bookman.*

"'The Triumph of Death,' which, the French critic M. de Vogüé says, has a right to be known as one of the master books of our time, is the third novel of the series known as the 'Romances of the Rose,' and it is even more audacious in its theories, keener in its analyses, more pessimistic in its conclusions, and more terrifying in its realism than any of the volumes that have preceded it. The appearance of the book in English is likely to create a sensation among American readers. In this novel D'Annunzio works out the same idea that Tolstoi has already used in 'The Kreutzer Sonata' and other works, *i. e.*, that sensuality leads to crime. The young Italian writer, thanks to his keener analytical skill, has succeeded in demonstrating this where the great Russian philosopher failed. D'Annunzio uses no melodramatic devices to bring about the catastrophe. The conclusion is logical and inevitable, and the only one consistent with the temperaments of his two leading characters, George and Hippolyte. The story is the verification of the law that a love which is purely earthly can find complete satisfaction only in death."—*New York Journal.*

12mo, cloth, gilt top, $1.50

GEO. H. RICHMOND & CO. **12 East 15th St. New York**

A PREJUDICE

Is a bad thing, like a cataract on the eye. If you do not understand what Socialism is, it would be well to inform yourself. Read the **AMERICAN FABIAN.**
50 cents a year. 973 Lexington Avenue, N. Y.

XMAS DIALOGUES, Pieces to Speak and how to get up Fascinating Sunday School Entertainment—all **10c.**
J. & P. B. MYERS. 85 John St., N. Y.

BIBLE STUDY UNION LESSONS FOR 1897.

THE BIBLE STUDY UNION (or BLAKESLEE) LESSONS and the International Lessons for 1897 are both on the Acts and Epistles.

The **imperative** and **growing** demand for better methods of Bible Study, and the **marked success** of our lessons, have led us to prepare two New Courses for 1897, viz.:—

A Most Attractive Biographical Course:

THE THREE GREAT APOSTLES, PETER, PAUL, and JOHN.

Published in three Grades—Junior, Intermediate, and Progressive—with a Manual, *making a Uniform Lesson for the Main School.*

An Exceedingly Interesting Bible Class Course:

APOSTOLIC TEACHINGS.

A Series of Great Topics for Discussion.

Based on the same Scripture as the Course on The Three Great Apostles, *and used in harmony with it.* Published in the Senior Grade, with a Manual.

WEEKLY NOTES on these Lessons will appear in **The Evangelist** and **Christian Work**, of New York, **The Watchman,** of Boston, and other papers

AN IMPORTANT QUESTION.

Are you satisfied to allow your school to study this portion of Scripture in the same old way that they have many times before, or will you secure for them the far greater help and inspiration that will surely result from using these new Lessons?

For Free Specimen Lessons, etc., address,
THE BIBLE STUDY PUBLISHING CO., 21 Bromfield St., BOSTON, MASS

Superior Books.

We firmly believe that, as the following books are the best work of some of our leading authors, attractively illustrated and published, they will prove to be the most popular and helpful books of the year for young people.

Three Young Continentals.
By EVERETT T. TOMLINSON, author of "Three Colonial Boys," etc. 364 pp. Illustrated, cloth, $1.50.

"Such books are among the best educators of our youth, both in history and patriotism."—*The Outlook.*

"The book is far more interesting and instructive for young persons than regular history, as it personifies the events which historians dryly record."—*Lutheran Observer.*

Malvern.
A neighborhood story, by ELLEN DOUGLAS DELAND, author of "Oakleigh." Illustrated by ALICE BARBER STEPHENS. 341 pp. Cloth, $1.50.

"The story deals with the lives and fortunes, the cares, trials, and pleasures, of the children of a country village, and is an interesting study for the old as well as young."—*New York Bookseller.*

The Land of the Kangaroo.
By Col. THOMAS W. KNOX, author of "The Boy Travelers." 318 pp. Illustrated, $1.50.

"This book was the last book of the lamented Colonel Knox, and in his own peculiar style recounts his adventures on the island continent of Australia. It combines instruction with entertainment, and will undoubtedly quickly take a foremost place among boys' books."

The Orcutt Girls.
By CHARLOTTE M. VAILE, illustrated by FRANK T. MERRILL. 316 pp. Cloth, $1.50.

"A strong, helpful story of girl life at a village academy."—*The Outlook.*

"Such a book as this does useful service in presenting so successful a portrayal of life in an old-fashioned academy."—*The Congregationalist.*

"A wholesome, inspiring story that will benefit every young girl who reads it."—*Brooklyn Eagle.*

The Marjorie Books.
Edited by Miss LUCY WHEELOCK. 6 Vols. Over 200 illustrations. The set, $1.50.

A very attractive set of books for the little folks, full of pictures and good stories.

The Fast Mail.
By WILLIAM DRYSDALE, author of "The Young Reporter," etc. 328 pp. Illustrated, $1.50.

"The author has carefully studied the subject, and supplies a great deal of interesting and instructing information regarding the details of the work of each employee on the railroad. He also takes occasion to impress the lesson that any young man can get ahead and be successful only as he is energetic, industrious, upright, and thoroughly honorable."—*Boston Transcript.*

Seraph, the Little Violiniste.
By Mrs. C. V. JAMISON, author of "Lady Jane." 300 pp. Illustrated, $1.50.

"A tender, sympathetic story of child life and negro devotion."—*The Outlook.*

"The picturesqueness of Mrs. Jamison's story is remarkable, and the reader unconsciously becomes Seraph's friend, and sympathizes in all her trials and triumphs."—*Albany Argus.*

A Medal of Honor Man.
By CHARLES LEDYARD NORTON, author of "Jack Benson's Log," etc. 280 pp. Illustrated, $1.25.

"In this, the second volume of the 'Fighting for the Flag Series,' Jack Benson so distinguished himself while cruising among the blocade runners that he is promoted to the office of midshipman, and awarded a medal of honor."—*Lutheran Observer.*

Above the Range.
An Indian story for girls, by THEODORA R. JENNESS. 332 pp. Cloth, $1.25.

"A realistic descriptive story of Indian children far away in the Dakotas; one of whom, a fair-haired, white little maiden, had passed for a Sioux, finally discovers her parents."—*The Bookseller.*

"The story is a decided departure from the ordinary girls' book, and the quaintness of the characters described will be sure to make it very popular."—*The Journal.*

The Moonstone Ring.
By JENNY CHAPPELL. 118 pp. With 6 illustrations, $ .75.

A home story with the true ring to it. The happenings of the story are somewhat out of the usual run of events.

Send for free copy of our illustrated descriptive catalogue.

W. A. WILDE & CO. = Boston, Mass.

NEW BOOKS

BEULAH-LAND; or, Words of Good Cheer. By T. L. Cuyler, D.D. 12mo. $1.

"Dr. Cuyler's bow abides in strength; in his Indian summer he is as cheery, active, and vigorous as in his palmiest day." EVANGELIST.

THE DOCTOR'S FAMILY. By Mary E. Ireland. 114 pp. 12mo. 75 cts.

GRANDPA'S DESK; or, Who Wins? By Howe Benning. 96 pp. 4to. 75 cts.

SWEETHEART. By Ernest Gilmore. Six full-page engravings. 4to. 75 cts.

A LITTLE MAIDEN'S VICTORY. By Alida W. Graves. 174 pp. 12mo. 75 cts.

THE HOUSE ON THE BLUFF. A Western flood story. By Julia MacNair Wright. *347 pp. 12mo. $1.50.*

"Well told, handsomely illustrated, with beautiful lessons in practical life." INTEROCEAN.

THE LITTLE PILGRIM LIBRARY. Profusely illust. 6 vols., in box, $1.50; 25 cts. each.

PATHS OF SUNSHINE. A Scripture text and a poetic gem for every day in the year. A kind of "Daily Food" for the young. 35 cts.

A HARMONY OF THE LIFE OF ST. PAUL, according to the Acts and Epistles. By Rev. Frank J. Goodwin. 8vo. $1.25.

"Will prove very valuable to S. S. teachers, especially next year." S. S. TIMES.

"Altogether a most meaty, condensed, and satisfactory piece of work." INDEPENDENT.

STALKER'S LIFE OF ST. PAUL. 12mo. 60 cts.

No better help for the Lessons of 1897.

ISLAM; or, The Religion of the Turk. By Rev. E. M. Wherry, D.D. 35 cts. A missionary help.

WORKING FOR JESUS; or, Individual Effort for the Salvation of Souls. By the Rev. J. A. R. Dickson. New and Enlarged Edition. 50 cts.

"Full of wise suggestions." C. PRESBYTERIAN.

BIBLE READER'S GUIDE. By the Rev. F. S. Schenck, D.D. $1.25.

"The Bible class, the teachers' class and the individual student will alike get help from this systematic course, prepared so carefully." CHRISTIAN OBSERVER.

⁂ *Any of the above or of our large assortment of standard volumes helpful to Christian life and work will be sent by mail, postpaid, on receipt of the price.*

Send for our Illustrated Catalogue.

AMERICAN TRACT SOCIETY
10 EAST 23d STREET, NEW YORK
BOSTON, 54 Bromfield St.
ROCHESTER, 93 State St.
CINCINNATI, 420 Elm St.
PHILADELPHIA, 1512 Chestnut St.
CHICAGO, 169 Wabash Ave.
SAN FRANCISCO, 637 Market St.

Some Recent Standard Books

A History of Anti-pedobaptism. By Prof. A. H. Newman, of McMaster University. $2.00.

A history of dissent, from the beginning of its appearance to 1609, the close of the Reformation period. All the primitive sects are considered and especial attention is given to the opposition that sprang up in Germany and elsewhere to the positions of Zwingli and Luther. Prof. Newman has had access to original sources and has produced a calm, impartial, and valuable historical work.

Messages of To-day to the Men of To-morrow. By Geo. C. Lorimer, D. D. About 400 pages, 12mo. $1.50.

A series of papers by the eloquent pastor of Tremont Temple, especially adapted to young men, and covering many realms of thought and conduct. A book deserving a place by the side of Henry Ward Beecher's Lectures to Young Men, and up to date in every way. Every young man desiring a sympathetic and ringing presentation of present day truths and duties will find it here.

Quotations of the New Testament from the Old. By Franklin Johnson, D. D. 428 pages, 12mo. $2.00.

The Interior: The argument is strong and the volume the sanest, soundest, and most wholesome treatise on this important subject that has yet appeared, not only in English but in any language.

The Argument for Christianity. By Geo. C. Lorimer, D. D. 480 pages, 12mo. $1.50.

One of the very best books on "Evidences" in existence.

Am. Baptist Publication Society
1632 Chestnut St., Philadelphia

The Pathfinder the national news review for BUSY PEOPLE. Condensed, classified, comprehensive, nonpartisan, clean. Gives facts, not opinions. Economizes time and money. $1 a year; trial 13 weeks, 15 cents. Address PATHFINDER, Washington, D. C.

READ IN MORE THAN 100,000 HOMES. *A VALUABLE MEDIUM FOR ADVERTISERS.*

THE HOUSEWIFE

The Most Practical and Most Helpful Household Publication in America.

THE HOUSEWIFE will, in 1897, continue its successful mission of teaching "Young housekeepers who do not know enough," and "Older ones who do not know too much," the best ways of *doing every thing that is right and proper for them to do in the upbuilding of the home*, which is practically the upbuilding of the Nation.

Leading Features and Departments of The Housewife:

ORIGINAL STORIES,
OCCASIONAL SERIALS,
POEMS WORTH KEEPING,
THE LITERARY WORLD,
HELPS FOR MOTHERS,
HINTS FOR THE NURSERY,
HOW TO CARE FOR THE SICK,
HYGIENIC ADVICE,
HINTS FOR THE TOILET,
FRESH FASHIONS,
WOMAN'S WIT,
HOME CULTURE,
FADS IN FANCY WORK,
TESTED RECIPES,
HOME AMUSEMENTS,
SEASONABLE SUGGESTIONS,
BEST WAYS ABOUT THE HOUSE,
THE SERVANT PROBLEM,
CHILDREN'S STORIES.
BEAUTIFUL ILLUSTRATIONS.

Among the past, present and future contributors to THE HOUSEWIFE may be found the following names:

MARY E. WILKINS,
ELIZABETH STUART PHELPS,
MARIA PARLOA,
MARION HARLAND,
KATE UPSON CLARK,
MARY C. HUNGERFORD,
ROSE HAWTHORNE LATHROP,
HARRIET PRESCOTT SPOFFORD,
BESSIE CHANDLER,
LAURA E. RICHARDS,
CLARA DOTY BATES,
AMANDA M. DOUGLAS,
SUSAN HALE,
KATE PUTNAM OSGOOD,
SALLY JOY WHITE,
VIRGINIA F. TOWNSEND,
CARRIE MAY ASHTON,
EMMA C. MONROE,
MRS. M. P. HANDY,
MARY KYLE DALLAS,
MRS. JOHN SHERWOOD,
JULIET CORSON,
MARY A. DENISON,
HELEN M. WINSLOW,
MARY F. BUTTS,
HELEN CAMPBELL,
ABBY M. GANNETT,
EVA LOVETT CARSON,
DORA REED GOODALE,
LUCRETIA P. HALE,
DINAH STURGIS,
LUCY C. LILLIE,
EMMA C. HEWITT,
ALICE CHITTENDEN,
ABBY MORTON DIAZ,
ELIZA R. PARKER,
AGNES C. STODDARD,
HELEN T. CLARKE,
ELEANOR M. LUCAS,
MARGRET HOLMES BATES,
MARY LOWE DICKINSON,
ROSE HARTWICK THORPE,
ALICE WELLINGTON ROLLINS,
FLORENCE B. HALLOWELL,
ELIZA CHESTER ATWOOD,
CHRISTINE TERHUNE HERRICK,
ELAINE GOODALE EASTMAN,
CORA STEWART WHEELER.

In order to more thoroughly introduce THE HOUSEWIFE, we will send it on trial **from now until January, 1898,** together with an attractive book, for only **SIXTY CENTS.** These books are all by famous authors and are handsomely bound in attractive cloth covers, stamped in silver or ink, and some contain nearly 400 pages, 16mo. The list of books is as follows:

An Original Belle. By E. P. ROE.
A Border Shepherdess. By AMELIA E. BARR.
Samantha at Saratoga. By "JOSIAH ALLEN'S WIFE."
The Stories of Three Burglars. By FRANK R. STOCKTON.
Opening a Chestnut Burr. By E. P. ROE.
Barriers Burned Away. By E. P. ROE.
The Bow of Orange Ribbon. By AMELIA E. BARR.
Jan Vedder's Wife. By AMELIA E. BARR.
Elsie Dinsmore. By MARTHA FINLEY.
A Young Girl's Wooing. By E. P. ROE.
Beside the Bonnie Brier Bush. By IAN MACLAREN.

Until quite recently these books have been obtainable only in higher-priced editions. Any **one** book and a subscription as specified above for only **Sixty Cents**, or any **two** books with the subscription for **One Dollar.** Remit by P. O. Order, or Express Money Order; stamps taken if either cannot be procured. Satisfaction guaranteed. Address

THE A. D. PORTER CO., Publishers,
24 and 26 Reade St. (P. O. Box 1198), NEW YORK.

NEW AND HANDSOME EDITION OF

HENRY KINGSLEY'S NOVELS

EDITED BY CLEMENT K. SHORTER

Newly composed in type specially cast, well printed on good paper, and neatly and handsomely bound. With Frontispieces by well-known artists, including Herbert Railton, R. Caton Woodville, Lancelot Speed, A. Forestier, and others. Crown 8vo, cloth, per volume, $1.25. Also in handsome three-quarter morocco, with gilt top (in sets only in this binding), $32.50.

1.—**The Recollections of Geoffrey Hamlyn.**
2.—**Ravenshoe.**
3.—**The Hillyars and Burtons.**
4.—**Silcote of Silcotes.**
5.—**Stretton.**
6.—**Austin Elliot, and the Harveys.**
7.—**Mdlle. Mathilde.**
8.—**Old Margaret, and Other Stories.**
9.—**Valentin, and Number Seventeen.**
10.—**Oakshott Castle, and the Grange Garden.**
11.—**Reginald Hetheredge, and Leighton Court.**
12.—**The Boy in Grey, and Other Stories.**

"They rank among the best works of English fiction."—*Boston Transcript.*

For sale by all booksellers, or sent, carriage paid, on receipt of price by the publishers,

WARD, LOCK & CO., Ltd., 15 E. 12th St., N. Y.

Dr. Storrs' Masterly Oration

"The Puritan Spirit"

has been issued in an attractive form, with an excellent portrait, and will be mailed for 35 cents to any address. It is a fine example of his best style. Send for one.

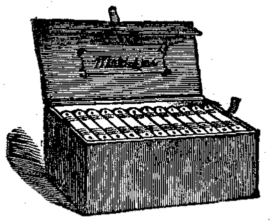
CONG'L S. S. & PUB. SOCIETY
Cong'l House, Boston | 175 Wabash Ave, Chicago

A FROG comes under the head of **NATURAL HISTORY** Send two cent stamp for *Best List of Books* in Botany, Insects, Birds, Fishes and all kinds of nature study Headquarters for all *Natural History Books.*
BRADLEE WHIDDEN, 18 Arch St., Boston, Mass.

300 ORDERS in 3 Weeks; "$5.00 to $10.00 profit every day of the year;" "130 orders in 3½ days." Outfit 30 cents. Money refunded. JAS. H. EARLE, Publisher, Boston Mass.

HOLIDAY SUGGESTIONS

THE BEDFORD HANDY VOLUME SHAKESPEARE



In 12 pocket volumes, daintily printed and rubricated. In cloth, in a cloth case, $7.50. Also kept in various handsome bindings and cases; in Spanish morocco, $15.00; real Russia and Turkey, in satin-lined cases, etc., $32.50 and $35.00 respectively.

Also an edition of the above without the rubricated borders, printed on laid paper, with larger margins. Cloth, gilt tops, in cloth case, $8.00, and in three-quarter calf, antique, in cloth case, $22.50.

Also the "Lansdowne" Red Line Edition of Shakespeare. Printed on the choicest India paper, in 6 pocket volumes, perfectly legible and complete, with the doubtful plays, sonnets, glossary, and life sketch. Cloth, in a cloth case, per set, $8.00. Spanish morocco, in a morocco case, $15.00. Also bound and cased, in choice smooth calf, or Turkey morocco, $22.50.

NOW COMPLETE

THE ROYAL NATURAL HISTORY

Edited by Professor Richard Lydekker, B. A., F. R. S., F. G. S., F. Z. S., etc., assisted by the leading scientists of the day. The preface is by P. L. Sclater, M. A., Ph.D., F. R. S., Secretary of the Zoölogical Society of London. Profusely illustrated, and with 72 page colored plates. 6 vols. Handsomely bound in cloth, $27.00 per set. Ditto, half-morocco, gilt tops, $37.50. Ditto, in twelve sections (making thin vols. for ready reference), cloth, $30.00 per set, *net*.

⁂ *Now obtainable in volume form, or in parts for binding. Send for descriptive prospectus.*

ABBEYS, CASTLES, AND ANCIENT HALLS OF ENGLAND AND WALES

Their legendary lore and popular history. By JOHN TIMBS and ALEXANDER GUNN. Embellished with 12 full-page, most interesting photogravures from the newest and best views of the subject procurable. Choicely printed on laid paper, 3 vols., large crown 8vo, gilt tops, $7.50.

CHARLES KNIGHT'S POPULAR HISTORY OF ENGLAND

With upward of 1,000 illustrations in the text, and 190 steel engraved portraits. From the earliest times to the Queen's Jubilee. 9 vols., Imperial 8vo, cloth, gilt tops, $20.00, or three-quarter morocco, elegant, $45.00.

A New Romance by the Author of "Where Duty Lies," "Her Benny," etc.

FOR SUCH IS LIFE

By SILAS K. HOCKING. With illustrations. 12mo, cloth, beveled, $1.50.

Few writers can command the sales this author's works attain to (over a million copies having been sold); and this story will be found to sustain his enviable reputation for unflagging interest and pureness of motives and language.

THE LEGENDS OF KING ARTHUR AND HIS KNIGHTS OF THE ROUND TABLE

A simple prose version of the Arthurian legends for old and young. By JAMES T. KNOWLES. Eighth edition, in square 8vo, art cloth, $1.50.

"Something that appeals to all ages * * * an excellent companion to the 'Idylls of the King.'"—*Public Opinion.*

YOUNG TOM BOWLING

A story of the Boys of the British Navy. By J. C. HUTCHESON. With twenty-two full-page and other illustrations. Square crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, $1.75.

FOR THE REFERENCE LIBRARY

WOOD'S DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS

From Ancient and Modern English and Foreign Sources. Alphabetically arranged. 30,000 references, with an exhaustive Subject Index. Now ready. In one volume, demy 8vo, cloth, $2.50; half-calf, gilt top, $4.50.

Send for full Prospectus.

"An exceedingly valuable store of wise sayings."—*The Beacon*, Boston.
"The best thoughts of the maxim makers."—*The Spectator*, London.
"Of marked excellence for the reference library."—*Inter-Ocean*, Chicago.

A New Story of Adventure.

THE ORCHID SEEKERS

A story of Adventure in Borneo. By ASHMORE RUSSAN and FREDERICK BOYLE. With sixteen full-page illustrations. Square crown 8vo, cloth, stamped in gold and colors, $1.75.

While possessing every element of the thrilling narrative so dearly beloved by boys and their elders, this book contains the additional attraction that it is a record to a certain extent of actual experience, and is based on practical knowledge of this interesting subject and country.

A New Story by the Author of "Boris, the Bear Hunter," "The Emperor's Englishman," etc.

LOST IN AFRICAN JUNGLES

By FRED. WHISHAW, with illustrations. Square crown 8vo, handsome binding design, cloth, $1.50.

A New Book of Stories for Young Children.

ON THE SHELF

By HARVEY GOBEL. With fourteen illustrations. Square crown 8vo, novel cloth binding, in gold and colors, $1.00.

A charming series of short stories for children, many of them most touchingly narrated. They are sure to interest children of eight to twelve.

THE FUR TRADERS OF THE WEST; OR, THE DOONES OF FOWEY.

Stories of early days, after the style of the Leatherstocking Tales. By ERNEST R. SUFFLING. With 21 page illustrations. Square crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, $1.50.

The Red Nursery Series.

THE LITTLE RUNAWAYS

By HARRIET M. CAPES, author of "Two Little Brothers," etc. Profusely illustrated. Strikingly bound in colored lithograph board covers, varnished. 12mo size, 50 cents.

Uniform in size and price with above:

VERY FUNNY STORIES TOLD IN RHYME

Full of comical illustrations in black and white. 12mo, 50 cents.

These little verses are just the thing to amuse children—really funny without vulgarity.

THE MAGIC LANTERN
STRUWWEL PETER

THE MAGIC LANTERN STRUWWEL-PETER

(Slovenly Peter.) With additions. With designs in colored scenes and eight movable disks, producing thirty-two colored pictures, besides other illustrations in monotint. Large 4to size, varnished board cover, $1.00.

Of all booksellers, or free by mail on receipt of published price by

FREDERICK WARNE & CO., 3 Cooper Union, New York

The Prophets of the Christian Faith

By the

Rev. LYMAN ABBOTT, Rev. FRANCIS BROWN, Rev. GEORGE MATHESON, Rev. MARCUS DODS, Rev. A. C. McGIFFERT, Very Rev. W. H. FREMANTLE, Prof. ADOLF HARNACK, Rev. A. M. FAIRBAIRN, Rev. T. T. MUNGER, Rev. A. V. G. ALLEN, and Very Rev. F. W. FARRAR.

Cloth. 16mo. Price, $1.25.

A volume of Essays, first published as articles in THE OUTLOOK, on

What is a Prophet?
Isaiah as a Preacher
The Apostle Paul
Clement of Alexandria
St. Augustine as a Prophet
John Wycliffe
Martin Luther
John Wesley
Jonathan Edwards
Horace Bushnell
Frederick Denison Maurice
Can We be Prophets?

Making as a whole a collection of religious biographies which cannot fail to interest or to stimulate the spiritual life of the reader.

"The Prophets of the Christian Faith" will be sent, postpaid, on receipt of $1.25, by either THE OUTLOOK COMPANY, 13 Astor Place, New York, or the publishers of the book, THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.

A Hymn and Tune Book for ALL OCCASIONS

"Many Voices"

By the editors of "Carmina Sanctorum," with Rev. Dr. Talmage. 539 Hymns, 417 Tunes, 332 pages; Cloth. Price, 75 cts.

"Not till we received a copy of 'Many Voices' did we in our search for a hymn book find a hymnal that was as complete and happy in its combination of the new and old hymns. In it we have found just what we want for all departments of our church work." REV. JAMES S. ROOT, Pres. Church, Rochester, N. Y.

"An exceedingly happy collection of old and new at a remarkably low price." *Observer, N.Y.*

SOME RECENT ADOPTIONS.—First Cong., Litchfield, Ct. Windsor Ave. Cong., Hartford, Ct. First Cong., Berea, Ohio. Union Chapel, Cottage City, Mass. Second Cong., Beloit, Wis. Stranger's Church, Memphis, Tenn. Emanuel Presb., Rochester, N. Y. First Presb., Elizabeth, N. J.

Returnable copies sent for examination *free* to pastors and committees.

A.S.BARNES & CO., 156 Fifth Ave., N.Y.

Here's Enjoyment!!!

A few splendid books that everybody will enjoy

Send postage stamps in payment

1. **Some Modern Substitutes for Christianity** briefly considered (Theosophy, Spiritualism, Christian Science, etc.) By G. W. Shinn. 25c.
2. **Heaven Every-Day**; or, Common Sense Christianity. By T. F. Seward. (A very stimulating book) .... 50c.
3. **Life of Edison**: The Telegraph Boy who became a Great Inventor. By E. C. Kenyon. (For a Boy of 12 to 18.) .... 50c.
4. **Women in the Mission Field.** By A. R. Buckland. (Suitable for Missionary and Endeavor Meetings.) .... 50c.
5. **Why I am a Christian.** (The best summary of the whole subject.) W. W. Newton, D.D. 10c.

ALL FIVE FOR $1.50

Mention THE OUTLOOK

OUR NEW PORTRAIT CATALOGUE FREE!

THOS. WHITTAKER 2 & 3 Bible House
New York

DEAFNESS & HEAD NOISES CURED. Our INVISIBLE TUBE Cushions help when all else fails, as glasses help eyes. NO PAIN. Whispers heard. Send to F. Hiscox Co., 853 B'way, N. Y., for Book and Proofs **FREE**

Christmas Music

THE DUTCH DOLL By H. Butterworth and J. R. Murray. A fascinating and easily prepared Christmas Merriment; also adapted for representation at any time during the Holidays. The idea is unique and has proven immensely successful. Price 30 cents per copy.

THY LIGHT IS COME By B. A. Stone. A new and exceptionally interesting Christmas Service of songs and responsive readings. Price 5 cents a single copy.

CHRISTMAS SELECTIONS of various years. Price 5c. per copy.

THE STAR OF LIGHT A Christmas Cantata for adults. The last work of this kind by the late Dr. Geo. F. Root. Price 40 cents.

SOME SUCCESSFUL CANTATAS FOR X-MAS.

The Palace of Santa Claus, Dorothy's Dream, Santa Claus' Mission, A Jolly Christmas, Santa Claus & Co., A Christmas Vision, Santa Claus' Mistake, The New Santa Claus, Etc. Price of each Cantata 30 cents per single copy.

EXAMINE THESE ALSO.

THE CALENDAR OF THE DAYS A very pleasing entertainment suitable for the Holiday season. Prepared by Kate W. Hamilton. Price 25 cents.

BETHLEHEM By Frederic Weatherly and Geo. F. Root. This is a superb Christmas Cantata for adults only. 50 cents a copy.

ANTHEMS *Especially designed for Christmas use* will be in the **Supplement to the Musical Visitor for December. Price of "Musical Visitor" 15 cents.**

A CATALOGUE of Christmas Music of every description for use in the Church, Sunday School or Home Circle, will be sent to any address on application.

THE JOHN CHURCH CO.
CINCINNATI. NEW YORK. CHICAGO

Webster's International Dictionary

Invaluable in Office, School, and Home.

WEBSTER'S INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY

A thorough revision of the *Unabridged*, the purpose of which has been not display nor the provision of material for boastful and showy advertisement, but the due, judicious, scholarly, thorough perfecting of a work which in all the stages of its growth has obtained in an equal degree the favor and confidence of scholars and of the general public.

The Choicest of Gifts for Christmas.

In Various Styles of Binding.

☞ Specimen pages sent on application to
G. & C. MERRIAM CO., Publishers,
Springfield, Mass., U.S.A.

Peloubet's "Select Notes" for 1897.

"The World's Best Commentary on the International Sunday-school Lessons."—*Sunday School Times.*

Price, Cloth, $1.25.

For Sale Everywhere.
Send for Sample Pages.

W. A. Wilde & Co., Boston.

XMAS

BRICK FIRE-PLACE PAPER.

Printed in imitation of Red Bricks to cover Christmas Fire-place. Has beveled bricks for over Fire-place opening. Just the thing for Sunday School Entertainments! One package, enough for one fire-place, 70c., mailed with full directions.

J. & P. B. MYERS, Inventors, 85 John St., New York.

"The World's Best"

It has ever been the aim of the Publishers of Peloubet's Quarterlies to make them, from every standpoint, superior to all other lesson helps. That they have succeeded was evinced by their enormous circulation, greatly increased during the past year by their marked reduction in price. The 1897 series comprise all of the old favorites of

Peloubet's Quarterlies

as listed and priced below.

	Price per Year.	Price per Quarter.
The Senior Quarterly	16 cents.	4 cents.
The Scholars' (for both oral and written answers)	16 ,,	4 ,,
The Intermediate	16 ,,	4 ,,
The Junior, or Children's	12 ,,	3 ,,
The Little Ones' Quarterly	12 ,,	3 ,,

They will be edited as heretofore by

Rev. F. N. Peloubet, D. D. **Rev. A. F. Schauffler, D. D.**
Mrs. M. G. Kennedy. **Miss Lucy Wheelock.**

In order to more fully supply the needs of Sunday Schools, we have prepared for 1897 a new

Home Department Quarterly

which will be found to be exactly what has long been needed for the scholars of Home Departments. It will be published in the Senior Grade. Sunday-School superintendents and teachers desiring to examine any of these Quarterlies are requested to send for free samples, and decide for themselves regarding their distinctive merits, kindly specifying which ones and grades are desired.

For Teachers.

We publish **Teachers' Quarterlies** in four grades, containing explanatory and illustrative notes for their *sole* use. Price, 40 cents a year, 10 cents a copy.

W. A. WILDE & CO., Boston, Mass.

New Book. ***MAKERS of the***

AMERICAN REPUBLIC

By DAVID GREGG, D.D.

Historical Studies of Colonial Times; pen pictures of the **Virginia Colonists,** the **Pilgrims,** the **Hollanders,** the **Puritans,** the **Quakers,** the **Scotch,** and the **Huguenots,** *with chapters on the influence of* the Christian Church as a moral uplift in the formation and development of the Nation. 405 pages, **$1.50.**

MOTHER, HOME, AND HEAVEN. *A Gift Book* Edited by T. L. Cuyler, D.D. New Edition, **$2.75.**

CURIOSITIES OF THE BIBLE. 610 p., **$2.00.**

PATRIOTIC AND SECULAR. "Thoughts for the Occasion." Dates, Facts, and Beautiful Thoughts for Our Fifteen Patriotic Holidays. 576 p., **$1.75.**

ANNIVERSARY AND RELIGIOUS Occasions. A Companion Volume, Suggestive Thoughts for Timely Services. **Agents Wanted.** 516 p., **$1.75.**

E. B. TREAT, ***Publisher,*** **New York**

Christmas Music

HAIL THE KING!—A new service of Scripture and Song by Rev. Robert Lowry. **5 cents.**

Christmas Annual No. 27—Seven new, bright Carols by favorite composers. **4 cents.**

Recitations for Christmas Time, No. 7—Eight pages admirable selections. **4 cents.**

The Capture of Santa Claus—Dr. W. H. Doane's recent Christmas Cantata. **30 cents.**

Christmas Chimes for Little Voices—A very popular service by Mrs. W. F. Crafts and H. P. Main. Kindergarten features a special attraction. **6 cts.**

Send 30c. for a copy of the new book Sacred Songs No. 1
By Sankey, McGranahan, and Stebbins

THE BIGLOW & MAIN CO.
215 Wabash Ave., Chicago 76 East 9th St., New York

Phrenological Examinations

By Prof. Nelson Sizer and Miss Jessie A. Fowler, will aid young men and young women in selecting life pursuit, in which their abilities can be used to the best advantage. Parents will be shown how to understand and train children, and deal with the delicate, tender, and precocious, so as to secure the best results. For further particulars address **FOWLER & WELLS CO.**
27 East 21st St., N. Y.

A New Method of Bible Study

LESSONS ON LUKE

Originally prepared for and used by the Sunday school of Center Church, New Haven, Conn. Thoroughly revised for Sunday-schools and Bible classes. Suggestive for teachers using other lessons. Send stamp for sample copy. Sample set, 25 cents. Address P. O. Box 1,626, New Haven, Conn.

"A FAIR FACE MAY PROVE
A FOUL BARGAIN." MARRY
A PLAIN GIRL IF SHE USES

SAPOLIO

Thanksgiving Under Difficulties

The Springfield "Republican," with its customary good judgment, comments as follows on the Thanksgiving proclamation of Governor Stone, of Missouri, who was one of the ablest and most devoted leaders of Mr. Bryan's campaign:

"The Eastern Governors have had no trouble in writing Thanksgiving proclamations, and most of them have put more heart and soul into them than ever before. It is with the free-silver Governors that the pinch comes. Note this from Governor Stone's proclamation in Missouri:

> "The ways of Providence are not always entirely clear to mortal eyes, but in his own way and in his own time the Lord works out his ends. It is sufficient for us to know that God is always good and merciful. There are few conditions that could not be worse, and, no matter what causes may exist for discontent, there are always abundant reasons for gratitude and thanksgiving. The occurrences of the year have not been unmixed with evil, but it is safe to say that Missouri has as little reason to complain of the bad things, and as much reason to rejoice for the good things that have fallen to the common lot, as any other State in the Union.

"That is gracefully and reverentially put, it must be said, and a model under the circumstances."

It is related that the late Archbishop Benson, of Canterbury, and Cardinal Manning used to meet frequently at the Athenæum Club, and were good friends, though Manning thought that Benson was not rugged enough in his policy. A correspondent of the Archbishop, who was also a friend of the Cardinal, received from Lambeth Palace in 1886 a letter in which the Anglican Primate said of the Roman Cardinal: "You are not mistaken in thinking that I highly regard his person and his life, and value the goodness of Cardinal Manning's heart toward me," with more to the same purpose. The correspondent showed the letter at the time to Cardinal Manning, who read it with evident pleasure. "And I, too," he said, as he put it down, "have a great liking for my dear sister of Canterbury."

Arnold Constable & Co.

RICH FURS

Fur Capes, Collarettes, Pelerines, Boleros, and Muffs.

SABLE, ERMINE, OTTER, FOX, MOUFFLON

Fur-lined Coats, Carriage Robes, Trimming Furs.

BEAR SKINS

Broadway & 19th St.

NEW YORK

PROF. A. LOISETTE'S

Assimilative MEMORY System

The last, most complete and perfect edition

Mind-Wandering Cured. Speaking Without Notes.

Handsomely bound, with portrait and autograph. Price $2.50. Prospectus with opinions of **Educators, Scientific, Professional**, and **Business Men** all over the world FREE. Address A. LOISETTE, 237 Fifth Ave., N. Y. **Not sold elsewhere.**

THE

NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW

ALWAYS CONTAINS

The Right Topics,
By the Right Men,
At the Right Time

THE TOPICS are always those which are uppermost in the public mind—in religion, morals, politics, science, literature, business, finance, industrial economy, social and municipal affairs, etc.—in short, all subjects on which Americans require and desire to be informed. NO MAGAZINE FOLLOWS SO CLOSELY FROM MONTH TO MONTH THE COURSE OF PUBLIC INTEREST. All subjects are treated of impartially on both sides.

THE CONTRIBUTORS to the REVIEW are the men and women to whom the world looks for the most authoritative statements on the subjects of the day. No other periodical can point to such a succession of distinguished writers.

THE TIME when these subjects are treated of by these contributors is the very time when the subjects are in the public mind—not a month or two after people have ceased to think of them. The promptness with which the REVIEW furnishes its readers with the most authoritative information upon the topics of the day is one of its most valuable features.

VERDICT OF THE PRESS

Ahead of any magazine this country has ever seen in the importance of the topics it discusses and the eminence of its contributors.—*Albany Argus.*

No other magazine in the world so fully and fairly presents the opinions of the leading writers and thinkers on all questions of public interest.—*Boston Journal.*

In its discussions of current topics by distinguished writers it has no rival in the country.—*Dubuque Herald.*

Always abreast of the world.—*Springfield (Mass.) Republican.*

Not only the oldest but the best of our Reviews.—*Rochester Post-Express.*

Cannot be ignored by the reader who keeps along with current discussion.—*Indianapolis Journal.*

Continues to grow in interest. Its discussions of topics of present concern are marked by ability of the highest order, the most eminent representatives on both sides are chosen to expound their theories.—*St. Paul (Minn.) Globe.*

There is no other magazine that approaches it.—*New York Sun.*

This review is alive and can almost be described as a *Preview.*—*The Christian Advocate, New York.*

50 Cents a Copy. $5.00 a Year.

THE NORTH AMERICAN REVIEW, 291 Fifth Ave., New York

High Class Holiday Books

HENRY T. COATES & CO.

PHILADELPHIA

CONSTANTINOPLE. By EDMONDO DE AMICIS. Translated from the Italian by Maria H. Lansdale. Illustrated with 50 photogravures. With index and maps. Two volumes, crown 8vo.
Cloth, gilt tops, in cloth box (with slip covers), $5.00
Half calf, gilt tops.......... 10.00
Large-paper edition, limited to 150 numbered copies. Proofs on India Paper, *net*...... $10.00

VENICE. Her History, Art, Industries, and Modern Life. Translated from the French by F. J. SITWELL. Illustrated with 28 photogravures. With index and map. One volume, crown 8vo.
Cloth, gilt top.......... $3.00
Full polished calf, gilt edges.......... 6.00

HOLLAND. By EDMONDO DE AMICIS. Translated from the Italian by Helen Zimmern. Illustrated with 44 photogravure illustrations and a map. Bound in two volumes, small 8vo, gilt tops.
Cloth, ornamental, in cloth box (with slip covers).......... $5.00
Half calf, gilt top.......... 10.00

SPAIN AND THE SPANIARDS. By EDMONDO DE AMICIS. Translated from the Italian by Stanley Rhoads Yarnall, M.A. Illustrated with 45 photogravure illustrations and a map. With an index. Bound in two volumes, small 8vo, gilt tops.
Cloth, ornamental, in cloth box (with slip covers).......... $5.00
Half calf, gilt tops.......... 10.00

HYPERION. A Romance. By HENRY WADSWORTH LONGFELLOW. Illustrated with 30 photogravures. One volume, small 8vo.
Half white and red cloth, and full gilt back. $3.50
Full polished calf, gilt edges.......... 8.00

LORNA DOONE. A Romance of Exmoor. By R. D. BLACKMORE. Illustrated with 51 photogravure illustrations, reproduced from illustrations taken expressly for this edition. Bound in two volumes, small 8vo, with gilt tops, back and side. Cloth, ornamental, in cloth box (with slip covers).......... $6.00
Half calf, gilt tops.......... 12.00
Large-paper edition, in 3 vols., limited to 250 copies. Proofs on India paper. Bound in white vellum style (with red slip covers), *net* $15.00

ROMOLA. *Florentine Edition.* By GEORGE ELIOT. Beautifully illustrated with 60 photogravures of views in Florence, sculpture, paintings, etc., with a portrait of George Eliot. In two volumes, small 8vo, gilt tops.
With slip covers in cloth box.......... $6.00
Half-crushed levant, gilt tops.......... 12.00

THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. By THOMAS CARLYLE. Beautifully illustrated with 60 photogravures. Bound in three volumes, small 8vo, with gilt tops, ornamental gilt side in fleur-de-lis design.
Cloth, in cloth box.......... $8.00
Half calf, gilt tops.......... 15.00
Large-paper edition, limited to 250 copies. Proofs on India paper. Bound in white vellum style (with red slip covers), *net*.......... $15.00

QUEENS OF SOCIETY. By GRACE and PHILIP WHARTON. *New Library Edition.* Beautifully illustrated with 18 photogravures. Tastefully bound in two volumes.
Cloth extra.......... $5.00
Half calf, gilt tops.......... 8.00

WITS AND BEAUX OF SOCIETY. By GRACE and PHILIP WHARTON. *New Library Edition.* Beautifully illustrated with 20 photogravures. Two volumes, small 8vo.
Cloth, extra.......... $5.00
Half calf, gilt tops.......... 8.00

Ask for the "COATES" Editions

SENT POST OR EXPRESS PAID ON RECEIPT OF PRICE

(Trade Mark Registered.)

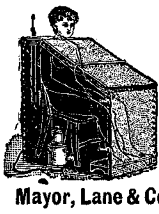
GLUTEN FLOUR

For Dyspepsia, Constipation, Diabetes and Obesity.

Unlike all other Flours, because it contains no bran and little starch—which cause acidity and flatulence. Nutritious and palatable in highest degree. Unrivalled in America or Europe.

PAMPHLET AND SAMPLE FREE.

Write to FARWELL & RHINES, Watertown, N.Y.



Health Baths

Right in your own home you can enjoy dry steam, vapor oxygen and perfumed baths by using the

Improved Turko-Russian Folding Bath Cabinet.

A perfect speedy cure for colds, rheumatism, etc. Helpful in every way. Send for circular free.

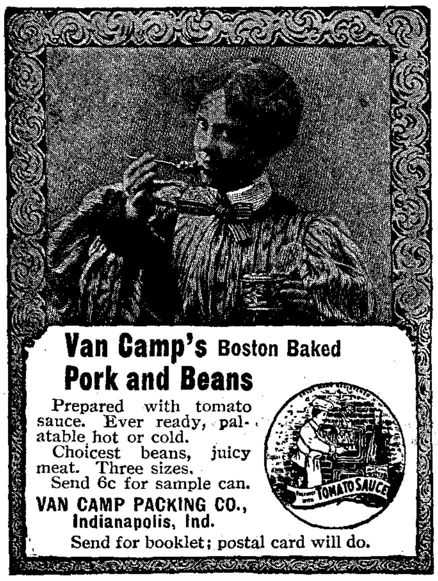
Mayor, Lane & Co., 132 White St., New York.

BEST INVESTMENT
ON EARTH!!

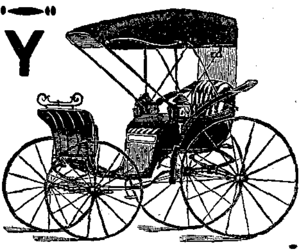
SIMPLE
STRONG
SINGER
SEWING
MACHINES
THE SINGER MANFG. CO.
TRADE MARK
SILENT
SPEEDY

They earn more money, in proportion to cost, than any other product of human ingenuity.

The SINGER MANUFACTURING CO.


Van Camp's Boston Baked
Pork and Beans

Prepared with tomato sauce. Ever ready, palatable hot or cold.
Choicest beans, juicy meat. Three sizes.
Send 6c for sample can.
VAN CAMP PACKING CO.,
Indianapolis, Ind.
Send for booklet; postal card will do.


WHY
WE SELL
Superior
Phætons
at much
lower prices
than any other firm in the world is explained in our Art Catalogue. Send for it!

The above cut illustrates "The Colombo," one of our popular styles. A low priced Phæton, with beauty, grace and strength. Can be fitted (if desired) with ball-bearing axles and rubber tires.

Columbus PHÆTON CO., Columbus, O.

MILLER LAMPS ARE
Beautiful, Delightful to use, Safe.
No other so Good. See them. Buy them
for house, store, club, church, etc., and for
GIFTS—Wedding and Holiday.
If not for sale by dealers buy at our store or order by mail from illustrated catalogue we send free.
MILLER Bicycle Lanterns are **THE BEST.**
Our Fine Brass and Onyx Tables are **Beautiful.**
EDWARD MILLER & CO. { Manufacturers. Established 1844.
28 and 30 West Broadway, New York.
☞ For cool weather buy a "Miller" oil heater.

About People

—Our attention is called to the illustration of heredity by the Harvard senior class elections. The Class Poet is the son of Mr. Joseph H. Choate, and the Ivy Orator the son of Mr. Carl Schurz.

—The Governor-elect of Wisconsin, Major Edward Schofield, is the son of a Pennsylvania farmer. At the age of fourteen he became a printer's "devil" in a country newspaper office, later becoming a typesetter. He served through the war with great gallantry. He is now one of the most successful lumbermen of the Northwest.

—It is announced that Miss Mary French Field, the daughter of the late Eugene Field, will deliver a series of readings in New York City. The sudden death of Mr. Field has placed upon his daughter the responsibilities of a breadwinner. Some of her father's poems were taught to the daughter as recitations before they were written out for the public.

—The late Archbishop of Canterbury was an excellent equestrian. He seldom allowed a day to pass without a smart canter around Hyde Park. He never used either whip or spur. A mare, called Serena, was his favorite mount. The Archbishop paid $3,000 for her, and he taught her many tricks which he was fond of showing off to his friends. As soon as she saw the Archbishop waiting, she would trot entirely alone from the stables to the entrance of Lambeth College. Before the prelate mounted she would invariably nose all around his pockets in search of sugar. Dr. Benson was not the only bishop famous as a rider. The present Archbishop of Canterbury is a conspicuous figure in Rotten Row, and the late Bishop Wilberforce was killed while cantering over the Epsom downs.

—We learn from the "Westminster Gazette" that the new Archbishop of Canterbury, Dr. Temple, long Bishop of London, after coming out of the House of Lords one evening, hired a cab and was driven home to Fulham. He tendered the cabman the exact fare, two shillings. The cabman, hoping the Bishop would prove a good "fare," expostulated with his Lordship and asked for another shilling. The Bishop, however, firmly refused to be drawn. Thereupon cabby became abusive, and as a Parthian shot to his Lordship, who had turned on his heels to enter the palace, said: "You call yourself the head of St. Paul's Cathedral! D'ye think St. Paul, if he were alive and were living here with ten thousand a year, would try and 'do' a poor cabby by giving him only two shillings for a drive from Westminster to Fulham?" "No," said Dr. Temple; "if St. Paul were alive he would live at Lambeth Palace, where the fare from Westminster is only a shilling." Cabby collapsed.

—Regarding the kindness of heart of the late George W. Childs, the Washington "Post" tells the following story. Mr. Childs was leaving the "Ledger" office one night very late when he heard an alarm of fire, and an old man came running down the stairs. Mr. Childs asked him his business. "I'm going to report that fire," said the old man. "How long have you been a reporter on this paper?" asked Mr. Childs. "Fourteen years," said the old man. "Well," said Mr. Childs, "you go back to the city editor and tell him I say to send somebody who is younger." The old man obeyed. He was told afterward that he need not report for duty again. Mr. Childs had pensioned him. A year or so after that the man who told me the story happened to enter Mr. Childs's office just as the pensioner was leaving. The great editor was laughing. The pensioner, he said, had come in with a great deal of worry on his mind to ask a serious question. "Don't you get your money regularly?" asked Mr. Childs. "Oh, yes," answered the man, "but it has worried me a lot lately, sir; it has worried me a lot to know what's going to become of me when you die."

The Luxury of Travel

"The man who has never been West over the picturesque New York Central has a sensation in store for him that he cannot afford to forego. Nature has done almost as much for him in what he sees as mechanical skill has done in placing him in a magnificent hotel on wheels, and whirling him toward his destination on the very wings of the wind." *Hardware.*

Millions of Jars of
Liebig Company's Extract of Beef
are sold all 'round the world every year; and for over thirty years it has been known by good cooks everywhere as the standard for quality. Note the signature of Liebig on the jars.
J. v. Liebig

The
Christmas Present
for everybody
Beautiful to see;
Useful for its service

Desirable and valued as a present by all. Guaranteed to give satisfaction or money refunded. Ask your stationer for it—

Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen

or send to us for the Handsomest Fountain Pen Catalogue ever published. Just issued.

L. E. Waterman Co.
155 and 157 Broadway, New York
Mention THE OUTLOOK

New Things Photographic
all come to our store. Some sell slowly, others quickly, but visitors can here see everything old and new and buy at lowest market prices for cash.
The Scovill & Adams Co., of New York
Nos. 60 and 62 East 11th St.
(Five doors from B'way)
Send 35 cents for a sample number of The Photographic Times, containing about 100 handsome photographic illustrations.

25 CTS. PISO'S CURE FOR 25 CTS.
CURES WHERE ALL ELSE FAILS.
Best Cough Syrup. Tastes Good. Use in time. Sold by druggists.
CONSUMPTION

The Business World

The Financial Week The most important circumstance in the financial world last week was the report of bank clearings, a report almost as gratifying as the phenomenal one of the week before. The increase throughout the United States was nearly 4 per cent. more than the great total of the previous week, about one-tenth more than in the corresponding week of 1895, one-fifth more than the same week of November, 1894, over one-fourth more than in 1893, and one-tenth more than in 1892. The continued flow of money into the banks helped last week's loan market, and money both on call and on time gradually grew easier. For the week the average rate for call money was about 3½ per cent., and time-loans are now quoted at 4 per cent. for thirty to ninety days. Commercial paper may be had on the basis of 4 1-5 to 5 per cent. for double names, ninety days to four months. Last week's statement of the New York City banks showed a gain in surplus reserve approximating $6,000,000, with over $4,000,000 specie and $7,000,000 legal tenders gained. Deposits had been increased by $22,000,000; loans by $9,500,000. The Bank of England's minimum rate of discount remains unchanged at 4 per cent. The foreign exchange market was characterized by a decline during the early days of the week followed by an advance, leaving rates practically unchanged. The continued firmness of foreign exchange has occasioned some questioning. The ante-election hoarding of gold caused a premium which stimulated imports of the metal to a point in excess of trade requirements. It was supposed that as soon as the election was over the return of gold which London fully expected and counted on would take place. That return has not taken place, and the foreign exchange market has grown stronger, if anything. The reason for the non-return of gold is, of course, the continuance of foreign commerce in our favor. The net gold reserve of the United States Treasury has now reached the sum of $126,000,000, and the stock of gold coin and gold bullion held has attained a larger total than has been held at any time since May, 1892. Last week's stock and bond market was characterized by inactivity. Total sales amounted to hardly two-thirds of the previous week's statement. The general list of prices is lower. Government bonds, however, are ¼ to ½ of 1 per cent. higher.

The Commercial Week According to the record kept by the "Journal of Commerce" there have been since election 383 resumptions of industries, while 291 establishments have increased their force. This has had a natural influence upon trade, but there has not been such a great boom in business as was predicted by some. It is to be hoped that present indications point to a steady, if slow, increase in both volume and prices. Last week saw the demand for commodities somewhat checked—in part by rumors of prospective tariff revision—and there were lower prices for wheat, corn, oats, cotton, sugar, petroleum, and coffee. Iron and steel remained practically unchanged, but the pool formed during the week may have some influence on rates. There were higher prices for flour, lumber, wool, and tobacco. Exports of wheat were not so large as those of the previous week. At San Francisco last week the British steamer Etrickdale was chartered to load wheat for Sydney, Australia. She will carry 5,000 tons. This is the first steamer in the history of the port of San Francisco to load a full cargo of wheat for Australia. One firm has now arranged for two cargoes of wheat by sailing-vessels for Australia. Wheat is also going from San Francisco to South Africa. According to "Bradstreet's," there were 308 business failures last week throughout the country, being 50 more than in the week previous, but 15 fewer than in the corresponding week one year ago, 13 more than in the like week in 1894, but 50 less than in the third week of November, 1893. As we go to press a telegram from Amsterdam, N. Y., gives the following interesting item:

> Owing to the carpet market being overloaded, the Sanford carpet mills in this city will shut down on Wednesday night. The firm does not say for how long a time the mills will remain closed, but probably until January 4. About two thousand hands are employed in the mills.

Secretary Morton's Report The annual report of the Secretary of Agriculture informs us that there will have been covered back into the Treasury since March, 1893, over $2,000,000. Mr. Morton attributes this great economy, effected without any loss of efficiency, to the improvement in the personnel of the force under civil service rules. The Secretary urges the extension of Government inspection to all animals intended for food, whether for consumption in the United States or abroad, and he maintains that the cost of this inspection should be paid by the packers. It is of interest to know that the total consumption of meat in Great Britain for last year was 1,100,000 tons. Three-quarters of this was produced at home. Of live meat arriving in the United Kingdom during the first half of the present year, the United States supplied three-quarters of the cattle and nearly half of the sheep. Our packers do not participate in the profits of swine-flesh consumption in Great Britain, because they do not cure such meats to suit the British demand; on the other hand, Canadian and Danish packers are increasing their shipments every year. Our bacon averages about two cents a pound below the Continental and Irish bacon, and about three cents below English. A gratifying statement is that the shipment of our horses to England is steadily on the increase. Coming now to the famous controversy over seeds distributed gratuitously by our Government, Mr. Morton states that during the present fiscal year such seeds weighed 230 tons, and occupied 30 mail cars in transit, while the cost of carrying them was over $70,000. Enough seed was sent out gratuitously to plant 115 square miles of garden, and each Congressman received enough to plant 163½ acres.

Farm Mortgages Secretary Morton asserts that the farms of the West and South are not more heavily burdened with mortgages than those of the East and Northeast. He declares that States along the North Atlantic are equally heavily encumbered with farm mortgages, and New Jersey carries a debt of this kind greater in proportion to its farm valuations than any State in the Union. Referring to the stress of competition which the American farmer is compelled to endure, Mr. Morton calls attention to nearly 2,000,000 farms of eighty acres each given away by the Government under the Homestead Act of 1866 during the last thirty years, and to the amount donated by the Timber Culture Law, equivalent to over 550,000 more farms of the same size. It is impossible, he says, for farmers in the old States to sell their products profitably in competition with those of the newer States grown upon lands which cost their owners nothing. Referring to the impression that greater rates of interest are charged for money loaned upon farms than for that loaned upon other kinds of real estate, Secretary Morton states that the rate of interest charged upon mortgages upon residential property other than farms averages 84-100 of one per cent. less than the rate of interest charged upon farm loans. In seventeen States the average rate on the latter is less than that demanded on other residential property. In two States the rates are the same upon urban and rural real estate. If the Western farmer pays a higher interest than the Eastern, so also does the Western merchant, common carrier, or manufacturer. Mr. Morton says:

> The farmers of the United States hold 72 out of each 100 farms—occupied by their owners—absolutely free from mortgages or other encumbrances. The debts secured by liens upon lands used for tillage and the production of crops aggregate, after throwing out the mortgage indebtedness of railroads and other corporations, less than one-sixth of the total indebtedness of the citizens of the United States secured upon real estate.
>
> Out of each thousand farms in the United States only 282 are mortgaged, and three-fourths of the money represented by the mortgages upon the 282 farms was for the purchase of those farms or for money borrowed to improve those farms.

FINANCIAL

AMERICAN FIRE
INSURANCE COMPANY
Office, Company's Building,
308 & 310 Walnut St.,
Philadelphia
A.D. 1810

Guaranty Trust Co.
of New York
Formerly New York Guaranty and Indemnity Co.
Mutual Life Building
65 CEDAR STREET, N. Y.

Capital, - - - - $2,000,000
Surplus, - - - - $2,000,000

ACTS AS TRUSTEE FOR CORPORATIONS, FIRMS, AND INDIVIDUALS, AS GUARDIAN, EXECUTOR, AND ADMINISTRATOR. TAKES ENTIRE CHARGE OF REAL AND PERSONAL ESTATES.

INTEREST ALLOWED ON DEPOSITS
subject to check or on certificate.

WALTER G. OAKMAN, President.
ADRIAN ISELIN, Jr., Vice-President.
GEORGE R. TURNBULL, 2d Vice-President.
HENRY A. MURRAY, Treas. and Sec.
J. NELSON BORLAND, Assist. Treas. and Sec.

DIRECTORS
Samuel D. Babcock,
George F. Baker,
George S. Bowdoin,
August Belmont,
Frederic Cromwell,
Walter R. Gillette,
Robert Goelet,
G. G. Haven,
Oliver Harriman,
R. Somers Hayes,
Charles R. Henderson,
Adrian Iselin, Jr.,
Augustus D. Juilliard,
James N. Jarvie,
Richard A. McCurdy,
Alexander E. Orr,
Walter G. Oakman,
Henry H. Rogers,
H. McK. Twombly,
Frederick W. Vanderbilt,
William C. Whitney.

HOLDERS OF MORTGAGES
OWNERS OF REAL ESTATE
IN THE STATE OF WASHINGTON
(Especially those holding securities negotiated by The Solicitors' Loan and Trust Company, The Lombard Investment Company, and The New England Loan & Trust Company.) We have special facilities for the collection of Mortgages and for the care and sale of Real Estate.
WRITE FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING YOUR SECURITIES
DAKIN & WALKER 300-301 Vanderbilt Building
Tacoma, Washington

CHEQUE BANK CHEQUES
ALL OVER
THE WORLD
Cheque Bank Cheques
are available. Use them if you want to send money anywhere.
Circular on application.
Agency of
THE U. S. CHEQUE BANK, LD.,
Frederick W. Perry, Manager
40 and 42 Wall St., N. Y.

CRIPPLE CREEK GOLD MINES
Send stamp for illustrated prospectus of the Santa Rosa Gold Mining Co., a beautiful work free.
F. H. PETTINGELL, Colorado Springs, Colo.

Don't Travel,—
Telephone
New York City Telephone Service from $75 a year.
16,000 Telephone Stations in New York City.
NEW YORK TELEPHONE CO.
18 Cortlandt St.
115 W. 38th St.

The Value of Our Weather Bureau

Twenty-five years ago mariners on the Great Lakes depended upon their own weather lore to warn them of coming storms; then, although the number of boats plying those inland seas was much less than it is now, every severe storm that swept across them left death and destruction in its wake, and for days afterwards the dead were cast up by the now pacified waters, and the shores of the lakes were lined with wreckage. Happily, this is not now the case; the Weather Bureau is ever watching the changes in atmospheric conditions and giving mariners ample warning of coming storms; the angry waters and the howling winds vent their fury the one upon the other, while the great mass of lake shipping, so long the prey of the winds and the waves, rides safely at anchor in convenient harbors. Few seamen are so foolhardy as to leave port in the face of warnings of severe storms. Means for placing the warnings in their hands several hours before the storm bursts have been adopted, whether they be in port or midlake. Similar measures for the protection of shipping along the Atlantic, Gulf, and Pacific seaboards are in force. During the season of navigation on the Great Lakes, usually lasting from April 1 to December 15, many storms dangerous to shipping occur, and the value of property saved each year as a result of Weather Bureau warnings is enormous. I recall one severe storm that ravaged the lakes in September, 1894, when I was in charge of the Western district, with headquarters at Chicago, whence all warnings to the upper lakes are issued. This storm was forecast well in advance, and 250 vessels were reported as being held in port as a result of the warning. Not a single boat was wrecked nor a life lost. It is not claimed that 250 vessels were saved from destruction, but it is claimed that these craft, with their valuable cargoes, were placed in positions of safety, and that undoubtedly many of them would have been lost had they ventured out of port. I cite this instance to illustrate the value of Weather Bureau warnings to the great shipping interests of our country.

The truck-growers of the South and fruit-growers of California would lose thousands of dollars each year without notifications of frosts; while the plains of Kansas, Nebraska, Indian Territory, and Texas would be strewn with the carcasses of hundreds of cattle were it not for the forecasts of "blizzards" and "northers" sent to the cattlemen sufficiently in advance to enable them to round up their stock in places of shelter. Again, the immense flood-waves that move down our great rivers would probably damage the homes of hundreds of families, as well as merchandise and other movable property stored in cellars and lower floors, were it not for the warnings sent to those whose interests are affected by floods in the river.

The work of the Bureau in connection with that most important industry, farming, is one of its most valuable features. The function of the Bureau with which the farmers are intimately concerned and connected is known as the Climate and Crop Service. In the rural districts and smaller towns of each State the voluntary observers, besides reading thermometers and measuring rainfall each day and forwarding the results to the State headquarters—always a weather bureau station—send at the end of each week during the crop-growing season information as to the condition of the crops in their vicinities, together with statements as to how they compare with the week previous. Each State has from one hundred and fifty to six hundred such reporters making individual statements, and from these reports the directors at the State centers prepare telegrams and send them to the Central Office at Washington. From these different telegraphic reports a general summary of crop conditions throughout the country is made and disseminated by bulletin and by the press to those most interested. Farmers, dealers, shippers, and boards of trade are directly and pecuniarily benefited by the information thus conveyed.—*Willis L. Moore, Chief of the U.S. Weather Bureau, in the Home Magazine.*

"The Only Dentifrice of International Reputation."
Sozodont
FOR THE TEETH AND BREATH
I recommend it to every body —

Refined, intelligent persons in every civilized country of the globe have used SOZODONT for nearly forty years in preference to all other dentifrices. This fact commends it to everybody.

Sample by mail for three cents. Address P. O. Box 247, New York City. HALL & RUCKEL, Proprietors, New York and London.

HOME . . PORTRAITURE,

Views of the snowy landscape, with its leafless trees and fields of glistening ice, and flashlight pictures of congenial friends gathered about the warm fireside in the long winter evenings, all add to the charms of amateur photography.

It's easy, too, with our Film cartridge cameras. They load in daylight, have fine achromatic lenses, improved rotary shutters, set of three stops, and are beautifully finished. *Booklet Free.*

KEEP THEM IN MIND FOR CHRISTMAS.

Pocket Kodaks, Bullets, Bulls-Eyes. $5.00 to $15.00.

EASTMAN KODAK CO.
Rochester, N. Y.

BUFFALO LITHIA WATER
ANTI-DYSPEPTIC AND TABLE WATER

DR. GEORGE A. FOOTE, *Warrington, N. C., ex-President of the Medical Society of North Carolina:* "A thorough acquaintance with the mineral waters, both of this country and Europe, justifies me in saying that BUFFALO LITHIA WATER Spring No. 1, as an anti-dyspeptic and table water, is the best of which I have any knowledge."

Sold by Druggists. Pamphlet free. **Proprietor, Buffalo Lithia Springs, Va.**

$1 LINCOLN FOUNTAIN PEN $1

LINCOLN FOUNTAIN PEN

Solid Gold Pen—Hard Rubber Engraved Holder—Simple Construction—Always Ready—Never blots—No better working pen made—A regular $2.50 pen.

To introduce, mailed complete, boxed, with filler, for **$1.00.** Your money back—*if you want it.* **Agents Wanted.**

LINCOLN FOUNTAIN PEN CO., ROOM 5, 108 FULTON ST., NEW YORK

The HANDY BINDER for The Outlook, made to hold compactly and conveniently twenty-six numbers, will be sent by mail on receipt of sixty cents. **THE OUTLOOK CO., New York**

Bits of Fun

"There is always room at the top." "So I have noticed when staying at a hotel."—*Town Topics.*

"I may not be very wealthy, but I can afford my own carriage and pair," said the fond father, as he wheeled his twins along the sidewalk.—*Yale Record.*

An Aberdonian who, making a morning call, was asked if he "wud tak' a dram," soberly declined. "'Twas too airly the day," he said; "besides, I've had a gill already."—*Town and Country Journal.*

"Of course," the King of Dahomey was at pains to further explain, "the Amazons are peculiar. Yes, the other day they stopped fighting right in the midst of a battle, because they had read somewhere that long engagements are no longer the rule."—*Pearson's Weekly.*

A pupil teacher from the board school at H., under examination in religious knowledge, was asked: "Can you explain the apparent discrepancies between Saint Stephen's speech and the Old Testament history?" Pause, puzzled look, then triumphant reply: "He used the Revised Version."—*Christian Life.*

It is said that a celebrated London barrister and magistrate, Sergeant Arabin, once told a prisoner before him at the Central Criminal Court that "if there was a clearer case of a man robbing his master, that case was this case." After passing sentence on this man, the sergeant said to him: "I, therefore, give you the opportunity of redeeming a character irredeemably lost!"—*Exchange.*

The latest story of German "thrift" is told at the expense of the proprietor of a circulating library, who charged for the wear and tear suffered by his books at the hands of his patrons. One volume came back to his scrutiny. "See here," he exclaimed, "there is a hole on page nineteen of my beautiful book. And, see here," he went on, turning over the leaf, "there's another on page twenty."—*San Francisco Argonaut.*

English as She is Spoke.—"Gosh!" said the man who was trying to read a newspaper in the trolley-car. "The English language is spoken by 125,000,000 persons." "It's mighty funny it can't be spoken in my family, then," said the man with a lapful of bundles. "My wife talks baby talk, my ten-year-old boy runs to hog Latin, and my eighteen-year-old daughter is devoted to Chimmie Fadden." Then the man with the bundles sighed and looked sadder.—*Cincinnati Enquirer.*

There is a Boston society woman who cannot remember names, neither can her daughter. One day they met a Mrs. Howe, and afterwards the daughter remarked: "Howe invented the sewing-machine, didn't he? Well, just think of machines and we'll be sure to get her name." The two ladies went to a tea a few days afterwards, and Mrs. Howe was there. Up sailed the mother with her sweetest smile, and exclaimed: "My dear Mrs. Singer, how delighted I am to see you again!" Soon afterwards the daughter appeared, and, with equal charm of manner, exclaimed: "My dear Mrs. Willcox, how are you?"—*Springfield Republican.*

A priest who was notorious for his frequent absence from his parish one day called upon Archbishop Ryan to ask for a vacation. His health required it, he said. "Do the physicians say that you need a change of air?" asked the prelate. "They do, your grace." "Then how would it do for you to try the air of your parish for a month or two?" At another time the Archbishop rebuked a priest for wearing a disreputable-looking silk hat. "But I would not give up that hat for twenty new ones," said the priest. "It belonged to my father, who fell in the rising of '48." "Ah," was the Archbishop's retort, "and evidently he fell on the hat."—*Exchange.*

False Economy

Is practiced by people who buy inferior articles of food. The Gail Borden Eagle Brand Condensed Milk is the best infant food. *Infant Health* is the title of a valuable pamphlet for mothers. Sent free by New York Condensed Milk Co., N. Y.

Can't You Eat Breakfast?

Count that day lost whose lately risen sun
Views in thy place a breakfast ill begun.

A leading food specialist says: "In adjusting the diet to the demands of the body, the important matter is to provide enough protein for the building and repair of the tissues and enough energy to keep it warm and do its work. If the nutriments are not in the right proportions, the body will be weak in its structure and inefficient in its work."

The diet of the majority of people is one-sided. We eat too much meat, which is entirely lacking in carbohydrates which have to be depended upon to supply the body with heat and power. Meat, too, contains none of the necessary mineral substances. Wheat bread, on the other hand, contains insufficient protein or tissue forming material and only a trace of fat and mineral substance. Quaker Oats is rich in *all* the desired elements, which are so properly proportioned that the whole body is energized and built up by it. It is preeminently a health food, easily digested, delicious, and so exquisite as to tempt the most fastidious and rebellious appetite. It is, withal, economical and easy to cook and has that natural nutty flavor. If you can't eat breakfast try Quaker Oats.

QUAKER
ROLLED WHITE OATS
PURE

Quaker Oats

SOLD ONLY IN 2 LB. PACKAGES.

WRIGHT'S GENUINE HEALTH

NONE ARE GENUINE WITHOUT ONE OF THESE TRADE MARKS

Stamped on every Garment. TO SECURE THE BEST INSIST on having only These thus

·BRANDED·

FOR WARMTH, COMFORT DURABILITY, NON-IRRITATING & SANITARY QUALITIES THESE GARMENTS ARE UNSURPASSED

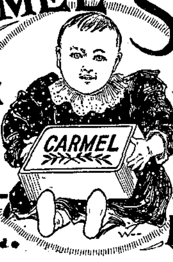
BEWARE OF IMITATIONS Which are being placed upon the Market and Sold as our Goods.

WRIGHT'S HEALTH UNDERWEAR

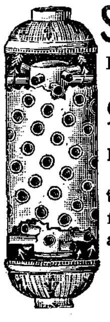
WRIGHT'S INTERSTICE UNDERWEAR TRADE MARK

UNDERWEAR

CARMEL SOAP MADE OF PURE OLIVE-OIL. FOR NURSERY, TOILET, AND BATH.



A mission society at Haifa, Mt. Carmel, Palestine, make for their support and send to this country, **CARMEL SOAP.** It is made from the sweet olive oil so plentiful in that country, and is an absolutely safe soap for toilet and nursery, at moderate price. Sold by druggists and grocers.
Imported by **A. Klipstein & Co., New York.**



SAVE ½ YOUR FUEL

By using our (stove pipe) **RADIATOR.**
With its 120 Cross Tubes,
ONE stove or furnace does the work of **TWO.** Drop postal for proofs from prominent men.
TO INTRODUCE OUR RADIATOR,
the first order from each neighborhood filled at **WHOLESALE** price, and secures an agency. Write at once.
ROCHESTER RADIATOR COMPANY,
39 Furnace St., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Trust

By Lizette Woodworth Reese

I am Thy grass, O Lord!
  I grow up sweet and tall,
But for a day; beneath Thy sword
  To lie at evenfall.

Yet have I not enough
  In that brief day of mine?
The wind, the bees, the wholesome stuff
  The sun pours out like wine.

Behold, this is my crown:
  Love will not let me be;
Love holds me here; love cuts me down;
  And it is well with me.

Love, love, keep it but so;
  Thy purpose is full plain:
I die, that after I may grow
  As tall, as sweet again.

—*Selected.*

The Wonderful British Post-office

The success of Great Britain's postal savings-bank system is familiar to most people, but it is not so well known that each of the 12,000 local post-offices which do a savings-bank business is also an office of life insurance and for the sale of annuities. The savings-bank system permits deposits of from one shilling to £50 a year. Interest is paid at the rate of 2½ per cent. When a depositor's total account exceeds £200 no more deposits can be made, but the depositor can reduce his account by buying consols through the post-office, investing any sum from one shilling upwards at the current price of the day. The post-office will also sell stock obtained through it, charging a commission of ninepence for the purchase or sale of stock in amounts below £25. Thousands of working people thus become owners of Government stock, while savings-banks under private management do not endeavor to compete with the Government bank. Life insurance can be obtained in amounts of from £5 to £100. The £5 insurance is for children between the ages of 8 and 14 years. The policies can be made payable at death, on the attainment of the age of 55, 60, or 65, and on the expiration of periods of 10, 15, and up to 40 years. A man or woman of 24 or 25 can be insured for £10 by a payment throughout life of four shillings and fourpence a year, or a penny a week, by an annual payment to the age of 60 of four shillings and tenpence, or by a single payment of £4 9s. The insurance premiums can be paid by deposits in the savings-banks of sums not less than one shilling. A policy-holder whose annual payment is four shillings and fourpence can put a penny stamp on a blank each week and hand in the blank at the local post-office when it has been filled up. Or the premiums can be paid out of his savings-bank deposits, if he has any, when they become due. Insurances up to £25 are made without a medical examination, but in case of death within the year only the amount of the first premium will be paid; in the case of death before the third premium is due, half the amount insured will be paid. If death occurs by accident, the full amount is paid. As a postmaster receives no commission on life insurance, the business is not pushed as it is by private companies. The annuities paid by the Government are both immediate and deferred. A man of 30 can secure an annuity of £10 by the payment of £204 10s. 10d.; if he is 50, by the payment of £149 19s. 2d. A boy of 10 can purchase an annuity of £1 payable at 50 for £5 11s. 9d., or four shillings and fourpence paid annually between 10 and 50. Nobody buys annuities of so small an amount as £1, but the payment of a penny a week affords a basis of calculation, and the literature issued by the Government to advertise the system is put in this form for convenience' sake.—*Buffalo Courier.*

Travel Up to Date

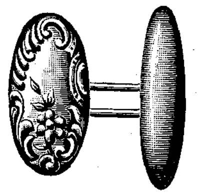
The New York Central offers unequaled advantages for through travel between the East and West. It is the only Trunk Line entering the city of New York; its Grand Central Station is in the very center of the metropolis, in the midst of the hotel, residence, and theater district; it is the only line protected its entire length by Block Signals; it has the fastest trains in the world; the finest equipment; scenery including the Hudson River, Mohawk Valley, and Niagara Falls.

Holiday Gifts in Gold and Silver

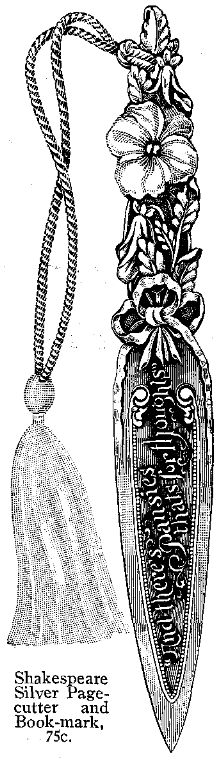
Send for our beautiful 1897 Catalogue, containing hundreds of illustrations of the latest productions in Gold and Silver Jewelry, Diamonds, Watches, Silverware, Novelties, etc. We are now perfectly equipped in our mail order department. Any article promptly sent on receipt of price, and at our risk.

J. H. Johnston & Co.
17 Union Square
New York

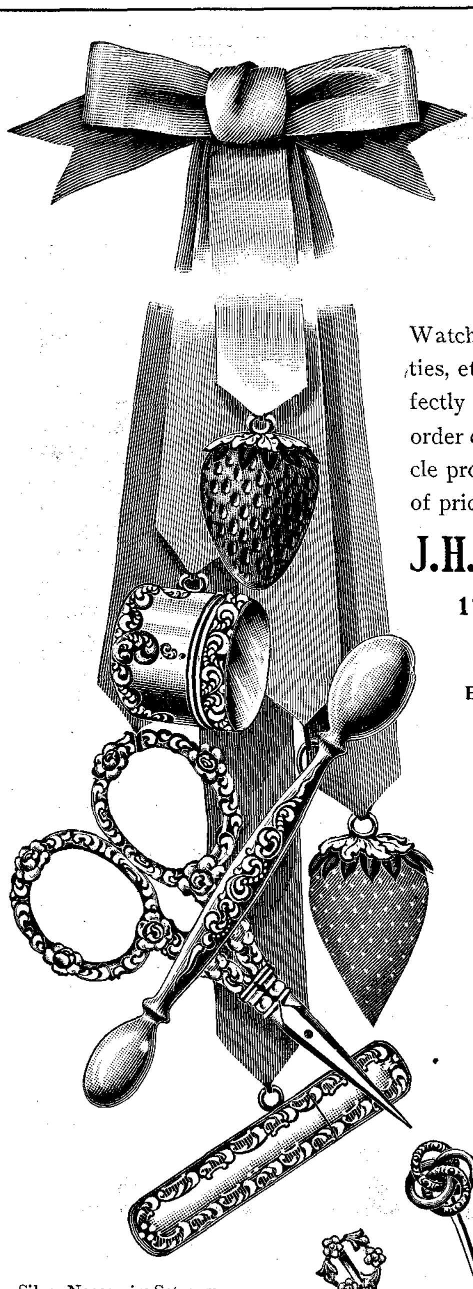
ESTABLISHED 1844



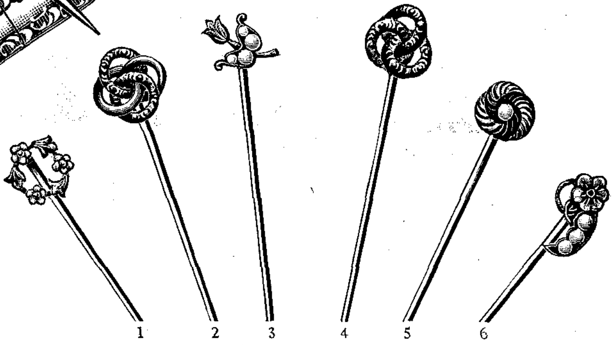
Solid 14-K Gold Links, $5.00.



Shakespeare Silver Page-cutter and Book-mark, 75c.



Silver Necessaire Set, complete, $6.50, including Ribbon. Separately, prices are as follows: Scissors, $1.00; Glove Mender, $1.00; Thimble-case, $1.75; Needle-case, $1.00; Emery, 40c.; Wax, 40c. These pieces are illustrated one-half size.



6 new 14-K Gold Scarf or Lace Pins, $1.00 each.
No. 1, Variegated Gold Wreath. No. 2, Roman Knot. No. 3, Set with Pearls.
No. 4, Chased Knot. No. 5, Knot with Pearl. No. 6, Set with Pearls.

WINTON BICYCLES

"The Winton is a Winner."

Trusty, High Grade Wheels—
The Flush-Joint Beauties.

6th Season. 12 stylish models; 4 heights of frames; 11 valuable special features. Send for catalogue "K."

THE WINTON BICYCLE CO.,
141 Perkins Ave., Cleveland, O.
N. Y. Office, 123 Chambers Street.

A NEW QUARTERLY

FOR THE

HOME DEPARTMENT

In recognition of the need for a special Quarterly for Home Departments, we have had prepared with great care a Home Department Quarterly, which is based on the International Lessons, and is so constructed as to eminently satisfy the peculiar needs of these scholars.

Price, 4 cents each; 16 cents a year.

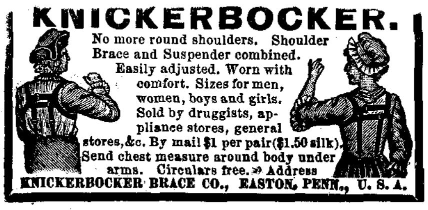
W. A. WILDE & CO., - Boston.

Quick as Thought

No time lost with
WHITMAN'S
INSTANTANEOUS
CHOCOLATE.

Taste, flavor and quality the best. Put up in pound and half-pound tins.

Stephen F. Whitman & Son,
Sole Mfrs. Philadelphia.



KNICKERBOCKER.

No more round shoulders. Shoulder Brace and Suspender combined. Easily adjusted. Worn with comfort. Sizes for men, women, boys and girls. Sold by druggists, appliance stores, general stores, &c. By mail $1 per pair ($1.50 silk). Send chest measure around body under arms. Circulars free. Address

KNICKERBOCKER BRACE CO., EASTON, PENN., U. S. A.

Books Received

For Week ending November 13

ALLYN & BACON, BOSTON

Shakespeare, William. As You Like It. Edited by S. Thurber. 20 cts.

AMERICAN BOOK CO., NEW YORK

Fisher, George Park, D.D. A Brief History of the Nations and of Their Progress in Civilization. $1.50.

AMERICAN PUBLISHERS CORPORATION, NEW YORK

Stevenson, Edward Irenæus. A Matter of Temperament. $1.

ARNOLD & CO., PHILADELPHIA

King, Charles H. Cakes, Cake Decorations, and Desserts. $1.50.

EDWARD ARNOLD, NEW YORK

Oxenden, Maud. Interludes.
Rochefort, Henri. The Adventures of My Life. Arranged by the Author and Ernest W. Smith. 2 Vols. $7.50.
Upward, Allen. One of God's Dilemmas.

CHARLES H. BANES, PHILADELPHIA

Saunders, Marshall. For the Other Boy's Sake, and Other Stories. $1.

THE CENTURY CO., NEW YORK

Wood, Katharine B. Quotations for Occasions. $1.50.
Stuart, Ruth McEnery. Sonny. $1.
Fernald, Chester B. The Cat and the Cherub, and Other Stories. $1.50.
Furman, Lucy S. Stories of a Sanctified Town. $1.25.

HENRY T. COATES & CO., PHILADELPHIA

Castlemon, Harry. The Young Game-Warden.

THOMAS Y. CROWELL & CO., NEW YORK

Pratt, Mrs. Ella F. Happy Children. $1.50.
Pope, Alexander. Poetical Works. (Illustrated.) Edited by A. W. Ward. 2 Vols. $3.
Oxley, J. Macdonald. The Romance of Commerce. $1.25.
Hawthorne, Nathaniel. A Wonder Book for Girls and Boys. 75 cts.
Brown, Anna R. Culture and Reform. 35 cts.
Miller, J. R., D.D. A Gentle Heart. 35 cts.
Eliot, Charles W. The Happy Life. 35 cts.
Ray, Anna Chapin. Dick. $1.25.

DODD, MEAD & CO., NEW YORK

Fenn, George Manville. In Honour's Cause. $1.50.
Kernahan, Coulson. The Child, the Wise Man, and the Devil. 50 cts.
Pemberton, Max. A Puritan's Wife. $1.25.
Dawson, W. J. The Story of Hannah. $1.50.

R. F. FENNO & CO., NEW YORK

Russell, W. Clark. "What Cheer?" $1.25.

GINN & CO., BOSTON

Williams, Rufus P. Laboratory Manual of Inorganic Chemistry.

ARTHUR GRAY & CO., NEW YORK

Tobacco in Song and Story. Compiled by John Bain, Jr.

HARPER & BROS., NEW YORK

Bigelow, Poultney. History of the German Struggle for Liberty. 2 Vols. $5.
Burgin, G. B. Gascoigne's "Ghost." $1.
Pool, Maria Louise. In the First Person. $1.25.
Norris, W. E. Clarissa Furiosa. $1.50.
Mitchell, Langdon E. Love in the Backwoods. $1.25.
Underhill, Zoe D. The Dwarfs' Tailor and Other Fairy Tales. $1.75.
Ralph, Julian. Alone in China and Other Stories. $2.

H. L. HASTINGS, BOSTON

A Greek-English Lexicon to the New Testament. Revised by T. S. Green.

D. C. HEATH & CO., NEW YORK

Wilson, Annie E. Compendium of United States History and Literature. 40 cts.
Baumbach, Rudolf. Der Schwiegersohn. Annotated by Dr. Wilhelm Bernhardt. 30 cts.
Benedix, Roderich. Plautus und Terenz. Edited by Benjamin W. Wells. 25 cts.

HOUGHTON, MIFFLIN & CO., NEW YORK

Stowe, Harriet Beecher. Dred and Other Anti-Slavery Tales. (Riverside Edition.) 2 Vols. $3.
Stowe, Harriet Beecher. Stories, Sketches, and Studies. $1.50.
Fields, Annie. Authors and Friends. $1.50.
Whitney, Mrs. A. D. T. Friendly Letters to Girl Friends. $1.25.
Bellamy, William. A Second Century of Charades. $1.
Wilson, Woodrow. Mere Literature and Other Essays. $1.50.
Lowell, A. Lawrence. Governments and Parties in Continental Europe. 2 Vols. $5.

J. B. LIPPINCOTT CO., PHILADELPHIA

Meade, L. T. Catalina: Art Student. $1.25.

LOTHROP PUBLISHING CO., BOSTON

Sidney, Margaret. The Gingham Bag. $1.25.

THE MACMILLAN CO., NEW YORK

Winter, William. Gray Days and Gold.
Banks, Right Hon. Sir Joseph. Journal. Edited by Sir Joseph D. Hooker. $7.
Balzac, Honoré de. The Peasantry (Les Paysans). Translated by Ellen Marriage. Preface by George Saintsbury. $1.50.
Molesworth, Mrs. The Oriel Window. Illustrated by L. Leslie Brooke. $1.
Cameos from English History. By the author of "The Heir of Redclyffe." $1.25.
Sherwood, Margaret. A Puritan Bohemia. 75 cts.
Boldrewood, Rolf. The Sealskin Cloak. $1.25.

A. C. M'CLURG & CO., CHICAGO

Buchan, John. Musa Piscatrix. $1.50.
Case, Robert H. English Epithalamies. $1.75.

THE OPEN COURT PUBLISHING CO., CHICAGO

Carus, Paul. Karma.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, NEW YORK

Taylor, Henry Osborn. Ancient Ideals. 2 Vols. $5.
Fuller, Anna. A Literary Courtship, and A Venetian June. 2 Vols. (Boxed.) $2.50.
Grier, Sydney C. An Uncrowned King. $1.50.
Bowen, Herbert W. International Law. $1.25.

THE REFORM BUREAU, WASHINGTON, D.C.

Crafts, Rev. W. F. Before the Lost Arts, and Other Lectures. 60 cts.

FLEMING H. REVELL CO., NEW YORK

Whyte, Alexander, D. D. Bible Characters. Adam to Achan. $1.25.
Knight, William. The Arch of Titus and The Spoils of The Temple. $1.

R. H. RUSSELL & SON, NEW YORK

In Vanity Fair. Drawings by A. B. Wenzell. $5.
Gibson, C. D. Pictures of People. $5.
Phillips, H. W. Fables for the Times. Illustrated by T. R. Sullivant. $1.25.
Posters in Miniature. With Introduction by Edward Penfield. $1.50.
Poster Calendar. 1897. Designed by Edward Penfield. 50 cts.
Bangs, John Kendrick. The Mantel-Piece Minstrels and Other Stories. 75 cts.

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS, NEW YORK

Barrie, J. M. The Little Minister. Vol. I. (Thistle Edition.)
Barrie, J. M. A Window in Thrums; An Edinburgh Eleven. (Thistle Edition.)

SILVER, BURDETT & CO., BOSTON

Heilprin, Angelo. The Earth and Its Story.

FREDERICK A. STOKES CO., NEW YORK

Besant, Sir Walter. The City of Refuge.

STONE & KIMBALL, NEW YORK

Ross, Clinton. The Scarlet Coat.
Parker, Gilbert. A Romany of the Snows.
Bullock, Shan F. Ring o' Rushes.
James; or, Virtue Rewarded.

JOHN D. WATTLES & CO., PHILADELPHIA

Du Bois, Patterson. The Point of Contact in Teaching. 60 cts.

"BROWN'S BRONCHIAL TROCHES" are a simple and convenient remedy for Bronchial Affections and Coughs. Carry them in your pocket.

No lamp is a good one without its particular chimney.

The Index tells what Number to get; sent free.

"Pearl top" or "pearl glass."

Geo A Macbeth Co
Pittsburgh Pa

A Spoonful of Somatose
SOMATOSE
A TASTELESS AND ODORLESS EXTRACT OF MEAT
SCHIEFFELIN & CO.
NEW YORK

GIVES
Vigor and Health.

Somatose is a **Perfect Food, Tonic** and **Restorative.** It contains the nourishing elements of meat. Prepared for **invalids** and **dyspeptics** and those needing nourishment and a restored appetite. May be taken dry, or in water, milk, &c.

At druggists, in 2 oz., ¼, ½ and 1 lb. tins.

Also the following combinations, Somatose-Biscuit, Somatose-Cocoa, Somatose-Chocolate – each containing 10 per cent. Somatose. Very convenient and palatable preparations.

Pamphlets mailed by Schieffelin & Co., New York, agents for Farbenfabriken vorm. Friedr. Bayer & Co., Elberfeld.

$3,400.00 CASH AND PRIZES GIVEN FREE EACH MONTH FOR Sunlight SOAP WRAPPERS

As follows:

4 First Prizes, each of $100 Cash - - - $ 400.00
20 Second " " " $100 PIERCE SPECIAL Bicycles* 2,000.00
40 Third " " " $ 25 Gold Watches - 1,000.00
Cash and Prizes given each month - - $3,400.00
12
Total given during 12 mos. 1897, $40,800.00

HOW TO OBTAIN THEM.

Competitors to save as many SUNLIGHT SOAP Wrappers as they can collect. Cut off the top portion of each wrapper, that portion containing the heading "SUNLIGHT SOAP." These (called "Coupons") are to be sent, postage fully paid, enclosed with a sheet of paper stating Competitor's full name and address and the number of Coupons sent in, to Lever Bros., Ltd., New York, marked on outside Wrapper (*top left hand corner*) **with NUMBER of the DISTRICT Competitor lives in.**

SEND THIS TOP PORTION
"SUNLIGHT" SOAP
WHY DOES A WOMAN LOOK OLD

No. of District	NAME OF DISTRICT.
1	New York City, Brooklyn, Long and Staten Islands, New Jersey.
2	New York State (*outside of N. Y. City, Brooklyn, Long and Staten Islands*).
3	Pennsylvania, Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia and District of Columbia.
4	The New England States.

*The Bicycles are the celebrated **Pierce Special**, 1897 Pattern, m'f'd by Geo. N. Pierce & Co., of Buffalo, Boston and New York. Fitted with Hartford Tires, First Class Nickle Lamp, New Departure Bell, Standard Cyclometer, and Hunt Lace Saddle.

RULES.

1. Every month during 1897 in each of the 4 districts prizes will be awarded as follows:

The **1** Competitor who sends in the **Largest Number** of coupons from the district in which he or she resides will receive **$100 Cash.**

The **5** Competitors who send in the **Next Largest Numbers** of coupons from the district in which they reside will **Each** receive at winner's option a lady's or gentleman's **Pierce Special** bicycle, price $100,00.

The **10** Competitors who send in the **Next Largest Numbers** of coupons from the district in which they reside will **Each** receive at winner's option a lady's or gentleman's Gold Watch, price $25.

2. The Competitions will **Close** the **Last Day** of **Each Month** during 1897. Coupons received too late for one month's competition will be put into the next.

3. Competitors who obtain wrappers from unsold soap in dealer's stock will be disqualified. Employees of Lever Brothers, Ltd., and their families, are debarred from competing.

4. A printed list of Winners in Competitor's district will be forwarded to Competitors in about 21 days after each competition closes.

5. Lever Brothers, Ltd., will endeavor to award the prizes fairly to the best of their ability and judgment, but it is understood that all who compete agree to accept the award of Lever Brothers, Ltd., as final.

LEVER BROS., Ltd., New York.

Trigestia

A combination of Pepsin, Bismuth, and Nux Vomica, cures **Dyspepsia** and **Indigestion** because of its triple effect—that of the actual solvent action of the Pepsin on all articles of food, the prevention of fermentation and formation of gases by the Bismuth, and the stimulant effect of the Nux Vomica (which is undoubtedly the best known tonic for nervous dyspepsia) on the secretion of the digestive fluids.

Price, 25 and 50 Cents per Bottle, postpaid

A. J. DITMAN, Chemist, 2 Barclay Street, NEW YORK

IF YOUR BABY

has indigestion and colic it may be due to improper feeding. Do not dose the child with medicine while still continuing the improper feeding. The better way is to remove the cause (improper food) and then there will be no colic and no need of medicine. Mellin's Food is very nourishing and easily digested. Mellin's Food prevents indigestion and colic.

WE REGARD Mellin's Food very highly, having a baby boy eight months old who has never used any food but this and is a good natured, healthy child. Has never been troubled with babies' enemy, colic.
Mrs. A. B. Knight,
Manlius, N. Y.

MELLIN'S FOOD Makes Milk Like Mother's Milk

Write to us (a postal will do) and we will send you a sample of Mellin's Food free of charge.

Doliber-Goodale Company, Boston, Mass.

"OXFORD" EDITIONS FOR CHRISTMAS GIFTS

JUST PUBLISHED

The Treasury of American Sacred Song

With Notes Explanatory and Biographical. Selected and Edited by W. GARRETT HORDER, Editor of "The Poet's Bible," etc. Beautifully printed on Oxford paper. 12mo, half vellum, $3.00.

Dainty Christmas Gifts

Oxford Miniature Poets

Burns—Byron—Wordsworth

Complete editions in 3, 4, and 5 Volumes. The Daintiest and Most Exquisite specimens of book-making ever produced.

Size, 4½x3½, and only 3 inches in thickness

By the use of the "Oxford" India Paper the dimensions have been reduced very much below those of any book containing the same amount of letterpress matter.

At prices from $4.00 to $12.50

Also in One Volume, beautifully printed on Fine White and the famous Oxford India Papers, from $1.50 upwards. Also in One and Six Volumes uniform with above, Shakespeare, Scott.

⁂ *The Oxford India Paper has made a revolution in printing editions of Poets. It has made it possible to read that which it is easy to carry about.*

OXFORD "THUMB" EDITIONS OF THE IMITATION OF CHRIST, CHRISTIAN YEAR, Etc.

Remarkable specimens of typography, clearly and beautifully printed on Oxford India Paper, from 60 cents upwards; also complete line 32mo and 18mo editions, from 35 cents upwards.

An Epoch in Bible-Making

JUST PUBLISHED! Eighteen New Copyright Editions of the

GENUINE OXFORD TEACHERS' BIBLES

With New Helps, Maps, and 124 full-page Plates. *The Best Biblical Compilation* of the age, and the most modern of all Teachers' Bibles, placing the Student, Preacher, and Teacher in possession of recent discoveries in Bible Lands. THE BEST IN ALL RESPECTS. *New and specially prepared copyright helps and illustrations are valuable features of these new editions.* At prices from $1.25 to $20.00.

BIBLE ILLUSTRATIONS

One hundred and twenty-four full-page Plates, with descriptive letter-press illustrating Biblical Versions and Antiquities, being an Appendix to the "Oxford" Bible for Teachers. Long Primer, 8vo, cloth, red edges, $1.00.

"OXFORD" REVISED APOCRYPHAS

"The Completion of the Revised Version." At prices from 75 cents upwards.

Just Published

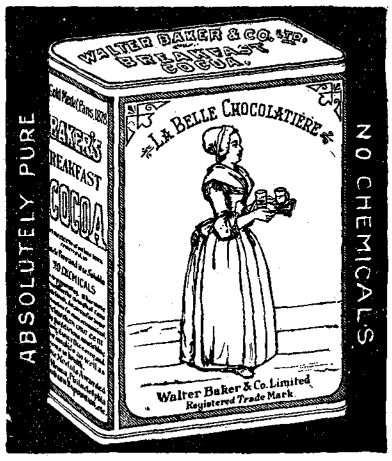
"OXFORD" HELPS TO THE STUDY OF THE BIBLE

Comprising all the additional matter that is contained in *the new edition of the genuine "Oxford" Teachers' Bible.* Including 124 full-page Plates. Bound in one volume. At prices from 60 cents to $1.50.

For sale by all Booksellers. Send for Catalogue.

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
AMERICAN BRANCH
HENRY FROWDE, 91 & 93 Fifth Ave., New York

Absolutely Pure—
Delicious—Nutritious



THE

BREAKFAST COCOA

Made by

WALTER BAKER & CO. LIMITED

Established Dorchester, Mass., 1780

Costs less than one cent a cup. No chemicals.
Always ask for Walter Baker & Co.'s

BREAKFAST COCOA

Made at Dorchester, Mass.

It bears their Trade-Mark, "La Belle Chocolatière," on every can.

BEWARE OF IMITATIONS

THE BIBLE AND THE CHILD

CLOTH. 16mo. PRICE, $1.00.

A series of Essays on

THE HIGHER CRITICISM AND THE TEACHING OF THE YOUNG

By the Very Rev. F. W. FARRAR, *Dean of Canterbury;* the Rev. ROBERT F. HORTON; ARTHUR S. PEAKE, M.A.; the Very Rev. W. H. FREMANTLE, *Dean of Ripon;* the Rev. FRANK C. PORTER, *Yale Divinity School;* Professor WALTER F. ADENEY.

With others on

THE BIBLE AS LITERATURE

By the Rev. WASHINGTON GLADDEN; and

THE BIBLE AS REARRANGED BY MODERN CRITICISM

By the Rev. LYMAN ABBOTT, D.D., *Plymouth Church, Brooklyn.*

Readers of THE OUTLOOK will remember these papers, first issued in its columns, and will welcome their publication in a convenient and attractive book form. The work will prove of vital interest to many who seek the right way of presenting the Bible to the young in the light of the HIGHER CRITICISM.

"The Bible and the Child" will be sent, postpaid, on receipt of one dollar, by either THE OUTLOOK COMPANY, 13 Astor Place, New York, or the publishers of the book, THE MACMILLAN COMPANY, 66 Fifth Avenue, New York.

The Witherbee Memorial Building at Mineville, N. Y., and its Work

By Professor J. F. Kemp
School of Mines, Columbia University

As a rule, mining towns are ephemeral. This character is inseparable from the business, because most mines have comparatively short life-periods, when measured in years. A mining enterprise starts with a certain amount of coal or ore, which it is to extract from the ground. When the supply is exhausted there remain but a hole and a quantity of more or less useless machinery. Mining towns, moreover, are usually situated in wild and somewhat inaccessible parts of the country. Their surroundings are commonly mountainous, because areas of violent geological disturbance favor the formation of ore bodies. As a natural result, owners of mines seldom feel any special or permanent interest in the community from which they derive their wealth. They and their families generally reside in some distant city, where opportunities for social or other enjoyment are more abundant. The mines are managed by representatives, and the miners usually have slight intercourse with their real employers.

All this makes it the more gratifying to record in the columns of The Outlook an instance in which the owners of large and exceptionally permanent property have been moved to keep up their interest in their employees and to give freely of their means for the social and educational improvement of the families dependent on the mining operations.

As settlements pushed into the Adirondack wilderness in the early years of the present century, great bodies of iron ore were discovered on the east side, near Lake Champlain. The largest of these, as developments have since shown, are in the village of Mineville, six miles northwest of Port Henry. Ore was noted here as early as 1810, and some small pits were opened during the next forty years. But not until 1849, when the control and management of one large group passed into the hands of the firm, S. H. and J. G. Witherbee, did the local industry really prove serious. From that time on it developed in enormous degree, and especially in the twenty-five years immediately following the war, it reached its high tide of success. From 1,000 to 1,500 men found employment in the various mines, and nearly half a million tons of ore, as a maximum, were annually produced.

In the course of time the two Messrs. Witherbee passed away, and their ownership in the mines descended to their children. About five years ago the immediate heirs, Mr. F. S. Witherbee and Mrs. Black, of New York; Mr. Walter C. Witherbee, of Port Henry; Mrs. Francis, of Brooklyn, and the late Mrs. Wallace C. Foote, of Port Henry, determined to erect a memorial building to the two founders of the original firm. The purpose of the building was to promote the social enjoyment and general welfare of the families which form the community of Mineville. Accordingly, near the mines, and on a site at once convenient and commanding, the Witherbee Memorial Building was erected. From the porch one looks for six miles down the broad valley of Moriah township to Lake Champlain, lying 1,200 feet below. On the lake shore, in full view, are the historic ruins of Fort Frederick, and far beyond, the serrated line of the Green Mountains. South, west, and north, the foothills of the Adirondacks close in about the valley.

As one enters the main doorway of the Memorial Building a spacious corridor meets the eye, from which an assembly hall opens out to the rear. The hall is able to seat four hundred, and is attractive and well adapted for the entertainments that are given in it at intervals. On the right of the entrance is a large and comfortable reading-room, where the daily and weekly papers, the magazines, and technical journals are displayed in great completeness, while in an adjoining room is the nucleus of a library, with a well-selected series of books. Still beyond is a dining-room, and near it, as well as upstairs, are the living-rooms and guest-rooms of the family having the building in charge. Several of the teachers connected with the work of the building likewise have apartments. The library-room is used during the day for the kindergarten, but it cannot contain all the little scholars, and so additional rooms are provided on the floor above. The kindergarten is the especial protégé of Mrs. Walter Witherbee. It is taught by Miss Wilson, of New York, and two assistants. Even with the recent great depression in the iron business, and with the cessation of mining, eighty children were cared for in this department last year, and during the same period a day nursery was added. Once a month the mothers are also entertained, and from time to time Mrs. Walter Witherbee herself meets with them, adding to the regular exercises the greater gift of her sympathy and encouragement.

On the floor below the reading-room and kindergarten a cooking-school is maintained by Mrs. F. S. Witherbee. It is taught and managed by Mrs. R. T. Saville, of Mineville, who prepared for the work by a thorough inspection of similar schools in and around New York. The equipment in china, cutlery, linen, and utensils is excellent. Each class at each session cooks and serves a meal according to a series of menus and receipts, which are distributed daily. Every effort is made to place home-making on the high plane that it should occupy. Last year there were three classes, consisting in all of seventy girls. During the year the oldest class cooked and served a dinner to their patroness and her friends, and, by way of concluding the session, the cooking-school entertained with refreshments three hundred invited guests.

In the rear of the cooking-school two large rooms are devoted to the uses of the primary and high schools of Mineville, the village itself engaging and supporting the teachers. On the same floor are bath-rooms with bath-tubs and shower-baths, reminding one strongly of our better gymnasiums. A pleasant room also contains a billiard-table and a pool-table, which have exerted a strong anti-saloon influence.

In connection with the building a boys' club was organized last year, and was instructed in military drill. A sewing-class of girls meets once a week. Twice a week through the summer refreshments have been served by the young ladies of the building at merely nominal rates, and these have served to bring together the families of the town in a very pleasant social way.

The building is in immediate charge of the Rev. Mr. Bryant, who, with his family, resides in it, and who, by his tactful furtherance of the purposes of the Memorial, contributes in a very vital way to its success. The general oversight of the entire enterprise is in the hands of Mr. Lewis Francis, a grandson of Mr. S. H. Witherbee.

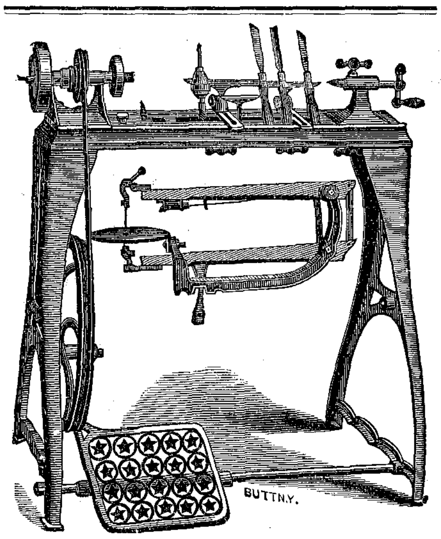
The purpose of the Witherbee Memorial was to bring within the reach of the people employed in the mines, and of their families, means of social and intellectual enjoyment not otherwise available. It really is a club-house and philanthropic center. It is entirely free in all its departments to all who will properly use it, and it is worthy of the cordial good wishes of all who feel interested in the general advancement of their fellows. So far as it can it refutes the oft-made charge that employers care naught for the welfare of their employees, and it furnishes an example deserving of imitation by many mine-owners and manufacturers.

The Overhead Check

In a valuable article "A Lover of Horses" enumerates the cruelties heaped upon the horse, and adds: "But all these things put together do not hurt like the check-rein; that portion of the spine in the neck (constantly irritated by the check) is, in a horse as in a man, very sensitive. If a man's neck be forced into any constrained position and held there, the keenest suffering quickly follows. If a horse's head be fastened down a foot below its natural place, he will suffer, but not a tenth part as much as if fastened a foot above it. The great strain is felt at the top of the neck, and another common effect of the check is stiff shoulders and weak knees." He tells us that for years he has observed in New York City that car and omnibus horses, although hard-worked and on hardest pavements, very rarely become stiff forward, because their heads are free, while even in the country livery horses wearing tight check-reins are almost sure to become stiff.—*New York Tribune.*

Women and Political Education

The Women's Auxiliary of the Civil Service Reform Association and the League for Political Education announce a series of addresses on Civil Service Reform, to be given at the Berkeley Lyceum Theater, 23 West Forty-fourth Street, on successive Wednesday afternoons, from November 11 to December 30, inclusive, at 4:30 P.M. Admission to each meeting, twenty-five cents.



If you cannot get a Bicycle, you can get a Scroll Saws which is better. The one means pleasure, the other business. The one a continuous outgo, the other a continuous income. The Bicycle sends the boy abroad, the Saw keeps him at home. They are both alike good exercise. If a boy wants a Scroll Saw, it is a sign that he can use it to advantage. We have the names of many thousands who have turned these saws to great profit during the past fifteen years. Give an ingenious boy the tools and he will see to all the rest. We sell the best foot-power saw (called the No. 1 Rogers) with Drilling attachment, Blower, Tools, and Designs, for $3.50. The Goodell Lathe, as seen in the above cut, costs $12, with Scroll Saw Attachment, and all necessary tools and designs. We are now the headquarters for all things in the scroll-sawing line, including Foot and Hand Machines, Star Saw Blades, Designs of every kind, Wood, Clock Movements, etc., etc. Send money for what you want, or buy from hardware dealers.

Circulars with full particulars sent to any address on receipt of a two-cent postage stamp.

MILLER'S FALLS COMPANY
93 Reade Street, New York

NOW READY

The Christmas Scribner

9 SHORT STORIES

Richard Harding Davis writes of an incident in connection with the Jameson raid. **Kenneth Grahame,** whose stories of childhood have delighted a host of readers, gives us a "circus" story with very original illustrations by Oliver Herford, printed in colors. Other stories by **J. F. Stimson** (J. S. of Dale), **T. R. Sullivan, Clinton Ross, W. H. Shelton, James Barnes, Mrs. Schuyler Van Rensselaer,** and **Nathaniel Stevenson.**

The leading article is a most appreciative account of the work of

SIR JOHN MILLAIS

late President of the Royal Academy, with many beautiful illustrations.

THREE ILLUSTRATED POEMS

are notable features of the number. The illustrations are by **The Misses Cowles, Will H. Low,** and **Henry McCarter.**

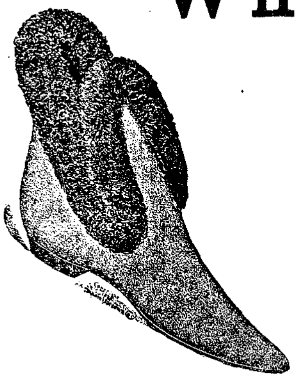
Special Cover Design printed in gold and colors.

PRICE, 25 CENTS

CHARLES SCRIBNER'S SONS
153 Fifth Ave., New York

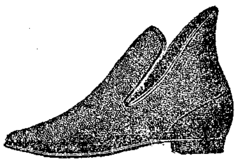
Winter Foot Comfort

For Everybody



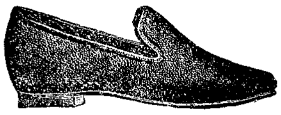
No. 356.
Women's Fur-Trimmed Romeo
Made of Dolge Felt. Colors—drab, red, and black. Price, $2.50.

is offered in the 50 odd styles for Men, Women and Children in All-Felt and Felt-and-Leather Combination of the celebrated

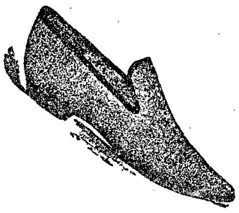


No. 241
Men's Romeo
Made of black Dolge Felt, seamless, with leather sole and heel. All sizes. Price, $2.25

Alfred Dolge Felt Slippers and Shoes



No. 141
Men's Slipper
Made of Dolge Felt with leather sole and heel. Price, $2.00.



No. 151
Women's Slipper
In red and black. Price, $1.50. Sent by mail, prepaid.

Orders filled promptly by mail, prepaid, but—

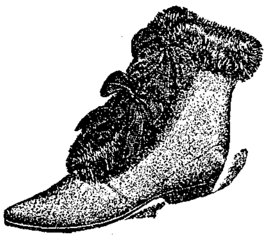
GUARANTEED GOOD Alfred Dolge's Felt Slippers & Shoes BY THIS TRADE MARK

Christmas Orders should reach us early

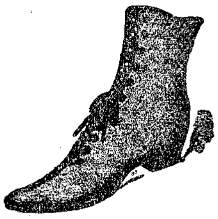
Felt is for many reasons the only suitable foot covering for winter. This fact and its explanation are fully given in

"On a Felt Footing"

an illustrated booklet, which we send free. This season a number of the styles of the Alfred Dolge Felt Goods add to their known comfort and warmth a shapeliness and style which make them especially suited for



No. 722
"Mother's Comfort"
Made of Dolge Felt, fur-trimmed, so ft, warm noiseless. *Price*, $2.50.

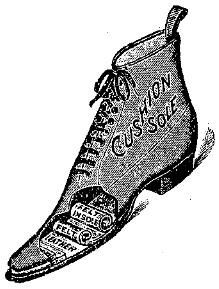


No. 351
Women's Felt Lace Shoe
with leather sole and heel, a very popular shoe. Price, $2.25.

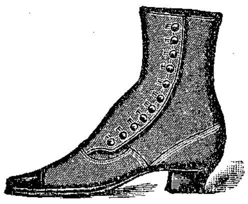
Christmas Gifts

the Women's and the Men's Romeos being especially suited for this purpose.

Concerning shoes, those who have worn them say that in every way the Dolge Cushion Sole Shoes for Women and Men are the finest articles of their kind obtainable.



No. 910
Men's Storm-Proof Cushion Sole Lace Shoe
A fine calf-skin shoe wool, lined with triple felt innersole. Price, $6.00.



No. 1065
Women's Cushion Sole Shoe
A charming, smart-looking walking-boot, leather, wool lined, with felt innersoles. Price, $5.00.

DANIEL GREEN & CO.,
Nos. 119 & 121 West 23d Street, New York City.

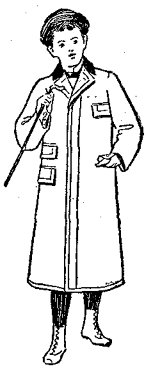
Good Deeds

The will of Mrs. Maria Louisa Vanderbilt, the widow of the late William H. Vanderbilt, contains a notable bequest—that of $250,000 to St. Bartholomew's Church, New York City, the money to be used especially in the mission of that church in East Forty-second Street, which Mrs. Vanderbilt had annually and liberally supported. The main building was erected as a gift from her and from her son Cornelius.

The King of Italy does not always get the credit for his good deeds, but all Italy has lately been ringing with his praises. In his own name and in that of the Queen, the King placed at the disposal of a commission to distribute among the families of the dead and wounded in the African war the sum of 400,000 lire ($80,000). In addition to this, the King has given $20,000 to the Red Cross Society.

The late John Maxson Brown, of Manasquan, N. J., who has just died in his eighty-ninth year, had saved hundreds of persons from drowning. Most of this splendid work was done at times when there was no life-saving station on the New Jersey coast. Our older readers may remember the terrible wreckings of the New Eva, the Cornelius Grinnell, the Catherine Jackson, the New York, and other ships on that coast. Mr. Brown's house near Manasquan had become a pilgrimage place, and he was often visited by those whom he had saved.

According to a dispatch from Washington last week King Oscar of Sweden has done a gracious act in memory of Mr. and Mrs. Daniel D. Youmans, of New York City, who were killed while driving along a mountain road near Bergen, Norway. The State Department has received photographs and a description of the monument erected on the spot from the United States Consul at Bergen. The monument is a roughly hewn shaft resting upon a massive base, with a Norwegian inscription, which, translated, is: "Mr. and Mrs. Daniel D. Youmans, of New York. Met their death here by an accident on the 4th of July, 1896. God's grace be with them." On the reverse side is: "Oscar the Second erected this memorial."



Over-coats

For Men and Boys

These coats are made in the height of fashion. The material is blue Kersey, the finish is excellent, the fit perfect and the quality is unsurpassed at much higher prices. Boys' sizes, 6 to 18 years, only

$5.50.

Men's sizes, only

$7.50.

The color is fast—will not fade. No merchant tailor could possibly make such coats to order for less than double the prices.

Money refunded, if desired.

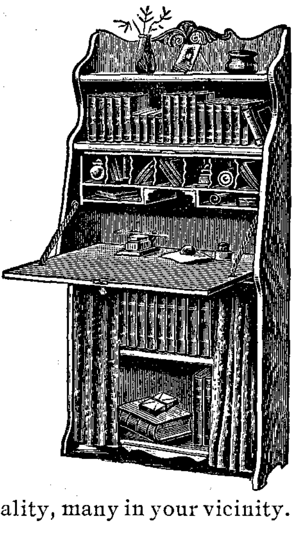
Illustrated catalogue of clothing mailed to any address upon request.

Strawbridge & Clothier
Philadelphia

. . . TAKE A COMBINATION BOX OF THE . . .

LARKIN SOAPS **On Thirty Days Trial. From Factory to Family.**

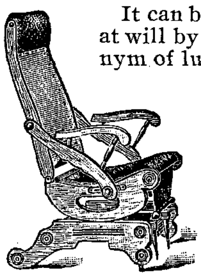
And get a "Chautauqua" Desk Free. ***Most Popular Ever Made.***



Number in use exceeds any other one article of furniture. Has gladdened half a million hearts. **Solid Oak** throughout, hand-rubbed finish. Very handsome carvings. It stands 5 ft. high, is 2½ ft. wide, writing bed 24 in. deep. Drop leaf closes and locks. A brass rod for curtain.

. . . OR A . . .

"Chautauqua" Rocker and Reclining Chair



It can be adjusted to *any position*, and changed at will by the occupant while reclining. A synonym of luxurious ease and comfort. It is built of oak, polished antique finish, with beautifully-grained three-ply veneer back. The seat, head and foot rests are upholstered with silk plush in crimson, old red, tobacco brown, old gold, blue or olive, as desired. It is very strong and perfectly simple in construction. It is fully guaranteed. Our soaps are sold entirely on their merits with a guarantee of purity. Thousands of families use them, and have for many years, in every locality, many in your vicinity.

OUR GREAT COMBINATION BOX.

100 BARS "SWEET HOME" SOAP . . . Enough to last an average family one full year. For all laundry and household purposes it has no superior.	$5.00	**1-4 DOZ. LARKIN'S TAR SOAP** . . . . Infallible preventive of dandruff. Unequalled for washing ladies' hair.	.30
10 BARS WHITE WOOLEN SOAP . . . . A perfect soap for flannels.	.70	**1-4 DOZ. SULPHUR SOAP**	.30
12 PKGS. BORAXINE SOAP POWDER (full lbs.) An unequalled laundry luxury.	1.20	**1 BOTTLE, 1 OZ., MODJESKA PERFUME** . Delicate, refined, popular, lasting.	.30
1-4 DOZ. MODJESKA COMPLEXION SOAP . Exquisite for ladies and children. A matchless beautifier.	.60	**1 JAR, 2 OZS., MODJESKA COLD CREAM** . Soothing. Cures chapped skin.	.25
1-4 DOZ. OLD ENGLISH CASTILE SOAP .	.30	**1 BOTTLE MODJESKA TOOTH POWDER** . Preserves the teeth, hardens the gums, sweetens the breath.	.25
1-4 DOZ. CREME OATMEAL TOILET SOAP .	.25	**1 PACKET SPANISH ROSE SACHET** . .	.20
1-4 DOZ. ELITE GLYCERINE TOILET SOAP .	.25	**1 STICK NAPOLEON SHAVING SOAP** . .	.10
		THE CONTENTS, BOUGHT AT RETAIL, COST	$10.00
		PREMIUM WORTH AT RETAIL . . .	$10.00
All for $10.00.		**(You get the Premium you select Gratis.)**	$20.00

Subscribers to this Paper may use the Goods 30 Days before Bill is Due.

After trial you—the consumer—pay the usual retail value of the Soaps only. All middlemen's profits accrue to you in a valuable premium. The manufacturer alone adds **Value**; every middleman adds **Cost.** The Larkin plan saves you **half** the cost—saves you half the regular retail prices. Thousands of readers of this paper know these facts.

If after thirty days' trial you find all the Soaps, etc., of unexcelled quality and the Premium entirely satisfactory and as represented, remit $10.00; if not, notify us goods are subject to our order, we make no charge for what you have used.

Many people prefer to send cash with order—it is not asked—but if you remit in advance, you will receive in addition to all extras named, a nice present for the lady of the house, and shipment day after order is received. Your money will be refunded without argument or comment if the **Box** or **Premium** does not prove all expected. We guarantee the safe delivery of all goods.

Booklet Handsomely Illustrating other Premiums sent on request.

Estab. 1875. Incor. 1892. **THE LARKIN SOAP MFG. CO., Buffalo, N. Y.**

The Independent, New York, says: The Larkin Soap Mfg. Co. make our readers a wonderful offer. Not only do they give you a box of excellent laundry soap and toilet articles of great value, but they also give each purchaser a valuable premium, and we personally know they carry out what they promise.

From the *Northwestern Christian Advocate:* For the Soaps manufactured by the Larkin Soap Mfg. Co. we have heard many expressions of satisfaction and commendation. Knowing what we do we recommend the Company with confidence.

ALL THE YEAR

we have been urging **Asthma and Hay Fever Sufferers** to begin the constitutional treatment that brings not only relief, but a **Cure that Stays.** Hundreds have done so, and here's a letter from one of them:

DEAR DOCTOR HAYES: BREWSTER, N. Y., SEPT. 14, 1896.

I am satisfied your treatment has been very helpful and beyond my expectations. The catarrhal symptoms have been much lighter and not of as long duration, and as for Asthma, the effect of the medicines is **marvellous.** To go to bed and sleep all night is for me, at this season of the year, something I have not been able to do for 30 years. Now I sleep all night and in the morning I am free from the cough that is so weakening and depressing. When I compare myself with others about here who have Hay-Fever and are not taking your treatment, I am away ahead of them. Perhaps I am too enthusiastic, but when one has had this terrible disease for over 30 years as I have, and had given up all hope of a cure, how can one help being enthused. I have one regret—having known of your treatment so long that I should be so incredulous as not to be willing to try it till this year. Yours truly BENJ. D. EVERETT.

ASTHMA SUFFERERS

write at once for particulars and escape your winter of distress. Hay Fever sufferers make a note of this and write in the spring, or **now.** Two thousand other references if you ask for them. Address
DR. HAYES, Buffalo, N.Y.

FOREIGN WINTER RESORTS SEASON OF 1897

The Recreation Department is now ready to furnish for the season of 1897 information and printed matter describing any of the Foreign Winter Resorts to OUTLOOK readers planning to spend the winter traveling abroad. This includes all foreign countries; the resorts of the Mediterrranean and the Islands of the Atlantic and Pacific, as well as the Holy Land, India, Egypt, Africa, Japan, China, etc. We are glad to furnish *without charge* information pertaining to routes of travel in and places at which to stay in these foreign winter resorts to any reader of THE OUTLOOK writing and stating what the proposed trip is to be. As the information is gathered at great expense by The Outlook Company, we are pleased to have these facilities freely used by intending travelers. Do not hesitate to write, addressing THE RECREATION DEPARTMENT OF THE OUTLOOK COMPANY, 13 Astor Place, New York.

PENNSYLVANIA

RAILROAD COMPANY

Personally Conducted Tours

Matchless in Every Feature

CALIFORNIA

Three tours to California and the Pacific Coast will leave New York and Philadelphia January 27, February 24, and March 27, 1897. Five weeks in California on the first tour, and four weeks on the second. Passengers on the third tour will return on regular trains within nine months. Stop will be made at New Orleans for Mardi-Gras festivities on the second tour.

FLORIDA

Jacksonville tours, allowing two weeks in Florida, will leave New York and Philadelphia January 26, February 9 and 23, and March 9, 1897. Rate, covering expenses en route in both directions, $50 from New York, and $48 from Philadelphia.

WASHINGTON

Tours, each covering a period of three days, will leave New York and Philadelphia December 29, 1896, January 21, February 11, March 11, April 1 and 22, and May 13, 1897. Rates, including transportation and two days' accommodation at the best Washington hotels, $14.50 from New York, and $11.50 from Philadelphia.

OLD POINT COMFORT TOURS

returning direct, or via

RICHMOND AND WASHINGTON

will leave New York and Philadelphia December 26, 1896, January 28, February 20, March 18, and April 15, 1897.

For detailed itineraries and other information apply at ticket agencies or address Geo. W. Boyd, Asst. Gen'l Pass. Agent, Broad Street Station, Philadelphia.

The Theory of Success

The New York Central management evidently proceeds on the theory that the more care there is taken of a traveler, the more he will travel—witness its "Limited" trains, block signals, free attendants, and the comfort and luxury surrounding one from beginning to end of a journey on "America's Greatest Railroad."

HICKS' NEWSPAPER

ADVERTISING AGENCY, W. HICKS, Proprietor, makes a specialty of preparing and placing Resort Hotel advertisements in the best newspapers at lowest rates.

TRAVELERS' R. R. GUIDE Formerly Appletons'.

R. R. Maps and Time-Tables. Conveniently Indexed. Monthly—25 cents. 24 Park Place, N. Y.

EUROPE

Holy Land and Egypt

Our first party this season leaves New York on January 5th, by Hamburg American Express Steamship "COLUMBIA" to Alexandria direct, extension Nile Tour to First Cataract; first-class throughout.

ALL EXPENSES INCLUDED $525 AND UPWARDS

Later departures February 13th, March 6th.

Special **BIBLE STUDENTS' PILGRIMAGE**

Dr. Jesse L. Hurlbut, D.D., February 13th.

THOS. COOK & SON

261 and 1225 BROADWAY, New York

Europe

Raymond & Whitcomb Tours

Tours to the Old World, sailing from New York January 23, March 27, and May 4, by the North German Lloyd Line, May 15 by the French Line, and May 19 by the White Star Line. Northern Africa, including Algeria and Tunis, the Island of Sicily, Italy, the Riviera, Austria-Hungary, Germany, Switzerland, Belgium, France, England, Ireland, Scotland, Wales, etc. Visits to the most famous cities, art centers, and points of picturesque interest. Parties limited in numbers.

EUROPE

Special vestibuled trains will leave New York frequently for

CALIFORNIA

Choice of routes and entire freedom of movement. Dining-cars are used and the service is intended for those who wish to travel comfortably and leisurely.

Other tours to Mexico, Florida, Nassau, Jamica, Round the World, etc.

Send for circulars, mentioning the tour desired.

RAYMOND & WHITCOMB

31 East Fourteenth St., Lincoln Building,
Union Square, New York

GRAND WINTER CRUISE

TO

Bermuda, West Indies, Venezuela, and Mexico

BY THE AMERICAN S.S. OHIO

Sailing from New York Feb. 6, 1897

For Bermuda, St. Thomas, St. Kitts, Guadeloupe, Dominica, Martinique, St. Lucia, Barbados, Trinidad, Port of Spain, La Brea, La Guayra (Caracas), Curacoa, St. Domingo, Jamaica, Progreso, Vera Cruz (Mexico), Havana. Duration, 45 days. Price of passage, $270 and upward. Send or illustrated pamphlet.

INTERNATIONAL NAVIGATION COMPANY

6 BOWLING GREEN, NEW YORK

EGYPT

De Potter's First-Class Excursions to Egypt, Palestine, Syria, Turkey, Greece, Mediterranean, Italy, France, etc., sail in January and February. Also to **JAPAN, CALIFORNIA,** etc. Inclusive cost. Unequaled advantages. Programmes **Free.** Also, **Spring and Summer Tours. Steamship and Circular Railway Tickets.** Est. 1879.

A. DE POTTER,
1466 Broadway, New York.

JAPAN

A SELECT PARTY for the

Mediterranean Countries

Leaves NEW YORK **January 5, 1897.** Strictly First Class. Twelfth Season. For particulars address **Mrs. M. A. CROSLEY,** 502 Bedford Av., Brooklyn, N.Y

European Winter Resort

INNSBRUCK, TYROL, AUSTRIA

1,900 feet above the sea, with dry, bracing climate; center for Sleighing Excursions; fine University, Hospital, etc.

HOTEL TIROL *(Open all the year.)* Large, airy, sunny rooms, well furnished; superior cuisine; modern conveniences. Best references. Reduced rates in winter. Illustrated pamphlets on application. CARL LANDSEE, Prop'r.

MELROSE, SCOTLAND

The Abbey Hotel ABBEY GATE AND George and Abbotsford Hotel

HIGH STREET.—The only First-class Hotels in Melrose, both overlooking the ruins, and only two minutes' walk from Railway Station. *Hotel 'Buses attend all Trains.* G. HAMILTON, Proprietor.

Europe

Stratford-on-Avon, England **Golden Lion Hotel**

This favorite Inn was known in Shakespeare's time as "Ye Peacocke Inn," 1613. JOHN FRY, Prop.

CANNES

HOTEL BRISTOL

Most salubrious part of the town. Large garden. Patronized by several Royal families: H.R.H. THE PRINCESS CLEMENTINE D'ORLÉANS, THE PRINCE and PRINCESS FERDINAND DE BULGARIE, PRINCESS STÉPHANIE D'AUTRICHE, ARCHIDUC and ARCHIDUCHESS RÉINIER D'AUTRICHE, PRINCE and PRINCESS DE SAXE COBOURG GOTHA, etc., etc. Sanitary arrangemenfs perfect; made by English engineers. Modern comfort: electric light; lift baths; billiard; tennis-ground. C. GUILLON, Proprietor.

MARSEILLES, FRANCE

GRAND HOTEL NOAILLES AND METROPOLE

Largest, finest, and best. Electric light throughout. American home. C. RATHGEB, Prop. (Swiss).

VILLA WESTFALIA WIESBADEN, GERMANY

Furnished Rooms with or without board, "Pension," from M.3.50 ($.85) per day. American references.

Hôtel de la Grande-Bretagne et de la Gare

Corinthe (Gréeçe)

First-class Hotel, near the station, Bain dans l'Hôtel. Proprietor, P. PELOPIDÉS.

GENOA, ITALY

GRAND HOTEL DE GÊNES

Electric light. Lift. Frequented by American visitors. G. & R. BONERA, Prop'rs.

NAPLES

Hotel Royal des Etrangers

The most comfortable and fashionable hotel in Naples. Electric light in every room. F. TORDI, Manager.

A FRENCH PROTESTANT LADY, knowing English perfectly, would take two young ladies to finish their education with her daughter. Large Chateau, 16 rooms; greenhouse and garden near the sea. Refined, beautiful home. Terms, including French, $500 per annum each. Painting, drawing, or music by special professors extra but moderate. References, American or English Consul, Calais; Mrs. Chas. Chamberlin, New Rochelle, N.Y. Madame DISNEY, Chateau Green, Calais, France.

TRAVEL

For the Winter go to **BERMUDA**

48 hours by Elegant Steamships weekly. Frost unknown. Malaria impossible.

For Winter Tours go to **WEST INDIES**

30 days' trip, fifteen days in the tropics. For further particulars apply to A. E. OUTERBRIDGE & CO., Agents for Quebec S. S. Co., L't'd, 39 Broadway, or THOS. COOK & SON 261 Broadway, N. Y

MALLORY STEAMSHIP LINES

—Delightful Ocean Trips to the Ports of Texas, Georgia, Florida.—Tourists' Tickets to all Winter Resorts in Texas, Colorado, California, Mexico, Georgia, Florida, &c. Our 64-page "Satchel Handbook" mailed free.
C. H. Mallory & Co., Pier 20, E.R., N.Y

Travel

A Trip to Jamaica

the Queen of West Indian Islands, by the ATLAS LINE offers exceptional advantages to persons seeking a vacation of limited duration for health and rest. The trip from New York to Jamaica and return can be made in 17 days. Send for illustrated booklet.

PIM, FORWOOD & KELLOCK,
General Agents, 24 State St., New York.

Mexico **"The Egypt of the New World."** Select party leaves Feb. 2, 1897, by special train. Second party Feb. 6, via Gulf of Mexico Steamer. No Sunday railroad travel. Send for program S. CHAS. H. GATES, Toledo, Ohio.

HOTELS AND RESORTS

Bermuda

HAMILTON HOTEL
HAMILTON, BERMUDA
Open December until May
MEAD & BROOKS, Managers

Mr. Mead will be at N. E. Summer Resort Bureau, 3 Park Place, New York, November 30th to Dec. 12th, 11 to 1 o'clock, daily, to show plans, make engagements, etc.

BERMUDA
THE IDEAL WINTER RESORT.
The Princess Hotel

This new and commodious hotel opens first week in December. For terms, circulars, etc., address
N. S. HOWE, Hamilton, Bermuda, or
OUTERBRIDGE & CO., **39** Broadway, N. Y.

HAMILTON, BERMUDA, VICTORIA LODGE
Opposite Victoria Park and Cedar Ave. Private Board.
Mrs. J. F. SMITH, Proprietor.

California

CALIFORNIA

Be sure to include in your itinerary a sojourn at the beautiful **HOTEL VENDOME SAN JOSE** Charming winter resort. Climate beyond compare. Headquarters for all tourists to the great Lick Observatory; a matchless ride. Send for illustrated souvenir. GEO. P. SNELL, Mgr.

Colorado

COLORADO SPRINGS, Colo.: The Antlers
Illustrated book, describing Colorado Springs, sent on request by E. BARNETT, Proprietor.

Connecticut

Crest View Sanitarium
Greenwich, Conn.
A quiet, restful establishment for the care and treatment of chronic invalids. Unexceptional location and surroundings for health, rest, or ecreation. H.M. HITCHCOCK, M.D.

Florida

"Untouched by the Frost"
Tropical Florida at
PUNTA GORDA

The Punta Gorda, on Charlotte Harbor, accommodates 300. Opens in December. Tarpon fishing, shooting, boating, driving; 400 feet of veranda. Plenty of fruit. Special rates for the season. For pamphlet address F. H. ABBOTT, Room 23, 131 Devonshire St., Boston, Mass.

Florida

NEW ROCKLEDGE HOTEL **ON INDIAN RIVER Rockledge, Fla.**
Homelike and attractive. Northern help. Orange groves bearing. Hunting, excellent fishing. Send for ill. book.
H. P. SHARES, Prop'r, New Haven, Conn.
H. E. BEMIS, Mgr., Mohonk Lake, N. Y.

District of Columbia

"THE HAMILTON"
Corner Fourteenth and K Streets Washington, D. C.
A first-class family and transient hotel, modern in all its appointments. Beautifully located. Rates, $2.50 and $3.00 per day. American plan. BALL & POLLARD, Prop's.

Georgia

SOUTHERN RESORT.—On the top of the Sand Hills, Augusta, Georgia; 400 feet above the city. Extensive grounds; excellent accommodations; reasonable terms. Address Mrs. STOVALL, Sand Hills, Augusta, Ga.

Fort Valley, Ga. One of the most attractive winter and health resorts in the South. High land; Northern cooking; low rates. References given. Address E. B. PARKER, Littleton Common, Mass.

PERRY, GA.—Private board; old-fashioned Southern home, pleasantly situated; sunny rooms; open fires; halls heated; deligh ful climate; Northern management; references. Mrs. M. E. BATES.

Thomasville, Georgia
Old Oaks
A select boarding-house. Table first-class; location choice; modern conveniences; artesian water.
Miss UHLER, Cor. Warren and Seward Sts.

THOMASVILLE, GA.
Piney Woods Hotel
Annex Open for Guests December 15
HOTEL OPENS EARLY IN JANUARY

All modern improvements; good roads and drives, bicycle paths, quail shooting, etc. For circular and information address F. A. Budlong, Plaza Hotel, N. Y. City; or **WM. E. DAVIES, Thomasville, Ga.**

New Jersey

Beechwood Villa Lexington Avenue Corner Fourth Street, **Lakewood, N. J.**—New house, with every modern convenience; centrally located: reasonable rates. M. A. PAUL.

The BRENTFORD
Cor. Madison Ave. and Sixth St., **LAKEWOOD, N.J.**
Now open. Address Miss A. M. MYERS.

THE MISSES BRODRICK
Clifton Avenue, between Second and Third Streets,
PRIVATE BOARD **Lakewood, N. J.**

FOREST LODGE
"Will make special rates until January"
For circulars address THOS. NOBLE, Lakewood, N. J.

THE MADISON LAKEWOOD N. J.
Madison Ave. & First St. | Address Mrs. M. C. ROBBINS.

THE PINES
LAKEWOOD, N. J.
Madison Avenue, between 2d and 3d Streets.
Now open. Address Mrs. J. M. CHILD.

THE TOWERS LAKEWOOD. N. J.
opp. Laurel House. Select family home, with all modern improvements; moderate prices. M. A. NOWLAN.

Winans' Cottage Fourth Street and Clifton Avenue, **Lakewood, N. J.**
Rates moderate. Write A. H. WINANS, Box 72.

New York City

ST. DENIS
Broadway and 11th St., NEW YORK
Opposite Grace Church **EUROPEAN PLAN**
Rooms $1.00 per Day and Upward

In a modest and unobtrusive way there are few better conducted hotels in the metropolis than the St. Denis. The great popularity it has acquired can readily be traced to its unique location, its homelike atmosphere, the peculiar excellence of its cuisine and service, and its very moderate prices.
WILLIAM TAYLOR & SON.

New York

The Gleason Sanitarium
1852 ELMIRA, N. Y. 1896

A real home for those seeking health, rest, and recreation. Under the care of regularly graduated physicians of long experience in this special line of practice. Location high and sheltered. Climate dry and equable. Fine views of city, river, and hills. Perfect sanitary conditions. Skilled attendants to give all forms of baths, electricity, massage, Swedish movements, etc. Cuisine homelike and dainty. House thoroughly heated by steam and open fires. Large Solarium heated by steam. Safety Hydraulic elevator. Gas and electric bells. Telephone and livery. All the comforts of a well appointed home. Send for illustrated booklet.

A Very Comfortable Resting-Place for an Invalid can be found by addressing Box 113, Centre Moriches, Long Island. Sunny rooms, overlooking South Bay. Especially adapted for cases of nervous prostration.

Dr. Strong's Sanitarium
Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

For health or pleasure. The appointments of a first-class Hotel. Elevator, electric bells, sun-parlor, and promenade on the roof. Suites of rooms with baths. Massage, Electricity, all baths and health appliances. New Turkish, Russian, and Natural Sulphur-Water baths. Dry tonic air, **Saratoga** water, croquet, lawn-tennis, etc. Open all the year. Send for illustrated circular.

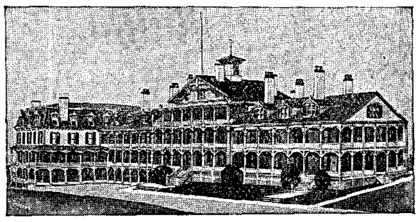
North Carolina

TRYON, Western North Carolina, on the Asheville and Spartanburg Railroad in the Blue Ridge Thermal Belt. Delightful winter climate; unexcelled for healthfulness and grand mountain scenery. Pine woods. Good board in a beautiful location. Mrs. CANNON.

OAKDENE **TRYON, No. Car.**—Located in the Thermal Belt; unsurpassed climate; comfortable house, fronting south; bright, sunny rooms, porches, and grounds. BOX 55.

South Carolina

Pines—Pines—Pines—Pines
AIKEN, S. C.



The Highland Park
Opens December 1st. A high-class winter resort, accommodating 300. Driest climate east of the Rockies. Plenty of sunshine. Purest water. **Golf, Fox-Hunting, and Polo.** Write for book Second season management of PRIEST & EAGER, Aiken, S. C.

AIKEN, S. C. **BUSCH HOUSE.**—$2 per day. Special rates by week. Electric lights, etc. Hygienic baths and Kneipp's water cure. HENRY BUSCH, Prop.

Pennsylvania

WALTER'S IN SOUTHERN PA. IS THE BEST. SANITARIUM
WALTER'S PARK, PENNA.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

THE BEST HYMN-BOOK

Many publishers claim that their hymn-books are "the best." Many pastors, after practical experience, say that the best hymn-book is

The Plymouth Hymnal

Edited by LYMAN ABBOTT

With the co-operation of HERBERT VAUGHAN ABBOTT and CHARLES H. MORSE

Rev. CORNELIUS H. PATTON, Duluth, Minn., says: "You have produced the best of all the hymn-books."

Rev. GEORGE W. KELSEY, Geneva, O., says: "The most complete and satisfactory hymn-book of which I have any knowledge."

Rev. THEODORE CROWL, Sterling, Ill., says: "It is the best book we know of for congregational use."

Rev. A. H. BRADFORD, D.D., Montclair, N. J., says: "I believe it to be the best hymnal now before the churches."

Rev. M. E. DUNHAM, Utica, N. Y., says: "I do not see how you could better it."

Rev. L. E. BROWN, Bedford, Mich., says: "No book till this has reached high-water mark."

Write to us for specimen pages. If you are a pastor, teacher, or choirmaster, we shall be glad to send a FREE *(returnable) copy to you for examination.*

The Plymouth Sunday-School Hymnal

Edited by Thomas G. Shearman and Walton N. Ellis, with an Introduction by Lyman Abbott

This Hymnal is in use in many Sunday-schools, and is an ideal book for children. It is beautifully printed and handsomely bound. Send for specimen pages. A free (returnable) copy will be sent to any pastor or superintendent for examination.

THE OUTLOOK CO., 13 Astor Place, New York

EDUCATIONAL

New York City

SCHERMERHORN'S TEACHERS' AGENCY
Oldest and best known in U. S.
Established 1855. **3 East 14th St., N. Y.**

Miss S. D. Doremus'
BOARDING and DAY SCHOOL for GIRLS
REOPENS OCTOBER 1ST
735 Madison Avenue, New York.

The Misses Ely's School for Girls
RIVERSIDE DRIVE
85th and 86th Streets, New York

Teachers College NEW YORK, MORNINGSIDE HEIGHTS, 120TH ST., WEST.—**Department of Science.** Preparation for (*a*) teachers of science in State and city normal schools; (*b*) teachers of science in high schools and academies; (*c*) supervisors of elementary science instruction in all grades of public and private schools. A college course, or its equivalent, required for entrance to the major course. Send for circular of information and Bulletin.
WALTER L. HERVEY, President.

Misses Whitfield and Bliss Boarding and Day School for Girls, 41 West 124th Street, Mount Morris Park, New York City. Reopens October 1st.

California

POMONA COLLEGE, Claremont, Cal.—Full College courses leading to degrees of B.A., B.L., B.S. Degrees recognized by University of California and other similar graduate schools. Thirty-five miles from Los Angeles. An Academic course. Preparatory school preparing for all institutions connected with the College. Address C. G. BALDWIN, President.

Connecticut

Brookfield Center, Fairfield Co., Conn.
The Curtis School for Young Boys
A strong life in school and out, full of normal activities and healthy conditions. A clean moral atmosphere, a loyalty, a high purpose—full of help for your boy's manhood. Home life; single rooms. $500. 22d year. A book full of suggestion. FREDERICK S CURTIS.

Connecticut

The Housatonic Valley Institute Cornwall, Conn.
Among the Berkshire Hills of Northwestern Connecticut. Home School for boys. Classical, Scientific, Business, Preparatory Courses. Thirteenth year.
H. B. MacFarland, S.B., L. W. Arnold, A.B., Principals.

WOODSIDE SEMINARY
HARTFORD, CONN.
City advantages for culture and study. Experienced teachers. **Miss Sara J. Smith, Prin.**

New Hampshire

COLBY ACADEMY, New London, N. H.
$200 to $250 a Year. Co-educational. 44th Year.
Send for Catalogue. Rev. GEO. W. GILE, PRESIDENT

New York

MT. PLEASANT MILITARY ACADEMY. 82d year. Refers to Hon. Joseph H. Choate, Hamilton W. Mabie, L.H.D.
THE PRINCIPALS, Sing-Sing-on-Hudson, N. Y.

CLASSES FOR ATTENDANTS in the care of convalescents, feeble elderly persons, little children and chronic cases, will continue throughout the winter under the auspices of the Massachusetts Emergency and Hygiene Association. For details apply to the instructor, Dr. ANNA G. RICHARDSON, between 3 and 5 P. M., 92 Charles Street, Boston.

TYPEWRITER HEADQUARTERS,
102 Fulton st., New York, sell all makes under half price. Don't buy before writing them for unprejudiced advice and prices. Exchanges. Immense stock for selection. Shipped for trial. Guaranteed first class. Largest house in the world. Dealers supplied. 52-page illus. cat. free.

THE CINCINNATI BELL FOUNDRY CO.
CINCINNATI, OHIO.
SOLE MAKERS OF THE "BLYMYER" BELLS
FOR CHURCH SCHOOL, FIRE ALARM &C
Catalogue with 2500 testimonials. Prices and terms FREE

THOSE answering advertisements appearing in The Outlook will confer a favor upon the advertiser as well as the publisher by mentioning this publication.

BANGS & CO.

91 and 93 Fifth Avenue, N. Y.

Announce the Sale of the Library of the late Henry F. Sewall, of this City.

A large and valuable collection covering a wide range of topics and a long time in the history and practice of the art of printing. The department of Old English Literature is probably the most extensive and the most interesting, comprising first and early editions of many famous writers. Books of emblems and fables are many, and the works of famous artists and illustrators. There are choice works of bibliography; a few extra-illustrated volumes; specimens of fine binding. In addition to the precious older books, the library contains a representative gathering of modern literature.

The sale of part II. will take place November 30th and following days, and the concluding sale will follow in January next.

KITCHEN FURNISHING

COOKING UTENSILS, MOULDS,
CUTLERY, CROCKERY, AND GLASS,
REFRIGERATORS,
HOUSECLEANING ARTICLES.

LEWIS & CONGER

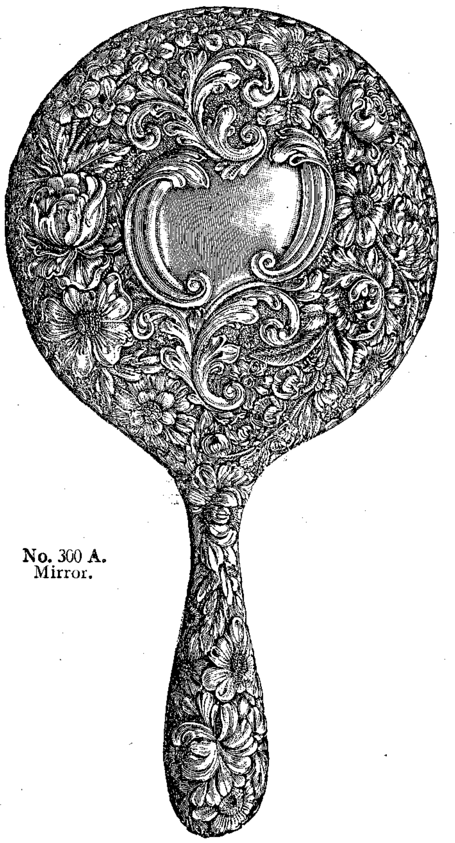
130 and 132 West 42d St., N. Y.

SUBSCRIBERS' WANTS

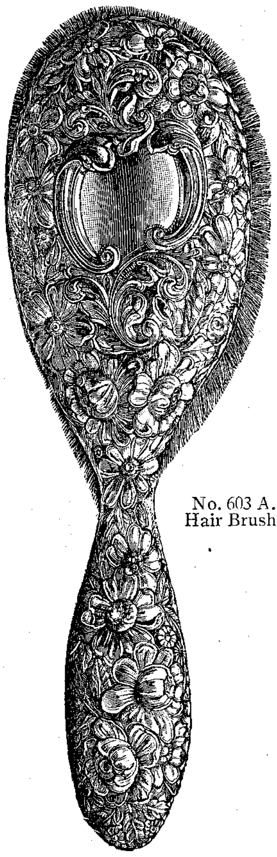
Want advertisements of thirty words or less will be published under this heading at one dollar a week. Four cents a week is charged for each word in excess of thirty.

A YOUNG LADY wishes position as mother's assistant; fond of children; competent to do all family sewing; can assist children with lessons. Willing to make herself generally useful. Good reference. Address B. A., No. 2,161, care of The Outlook.

Christmas Silverware

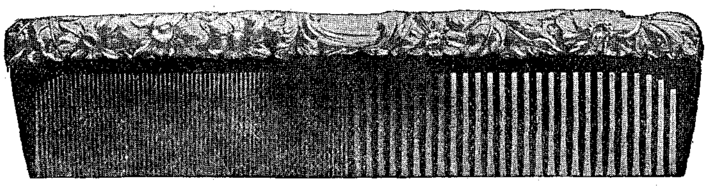


No. 300 A. Mirror.



No. 603 A. Hair Brush.

No. 460. Comb.



Purchase your silverware of the **Legitimate Jeweler,** and avoid the doubt which otherwise may arise as to its genuineness; it costs no more.

The best class of jewelers throughout the country will furnish **STERLING SILVER** toiletware of the style shown, made by the Gorham Mfg. Company, silversmiths, and bearing their well-known trade-mark, TRADE MARK STERLING which not only guarantees the quality, but also a high standard of workmanship and finish, at the following prices:

No. 602A,	Hair Brush, large -	$5.00
" 603A,	" " small	4.50
" 605A,	Military " - -	3.75
" 606A,	Cloth " - -	4.75
" 630A,	Hat " - -	1.50
" 52A,	Whisk Broom, -	4.75
" 152,	Bonnet Brush, - -	2.00
" 460,	Ladies' Comb, - -	1.00
" 455,	Gentleman's Comb, -	.75
" 300A,	Mirror, - -	9.00
" 915,	Puff Box, all silver, -	9.00
" S2575,	Puff Box, cut glass, silver top, - - -	5.00
" 21,	Nail Polisher, - -	2.00

A complete line of every article in silver requisite for toilet use is made to match this pattern in addition to the pieces enumerated above.

"The Luxembourg"

STERLING SILVER TOILET WARE

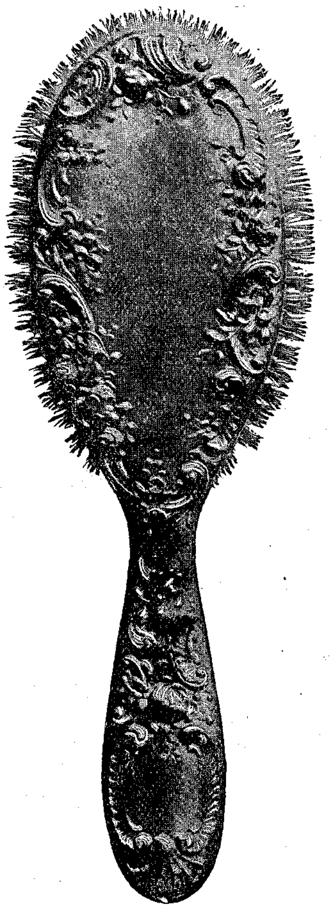
One of the newest designs made by the Gorham Mfg. Co., comprising every requisite for the toilet; for sale by the better class of *jewelers only.*

When a guaranteed article of real merit, bearing the Gorham trade-mark, TRADE MARK STERLING can be bought for so little money from the *legitimate jeweler,* the fact is demonstrated that it is unnecessary even for those who are obliged to be most careful of their expenditures to purchase unknown and unvouched-for wares.

The following are the prices of the more important pieces:

No. 1254,	Hair Brush, small,	$3.50
" 1253,	" " medium,	4.00
" 1252,	" " large,	5.00
" 430,	Ladies' Comb, -	1.00
" 425,	Gentleman's Comb,	.75
" 415,	Mirror, small ring handle, - - -	7.75
" 430,	Mirror, large ring handle, - - -	9.50
No. 420,	Mirror, small long handle, - -	8.75
" 435,	Mirror, large long handle, - - -	11.00
" 1256,	Cloth Brush, -	4.00
" 1258,	Velvet " -	2.00
" 1280,	Hat " - -	1.50
" 159,	Bonnet " -	2.00
" 1255,	Military " - -	4.00

No. S2595, Puff Box, cut glass silver cover, $5.00



No. 1253. Hair Brush.

GORHAM MFG. CO.

Silversmiths NEW YORK

A. C. McCLURG & CO.'S NEW BOOKS

Italy in the Nineteenth Century

By ELIZABETH WORMELEY LATIMER. Illustrated. 8vo, $2.50.

After a rapid glance at the early history of Italy, the author paints broadly the leading events of the early part of this century, and enters more into details in dealing with subjects closely belonging to the present day. As in the previous histories, the style is pleasantly familiar, like that of a private letter or a parlor lecture.

The *New York Independent* says of Mrs. Latimer: "She possesses in an eminent degree the power of calling up the past and setting it side by side with the present."

MRS. LATIMER'S NINETEENTH CENTURY HISTORIES ALREADY PUBLISHED ARE:

France in the Nineteenth Century	$2.50
Russia and Turkey in the Nineteenth Century	2.50
England in the Nineteenth Century	2.50
Europe in Africa in the Nineteenth Century	2.50

Pierrette

By MARGUERITE BOUVET. Illustrated by Will Phillips Hooper. Small 4to, $1.25.

The story has enough of romance to make it delightful to the little ones, although it has none of the impossibilities of the fairy tale; and mothers will be glad to put it into the hands of their children, because it is both sweet and wholesome.

OTHER WORKS OF MISS BOUVET WHICH HAVE ALREADY BECOME POPULAR ARE:

Sweet William	$1.50
A Child of Tuscany	1.50
Prince Tip Top	1.00
Little Marjorie's Love Story	1.00
My Lady (for older readers)	1.25

Fairy Starlight and the Dolls

By ELIZABETH S. BLAKELY. Illustrated. $1.00.

A charming story of the impossible happenings of two little girls and their dolls, in the fascinating realm of fairy-land. The events are supposed to take place after the children have gone to sleep. The unusual situation affords much fun, and will greatly amuse the little ones.

The Scrape that Jack Built

By OTTILIE A. LILJENCRANTZ. 12mo, 248 pages. Illustrated. $1.25.

"A bright, well-written story for young people. The plot is cleverly drawn and the characters are natural and bright, and the incidents are admirably told."—*Chicago Inter-Ocean.*

The Joy of Life

A Novel. By EMMA WOLF, author of "Other Things Being Equal." 12mo, 253 pages, $1.00.

This new story is likely to prove even more successful than that popular book, "Other Things Being Equal." Not until the very close of the last chapter will the reader find the end by which he can unravel the mystery.

Audiences

A Few Suggestions to Those Who Look and Listen. By FLORENCE P. HOLDEN. 12mo, 222 pages. Illustrated. $1.25.

"It is not easy to conceive that any one can put aside 'Audiences' without having become more clearly and more firmly cognizant of the truths and beauties of architecture, sculpture, painting, music, the drama, and literature. . . . It should have for itself the largest possible of audiences." —*The Times*, Washington, D. C.

Mistress Spitfire

By J. S. FLETCHER, author of "The Wonderful Wapentake," "When Charles I. was King," etc. 12mo, $1.50. In Press.

A crisp and charming story of the times of Cromwell, fully equaling, if not surpassing in interest, the former stories by this fascinating writer.

The Life of Roger Sherman

By LEWIS HENRY BOUTELL. Crown 8vo, 361 pages. $2.00.

The valuable services that Sherman rendered are ample cause for national gratitude, and in return for them this timely publication will keep his memory green.

A Short History of Italy

By ELIZABETH S. KIRKLAND. 12mo, 475 pages. $1.25.

"A well-considered, thoroughly digested, and readably written history of Italy has long been a desired thing, and is now a reality. . . . Last week A. C. McClurg & Co. published Miss Kirkland's 'A Short History of Italy.' The history is begun in the year 476, and is traced to the present year. Directness, completeness, and polished grace are the salient qualifications of this valuable book."—*Morning Times*, Washington, D. C.

MISS KIRKLAND'S HISTORIES ALREADY PUBLISHED ARE:

A Short History of France	**$1.25**
A Short History of England	**1.25**
A Short History of English Literature	**1.50**

The Method of Darwin

A Study in Scientific Method. By FRANK CRAMER. 12mo. 232 pages. $1.00.

Not to teach Darwinism, but to commend to all thinkers Darwin's exact and logical method in the pursuit of knowledge, is the object of this excellent work.

The *Hartford Post* says: "The reader will see anew the difficulties in the way of the scientific investigator, will understand why some most important facts have been undiscovered, and why false trails have seemed the right ones for years."

National Epics

By KATE MILNER RABB. 12mo, 398 pages. $1.50.

Such a book as this will render valuable service to that large class of readers who have literary tastes, but who have not sufficient leisure from business cares for the indulgence of those tastes to the full. It gives an historical and descriptive sketch of each of the great epics of various nations, with a short bibliography of the same, and with illustrative extracts from the poems themselves.

Karine

A Story of Swedish Love. Translated from the German of Wilhelm Jensen by Emma A. Endlich. (Tales from Foreign Lands Series.) 16mo, gilt top, $1.00.

It is a thrilling story of the time of Gustave Vasa, who, indeed, is the hero of the tale; and it mingles delightfully the sweet love-story of Karine of Sweden with the warlike deeds of [illegible]ful time.

Other volumes in this series are: "Memories," "Graziella," "Marie," "Madeleine," "Marianela," and "Cousin Phillis."

On the Red Staircase

By M. IMLAY TAYLOR. 12mo, $1.25.

The scene of this historical romance is laid in Moscow during the boyhood of Peter the Great, and the tale is told in a direct, straightforward fashion, with little historical detail, and the reader's interest is not for an instant permitted to flag.

A Fearless Investigator

A Novel. 12mo, 353 pages. $1.25.

In this fascinating novel the author has cleverly introduced the mysterious and the occult amidst the every-day affairs of a genial company. The occultism is only a detail; and while adding zest to the story, it is not to be taken seriously, as the quite unexpected but thoroughly satisfactory *dénouement* shows. The development of the story is skillful, and the language and style delightful.

Science Sketches

By DAVID STARR JORDAN. New and Enlarged Edition. 12mo, 287 pages. $1.50.

"The book in its present form comprises nearly 300 pages of pleasantly written popular science, in which the science has the advantage of being the real article written by one who knows."—*N. Y. Evening Post.*

Eating and Drinking

By DR. ALBERT H. HOY. 12mo, $1.50.

Dr. Hoy has given thirty years of study to the subject of foods and drinks and their effect upon the digestive organs and general well-being of the body. His conclusions are impartial, and his reasoning lucid; untechnical language is employed, and no one should be ignorant of what the book contains.

For sale by booksellers generally, or will be sent, postpaid, on receipt of price, by the publishers,

A. C. McCLURG & COMPANY, CHICAGO

A Merry Christmas

Says the GRAMOPHONE

THESE people are certainly enjoying themselves, and no wonder, for they are listening to one of the most varied entertainments ever given in a private parlor. They were first, as you will perceive by the accompanying programme, entertained by a piano solo, which was rendered by a very well-known artist. They then listened to a popular and patriotic song, sung by the very renowned George J. Gaskin. The next selection was a banjo solo, and after that a song by the baritone, J. W. Myers, "Starlight, Starbright;" then was introduced a recitation, "The Imitation of a Street Fakir." This was followed by a male quartette. Then came the very popular and famous Billy Golden with his plantation song, "Bye, Bye, Ma Honey;" following that a cornet duet, and then the French national song, "La Marseillaise," by Signor F. A. Giannini.

We have introduced in this advertisement the whole programme as rendered at this evening's "Home Entertainment;" each selection was a reproduction of the original. You listen to the quality and strains of the cornet; you absolutely hear the picking of the banjo, while the quartette singing and the solo singing are the natural reproductions of the real artists.

So true to life are these reproductions that if you were to come into the Hall and see the people gathered together and yet not know that the evening's entertainment was given by a reproducing or, as it is perhaps better known, a talking machine, you would really never know it unless you had a chance to enter the room.

This special talking machine, the BERLINER GRAMOPHONE, is the newest and the Best. Its results are better than those of the regular $100 talking machines. We have made this result possible because of the discovery of a new way to record sound. It is recorded upon a flat disc and finally placed upon hard rubber, which makes it indestructible, very easy to handle, and, for the first time, thoroughly adapted for family use. These discs cost 60 cents singly, or $6 per dozen, and, as the variety is almost unlimited, you can have a never-failing source of pleasure and entertainment. Great men and great artists will be recorded, and you will thus be able to hear, in your own home, people of national and international reputation.

There is no musical instrument that the Gramophone does not reproduce. This spring motor machine, which runs by clockwork, we sell for $25, express prepaid to any point east of the Rocky Mountains. To points beyond we allow Denver express rates. Two records are included with each machine.

We Guarantee PERFECT SATISFACTION, and will return your money, less express charges, if it is not satisfactory. It winds easily, turns three records without rewinding, weighs only fifteen pounds, and has the great advantage of being always ready for use, because its power is within itself.

We have two other styles for $10 and $15; the $10 machine is run by hand, and is furnished with ear tubes for two people to hear. The $15 machine is also run by hand, but is supplied with a governor, so that the speed is regulated, and after it is turned as fast as necessary cannot be turned any faster. This makes the hand machine sure to give you a good reproduction, even in the hands of a novice. These two styles—the $10 and $15 machines—sent prepaid, as above indicated, upon receipt of price. All equipment necessary accompanies each machine. SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

Send Money by Registered Letter, Post-office Order, or New York Draft to

PROGRAMME

HOME ENTERTAINMENT

Part First

1. **PIANO SOLO - Princess Bonnie Waltz**
2. **SONG—Tenor Solo - Tramp, Tramp, Tramp**
   By Geo. J. Gaskin
3. **BANJO SOLO - - Titus March**
4. **SONG—Baritone Solo - Starlight, Starbright**
   By J. W. Myers
5. **RECITATION, Imitation of a Street Fakir**
   By Geo. Graham
6. **MALE QUARTETTE—Medley, Mary Ann**
7. **SONG—Plantation Shout, Bye, Bye, Ma Honey**
   By Billy Golden
8. **CORNET DUET, - Short and Sweet**
9. **SONG, - - - La Marseillaise**
   By Signor Giannini

Part Second

10. **BANJO SOLO, - Medley of Jigs and Reels**
11. **SONG—Tenor Solo, - Down in Poverty Row**
    By Geo. J. Gaskin
12. **MALE QUARTETTE—Negro Shout, Blind Tom**
13. **RECITATION—Poem by Eugene Field, Departure**
14. **DRUM AND FIFE (Descriptive) Spirit of '76**
15. **SONG—Baritone Solo, I Want Yer, Ma Honey**
    By Dan W. Quinn
16. **RECITATION, - - Side Show Orator**
    By Geo. Graham
17. **SONG—(M. Farkoa's Great Success, French Laughing Song)**
18. **SONG—Baritone Solo Say Au Revoir, But Not Good-bye**
    By J. W. Myers

You will find our number for each selection in the list of our Records.

NATIONAL GRAMOPHONE CO., 874–884 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY